

---

TRANSLATIONS & INDEX  
TO  
FIELD NOTES  
OF  
SPANISH TITLES

---

1

---

JACKSON-WOOD

---

G. L. O.

---



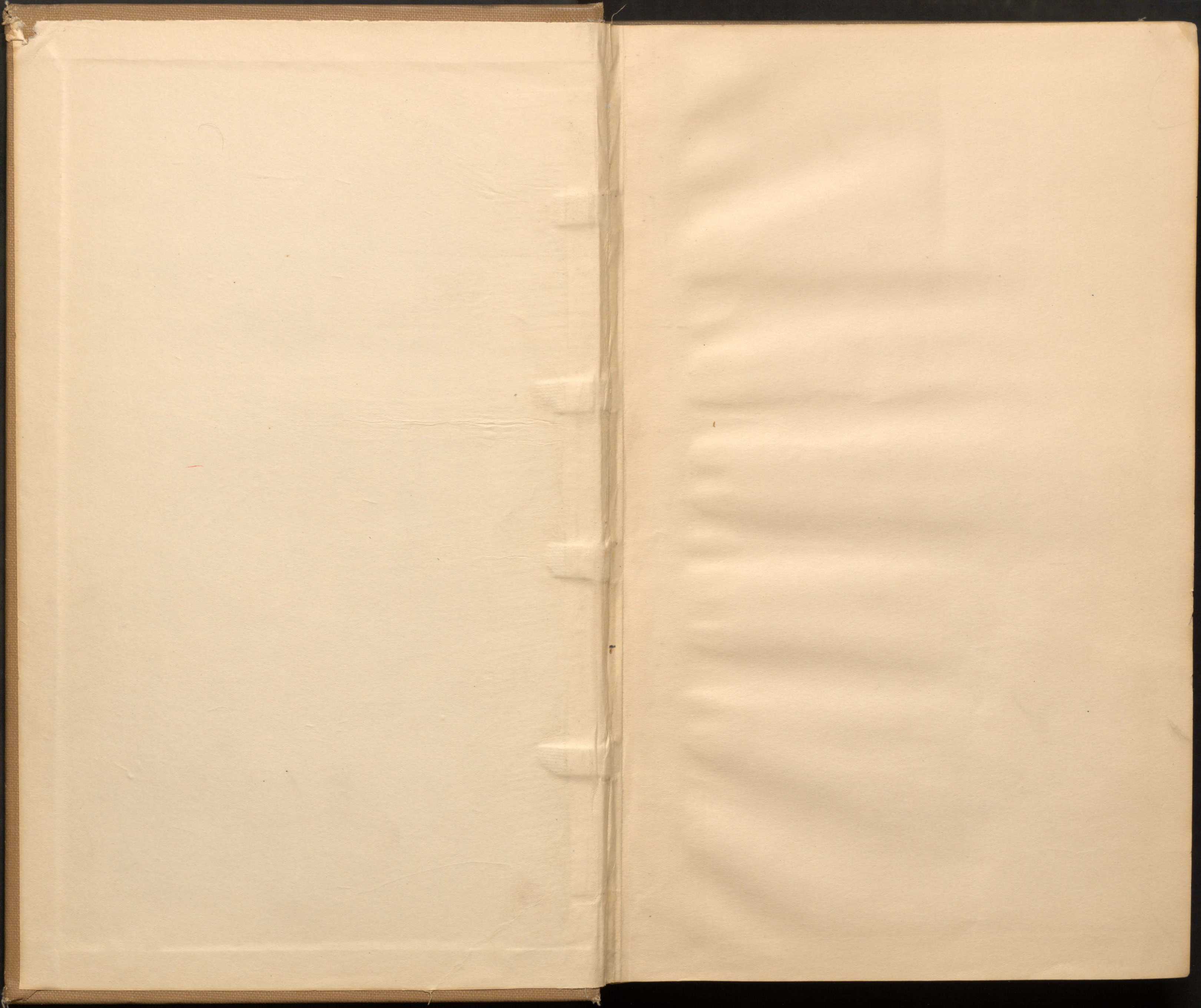
INDEX

NOTES

TITLES

1119







# Anderson County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

## Index.

	Page		Page		Page
Acosta	7	Goss	3	Parker Daniel J. Jr.	6
Adams	3	Groce	21	" Dickerson	10
Anding	7	Grande	12	" John	16
Arthur	7	Hall	9	Pineda	12
Aguilera	1	Harris	9	Pool	6
Barnes	7	Hertz	19	Piondo	14
Barnett	3	Huntington	24	Sanchez	13
Bowen	7	Jordan	19	"	13
Bowlin	7	Kimbro	4	Scratchfield	6
Box John S.	7	Lattin	4	Simpson	6
" N. W.	8	Lewis	4	Snively	6
" Samuel C.	8	Little	10	Timmons	7
Brown	8	Lindsey	4	Wells	11
Bryan	3	Madden	4	Wilson	7
Crist	8	Main	4		
Davis	8	Martin	10		
Dikes	3	McDaniel	5		
Durst	11	McDonald	10		
Elliott	8	McNealy	10		
Ewing Ewley	3	Melton	5		
" Wilson	3	Monroe	5		
Ferguson John	9	Mora	11		
" Joseph	9	Meyers	5		
Getch Jabez	3	Padon	10		
Grost	9	Palacios	2		
Gibson	9	Portaleon	6		



1 Juan Nepomuceno Acosta - Tit. Gov. 21/33. File 58. No. 210

2 6 Leagues.

3 Situated on both banks of the Trinity, joining, on the lower  
4 line, M. P. Palacios and on the upper line, J. J. Grande's 3 Leagues.

5 Beginning at Palacios' N. W. corner.

6 Thence, N. 45 W. 4500 vs. to corner.

7 " N. 45 E. 4166 $\frac{2}{3}$  vs. Grande's S. W. corner. 1337 $\frac{1}{6}$  vs. to a

8 lake - ~~thence~~ bearing S 37 $^{\circ}$  30' E. 10 vs. from a hackberry 5 in; and

9 N. 37 $^{\circ}$  30' W. 10 vs. from a - 10 - 10 in; both marked  $\bar{X}$ , with 19566 $\frac{1}{6}$  vs.

10 crossed the river; 20366 $\frac{1}{6}$  vs. crossed it again, and again with 20866 $\frac{1}{6}$  vs.

11 - 29166 $\frac{1}{4}$  vs. Grande's S. E. corner - 33.333 $\frac{1}{3}$  vs. stake for 3<sup>d</sup> corner.

12 Thence, S 45 E. 4500 vs. to Palacios' N. E. corner.

13 " S 45 W. 13966 $\frac{1}{6}$  vs. a bayou described in Palacios' fld notes

14 16866 $\frac{1}{6}$  vs. crossed the river and intersected the lake, where some

15 trees were marked as stated in Palacios' fld notes - 33.333 $\frac{1}{3}$  vs.

16 the place of beginning.

(See plat attached to the title)

17 José Ignacio Aguilera - Tit. Gov. 26/33. File 58. No. 213.

18 11 Leagues.

19 Situated on both banks of the Trinity, adjoining M. Pionda on  
20 the upper line and on the lower line, Simon Sanchez.

21 Beginning at the N. E. corner of Sanchez' upper league, being  
22 a ~~white oak~~ 30 in. on the N. bk. of the river, bearing N 70 $^{\circ}$  40' W. 63 $\frac{1}{5}$  vs.  
23 from an oak.

24 Thence, S 45 W, with Sanchez' upper line, 11.111 vs. to the N. W. cor.  
25 of same.

26 Thence, S 45 E. 2500 vs. with Sanchez' back line, to the S. W. cor. of the  
27 same, bearing S 48 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 19 vs. from a blackjack 12 in; and S 91 E. 11 $\frac{2}{5}$   
28 vs. from a hackberry 12 in.

29 Thence, S 45 W. 9632 $\frac{1}{3}$  vs. to stake.

30 " N. 45 W. 7500 vs. to stake and Pionda's corner.

31 " N. 45 E. 20833 $\frac{1}{3}$  vs. the river. Marked a tree 4 in. bearing  
32



1 N. 84 W. 4 vs from an ash bin; and S 56 E. 6 vs from an ash  
2 5 in: crossed the river; 36.666  $\frac{2}{3}$  vs to the S.E. cor. of Bionda;  
3 40.000 vs stake for corner,

4 Thence, S. 45 E. 7500 vs to stake for corner.

5 " S. 45 W. 21666  $\frac{2}{3}$  vs stake on the E. bk of river for corner,  
6 and opposite the S.E. corner of Sanchez' upper league.

7 Thence, with the meander of the river, to complete on a straight  
8 line 2500 vs ~~intersected~~ the same opposite the first corner, and  
9 struck it on the W. bank of the river.

10 (See plat attached to the title.)

11  
12 Mariano Piva Palacios. Tit. Nov 21/ File 58 N.º 211.

13 6 Lea!

14 Situated on both banks of the Purity, adjoining M. Bionda on  
15 the upper line. Beginning at a stake set at 1666  $\frac{2}{3}$  vs N. E. of  
16 Bionda's N.W. corner.

17 Thence, N. 45 W. 4500 vs to stake, also the 1<sup>st</sup> corner off A. Acosta

18 " N. 45 E. 16616  $\frac{2}{3}$  vs a lake on the bank of which set stake  
19 bearing N 56 W. 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  vs from an ash 28 in. and S 58 E. 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  vs from an  
20 ash 32 in: Thence, crossed the river, 19516  $\frac{2}{3}$  vs crossed a

21 bayou where the line was marked with a stake bearing N 67  $\frac{3}{4}$  W  
22 1 vs from a persimmon 6 in: and S 67  $\frac{3}{4}$  vs E. an ash 10 in: same  
23 course, 33.333  $\frac{1}{3}$  vs to Acosta's corner.

24 Thence S. 45 E. 4500 vs to stake on Bionda's 11 Lea!, bearing  
25 S. W 1666  $\frac{2}{3}$  vs from the N.E. corner of same.

26 Thence, S 45 W. 10467 vs a creek 20467 vs the river, stake  
27 bearing N 51 E. 2 vs from an ash 12 in: and S 72  $\frac{3}{4}$  E. 2 vs from an  
28 ash 12 in: Crossed over to the W. bk of the river and same course,  
29 33,333  $\frac{1}{3}$  vs to beginning.



1 John Adams. Fit. Oct. 14/35. File 19. p. 885  
2 1 Lea.

3 Orig. Fla Notes M<sup>c</sup>M<sup>c</sup>H.B. p. 7  
4

5 Isaac Barnett. Fit. Oct 16/35. File 19 p. 919  
6 1 Lea:

7 Orig. Fla Notes T.G.J. p. 42.  
8

9 John W. Bryan Fit. July 17/35. File 19 p. 649  
10 1/4 Lea:

11 Orig. Fla Notes J. S. B. p. 38.  
12

13 Mark W. Dikes. Fit. Oct. 9/35. File 19 p. 805  
14 1/4 Lea:

15 Orig. Fla Notes G.A.N. p. 15  
16

17 Esley Ewing. Fit. Oct 15/35. File 19 p. 935  
18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Fla Notes M<sup>c</sup>M<sup>c</sup>H.B. p. 2.  
20

21 Wilson Ewing Fit. Oct. 14/35. File 19 p. 939  
22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Fla Notes M<sup>c</sup>M<sup>c</sup>H.B. p. 1  
24

25 Jabez Fitch. Fit. July 13/35. File 19. p. 601  
26 1/4 Lea:

27 Orig. Fla Notes. J. S. B. p. 22.  
28

29 Thomas Goss. Fit. Oct 15/35. File 19. p. 881  
30 1 Lea:

31 Orig. Fla Notes J. W. B. 3. p. 7  
32



1 Elizabeth Groce. Tit. July 8/35 File 19 p. 673

2 1 Lea:

3 Orig. Fla Notes R. & M. c. p. 55.

4  
5 J. Huntington. Tit. Oct 7/35. File 19 p. 821

6 1 Lea:

7 Orig. Fla Notes D. B. 4. p. 17

8  
9 William Kimbro. Tit. Sept 17/35. File 19 p. 773

10 1 Lea:

11 Orig. Fla Notes - R. & M. c. - p. 56.

12  
13 Adolphus D. Lattin Tit. July 7/35 File 19 p. 553

14 1 Lea:

15 Orig. Fla Notes. R. & M. c. p. 51.

16  
17 Washington Lewis. Tit. Oct 22/35. File 19 p. 835.

18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Fla Notes. M. M. H. B. p. 6

20  
21 Isaac Lindsey Tit. Aug 10/35 File 19 p. 761

22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Fla Notes D. B. 3. p. 34

24  
25 James Madden. Tit. Oct 15/35 File 19 p. 867

26 1 Lea:

27 Orig. Fla Notes M. M. H. B. p. 5

28  
29 Mickam Main Tit. July 6/35 File 19 p. 701

30 1 Lea:

31 Orig. Fla Notes. J. S. 3. p. 30

32



1 Robert E. McDaniel - Tit. July 6/35 File 19. p. 689.

2 1 Sec.

3 Orig. fld notes - R. & M. p. 46

4  
5 William K. Melton - Tit. July 18/35. File 19. p. 585.

6 Beginning at McDaniel's N. E. corner - Post oak 24 in: S 20 E. 6  $\frac{7}{10}$  v. and  
7 a hickory 7 in: N. 47 W. 6 v.

8 Thence, East, 5000 v. stake in earth mound - a hickory 13 in: S 57 E.  
9 5 v. and a post oak 17 in: N 68 E. 2  $\frac{8}{10}$  v.

10 Thence, South, 5000 v. to corner - a hickory 22 in: N. 13 W 10 v. and  
11 a-do-24 in: S 9 E. 13 v.

12 Thence, West, 4994  $\frac{6}{10}$  v. to the S. E. corner of McDaniel, a post  
13 oak 11 in: N. 65 W. 20 v. and a blackjack 16 in: S 14 W. 8 v.

14 Thence, North, 5000 v. to beginning.

15 *orig. fld notes*

*R. & M. p. 54*

16 Augustus G. Monroe: Tit. Sept 18/35. File 19. p. 781

17 1 Sec.

17 Situated at the S. E. corner of a survey - a hickory 23 in: N 13 W  
18 10 v. and a-do-24 in: S 9 E. 13  $\frac{8}{10}$  v.

19 Thence, South, 5000 v. - stake in earth mound - a hickory 20 in.  
20 S 18 E. 2  $\frac{5}{10}$  v. and a "fruit tree" 27 in: N 33 W. 3 v.

21 Thence N. 89° 51' W. 5007  $\frac{3}{10}$  v. to the S. E. corner of a survey,  
22 a red oak 24 in: S 30 W. 10 v. and a hickory 18 in: N 66 W. 14 v.

23 Thence North, 5000 v. to corner - a blackjack 16 in: S 14 W 8  $\frac{8}{10}$  v.  
24 and a post oak 11 in: N 65 W. 20 v.

25 Thence East, 4994  $\frac{6}{10}$  v. to beginning.

26 *orig. fld notes*

*R. & M. p. 52*

27 Elias G. Meyers - Tit. July 19/35 File 19 p. 693

28 1 Sec.

29 Orig. fld notes - W. B. 3. p. 38



1 Bernardo Pantaleon, Tit. July 7/35. File 19 p. 729

2 1 Lea

3 Orig. Fla Notes R & M. p. 47

4  
5 Daniel Parker J<sup>or</sup>, Tit. Oct 14/35. File 19 p. 987

6 1/4 Lea

7 Original Fla Notes - W. B. 3, p. 31

8  
9 Walter F. Pooler, Tit. Mar. 7/35. File 19 p. 1027.

10 1 Lea

11 Orig. Fla Notes. J. W. B. 3, p. 2

12  
13 Polly Scritchfield, Tit. July 18/35. File 19 p. 561

14 1 Lea

15 Beginning on a stake in earth mound 400 v. from G. Anding's

16 N. W. cor. - a blackjacks 16 in: N 30 E.  $5\frac{2}{10}$  v. and a -do- 12 in: S 11 W. 6 v.

17 Thence, West, 5000 v. to corner - a blackjacks 8 in: N 77 E.  $4\frac{7}{10}$  v. and

18 a-do- 6 in: S 78 W  $7\frac{4}{10}$  v.

19 Thence, South, 5000 v. to corner: a hickory 5 in: S 12 E. 24 v. and a

20 red oak 24 in: S 63 E  $40\frac{8}{10}$  v.

21 Thence, East, 5006  $\frac{2}{10}$  v. to corner on Anding's West line - a

22 hickory 13 in: N 49 W  $9\frac{4}{10}$  v. and a blackjacks 8 in: S 15 W  $5\frac{4}{10}$  v.

23 Thence, North, 5000 v. to beginning.

24 *Orig. Fla. notes*

*R & M. p. 50*

25 Isaac Simpson, Tit. July 8/35. File 19 p. 581

26 1 Lea

27 Orig. Fla Notes. J. M. H. p. 19

28  
29 Jacob Snively, Tit. July 25/35. File 19 p. 645.

30 1/4 Lea

31 Orig. Fla Notes J. M. H. p. 22



1 James J. Timmons - Tit. Oct 22/35 File 19. p. 999  
2 1/4 Secs:

3 Orig. Fla Notes J.W.B. 3. p 1  
4

5 William B. Wilson - Tit. July 12/35. File 19. p 549  
6 1 Sec

7 Orig. Fla Notes - J. Strode p. 13.  
8

9 George Anding - Tit. July 18/35 File 18 p. 529  
10 1 Sec:

11 Orig. Fla Notes - R. H. M. p. 49  
12

13 John Arthur Tit. June 18/35 File 18 p. 389  
14 1/4 Secs:

15 Orig. Fla Notes - J. S. 3. p. 33.  
16

17 Taylor I. Barnes Tit. June 29/35 File 18 p. 453  
18 1/4 Secs:

19 Orig. Fla Notes - J. S. 3. p. 29  
20

21 Eli A. Bowen - Tit. June 20/35. File 18 p. 457  
22 1 Sec:

23 Orig. Fla Notes J. S. 3. p. 39.  
24

25 Solomon Bowlin - Tit. Jan 9/35 File 18 p. 107  
26 1 Sec:

27 Orig. Fla Notes G. A. N. p. 36.  
28

29 John A. Box - Tit. May 8/35. File 18. p. 243  
30 1 Sec:

31 Orig. Fla Notes - J. Strode p. 22  
32



1 Robert W. Box. Tit. May 12/35 File 18. p. 303

2 1 Sea:

3 Orig. Fla Notes - J. Strode. p. 12.

4  
5 Samuel C. Box. Tit. May 8/35 File 18. p. 339

6 1 Sea:

7 Situated on the E. Sk of the Trinity, beginning at the S.W. cor:  
8 of R.W. Box's survey - an elm 20 in: S 5 1/2 W. 5 v. and a - do - 18 in:

9 N 68 1/2 E. 4 8/10 v.

10 Thence (S 75 E.) 10305 v. - 2<sup>d</sup> corner - a black jack 15 in: S 16 1/2 E. 12 v.  
11 and a - do - Bin: N 3 W. 9 6/10 v.

12 Thence S. 15 E. 2500 v. to 3<sup>d</sup> corner - a black jack 15 in: N 6 1/2 W. 2 6/10 v.  
13 and a - do - 10 in: S 39 1/2 E. 6 2/10 v.

14 Thence S 75 W. 9855 v. to the river bank - an elm 18 in: N 65 E.  
15 10 8/10 v. and a hickory 14 in: S 69 W. 4 v.

16 Thence, with the meanders of the river, to beginning.

17 Orig. Fla notes.

J. Strode p. 38.

18 Reuben Brown. Tit. May 20/35 File 18. p. 375

19 1 Sea:

20 Orig. Fla notes J. Strode p. 37.

21  
22 Stephen Crist. Tit. May 21/35 File 18 p. 387

23 1 Sea:

24 Orig. Fla Notes J. Strode p. 39.

25  
26 Alfred B. Davis. Tit. July 24/35 Vol 18. p 517

27 1/4 Sea:

28 Orig. Fla Notes J. S. B. p. 31.

29  
30 William Elliot. Tit. Jan 13/35. File 18. p 51

31 1 Sea

32 Orig. Fla Notes - G.A.N p. 32.



1 John Ferguson Pat. Jan'y 31/35 File 18 p. 75  
2 1 Sec.

3 Orig. Pl. Notes - W. B. 3 p. 78, 77.

4  
5 Joseph Ferguson - Pat. Jan'y 5/35 File 18 p. 71  
6 1 Sec.

7 Situated on the W. bank of the Peaches - stake in earth mound - a  
8 red oak 30 in: S 53 W. 4 v. and a do - 30 in: N 56 1/2 W. 6 2/10 v.

9 Thence West 11.422 7/10 v. to corner

10 Thence North 2500 v. stake in earth mound - a red oak 10 in:

11 N 80 1/2 E. 7 v. and a hickory 10 in: S 10 1/2 E. 21 links.

12 Thence East, 9562 2/10 v. to stake (in earth mound) on the river bank,  
13 a cedar 14 in: N 23 E. 4 v. and a red oak 10 in: S 63 E. 2 7/10 v.

14 Thence, down the river with its meanders, to beginning.

15  
16 William Frost Pat. June 8/35 File 18 p. 433  
17 1 Sec.

18 Orig. Pl. Notes - J. S. 3. p. 23.

19  
20 Jesse Gibson. Pat. June 10/35 File 18 p. 473  
21 1 Sec.

22 Orig. Pl. Notes W. p. 23 1/4

23  
24 James Hall. Pat. Jan'y 3/35 File 18 p. 115  
25 1 Sec.

26 Orig. Pl. Notes - G. A. N. p. 29.

27  
28 Edward C. Harris - Pat. June 26/35 File 18 p. 397  
29 1 Sec.

30 Orig. Pl. Notes. J. S. 3. p. 40

31  
32



1 Joseph Hertz Tit. May 22/35. File 18. p. 299

2 1/4 Leas:

3 Orig. Hw Notes - J. Strode p. 4

4  
5 Joseph Jordan Tit. June 10/35 File 18. p. 429

6 1 Leas

7 Orig. Hw Notes J. S. 3. p. 21.

8  
9 John Little Tit. Jan 5/35 File 18 p. 47

10 1 Leas:

11 Orig. Hw notes G.A.N. p. 12.

12  
13 Philip Martin Tit. May 26/35. File 18 p. 321

14 1 Leas:

15 Orig. Hw notes - J. Strode p. 7.

16  
17 William S. McDonald Tit. June 20/35 File 18 p. 405

18 1 Leas:

19 Orig. Hw Notes J. S. 3. p. 42.

20  
21 Jesse B. McNealy Tit. Jan 8/35 File 18 p. 103

22 1 Leas:

23 Orig. Hw Notes G.A.N. p. 34

24  
25 John Padon Tit. June 22/35 File 18 p. 481

26 1/4 Leas:

27 Orig. Hw Notes J. S. 3. p. 35, 25.

28  
29 Dickerson Parker Tit. June 9/35 File 18 p. 489

30 1/4 Leas:

31 Orig. Hw Notes J. S. 3. p. 34A

32



1 John Parker. Tit. May 21/35 File 18. p. 369

2  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

3 Orig. H. notes. J. Strode p. 50

4  
5 Samuel G. Wells. Tit. June 7/35. File 18. p. 505

6 1 Lea:

7 Orig. H. notes. J. S. 3. p 34B

8  
9 John Durst. Tit. Apr 3/34 File 30 p 331.

10 1 Lea:

11 Situated on the W. side of the Peches - Beginning at a stake set  
12 on the North bank of a branch, on the East line of Jose Maria  
13 Procela, close to a black gum tree.

14 Thence, N. 89 E. 1530 v. to stake on the South bank of Sheridan's  
15 creek, and close to an elm and sweet gum.

16 Thence, with the meanders <sup>downward</sup> of Sheridan's ck., to stake set on  
17 the same bank, close to 2 oaks.

18 Thence N. 39 E. 3600 v. to stake close to a pecan and black jack.

19 Thence N. 1 W. 3660 v. to stake close to a black jack and pecan.

20 Thence S. 89 W. 4901 v. to stake close to a black jack and pecan.

21 Thence, S. 1 E. 4150 v. to stake in a clearing - a post oak nearest tree

22 Thence East, 1000 v. to stake on the N. W. line of Procela, the  
23 nearest trees are two black jacks.

24 Thence South 1750 v. to beginning.

25  
26 Jose Maria Moore. Tit. Oct 30/33. File 39 p 1217

27 2 Leas.

28 Situated on Aincui creek - Set stake on the South side of the  
29 prairie below the Aincui village, bearing N. 25 W.  $13\frac{2}{5}$  v. from a  
30 black jack 3 in. and N. 31 20' W. 17 v. from a pecan 11 in.

31 Thence, N. 61 W. 3700 v. to stake bearing S. 68 50' E.  $5\frac{2}{3}$  v. from a  
32 post oak 10 in. and S. 1 W.  $5\frac{4}{5}$  v. from a black jack 14 in. with 560 v.



1 entered as chp, course E.  
2 Thence N 44 E. 8913 v. to stake bearing N 64.45 E. 17 v. from a  
3 post oak 12 in. and West, 23 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v. from a pine 10 in.; with 1960 v. entered  
4 a creek, 4741 v. a branch, 7780 v. a branch

5 Thence S 46 E. 5900 v. to stake bearing S 67 E. 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v. from a pecan  
6 8 in. and S 29 E. 7 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v. from a savafra 6 in. with 2500 v. a branch,  
7 4300 v. a creek 10 v. wide.

8 Thence S 44 W. 9118 v. to stake bearing S 44 20' W. 11 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v. from a  
9 Blackjack 12 in. and N 26 E. 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v. from a pecan 10 in.; with  
10 1350 v. a branch 3 v. wide, 7320 v. a branch 3 v. wide, 9000 v.  
11 a branch 1 v. wide.

12 Thence, N 19 27' W. 2600 v. to beginning  
13 (A plat is attached to the title)

14  
15 José Jesus Grande Tit. Dec 17/33 File 4 N. 46  
16 3 Lea.

17 Situated on both banks of the Trinity, adjoining and above Juan  
18 Pregoncero Acosta's 6 Lea. tract. Set stake on Acosta's upper line,  
19 bearing N. E. 41 7 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub> v. from the N. W. corner of same.

20 Thence, N 45 W. 3000 v. to stake.

21 N 45 E. 11800 v. the river and set stake bearing N. 11 45 W 2  
22 v. from a hackberry 18 in. and S 11 45 E. 3 v. from a -do- 7 in. crossed  
23 over to the East bank and at 17701 v. set stake in a woods, bearing  
24 S 26 30' E. 3 v. from an ash 10 in.; at 25000 v. stake.

25 Thence, S 45 E. 3000 v. to stake on Acosta's upper line, bearing S. W.  
26 41 66 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> v. from the N. E. corner of same.

27 Thence S 45 W. 25000 v. crossing the river and several creeks,  
28 to beginning.

29  
30 José Pineda Tit. Apr. 4/34 File 33 p 179  
31 3 Lea.

32 Situated on the Western waters of the Neches, about 10 leagues



1 above the Texas road), beginning on a blackjack <sup>(8 in.)</sup> bearing N 64 7/8 W. 7 v. s.  
2 from a - do - 24 in. and S 73 E. 8 v. s. from a pecan 12 in.

3 Thence, North, 5000 v. s. to stake bearing S 70° 30' E. 15 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v. s. from  
4 a black oak 18 in. and S 39° 15' E. 20 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v. s. from a - do - 12 in.

5 Thence, East, 15000 v. s. to stake bearing S 55 W. 15 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> v. s. from a  
6 black oak 30 in. and S 68 W. 4 v. s. from a - do - 24 in.

7 Thence, South, 5000 v. s. to 3<sup>rd</sup> corner on a pine 24 in. bearing  
8 S. 20° 25' E. 19 v. s. from a black oak 24 in.

9 Thence, West, 15000 v. s. to beginning.

10  
11 Simon Sanchez Tit. July 21/33. File 32. p. 123.

12 1 Lea.

13 Beginning on the East bank of the Trinity, above the Comanche  
14 crossing, identified with a post oak and a pecan.

15 Thence, N. E. 8815 v. s. stake.

16 " S. E. 2500 v. s. stake and 2 post oaks.

17 " S. W. 10479 v. s. to stake on the river bank - an ash  
18 and a linden tree.

19 Thence, up the river with its meanders to beginning  
20 (The witness trees are marked S.

21  
22 Simon Sanchez Tit. July 30/35. File 32. p. 125

23 1 Lea.

24 Beginning at the lower corner of a former survey, identified  
25 with an ash and a linden tree - on the East bank of the Trinity.

26 Thence N. E. 8111 <sup>v. s.</sup> to corner - a black oak and a pecan.

27 " S. E. 2500 v. s. stake and two pines.

28 " S. W. 1370 v. s. to stake on the river bank, below the Kickapoo  
29 crossing - a box elder and a linden.

30 Thence, with the meanders of the river, to beginning.

31 (Witness trees are marked S.

32



1 Manuel Piondo - Tit. Nov. 26/33.

2 The title has been withdrawn from the Land Office,  
3 There are no field notes on file

---

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32



# Angelina County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

## Index.

	Page	Manusolo	Page
Anderson	1	Manusolo	3
Ashley	1	Mc Coy	6
Baird	1	Mc Farland	4
Barr & Davenport	2	Micheli	10
Bontan	3	Miller	2
Burrus	3	Morin	6
Bush	4	Mudd	8
Caro	4	Mullen	10
Chavara Antonio	4	Nowlan	6
do. José Naman	4	Padilla	6
Dunkin	5	Palador	7
Durst	1	Parmen	2
Eric	5	Prado	7
Flores	5	Queredo	10
Garrett	5	Quinalty	8
Garza	8	Robertson	2
Graham John W.	1	Smith	4
do. Walter B.	2	Solis	7
Hunt	8	Soto	7
Johnson	8	Stagner	9
Johnston	2	Stanley Stephen	2
Sabaume	6	Stonley Stephen S.	8
Savigne	6	do. Willfred	7
Leone	6	Varela	4
Songoria	6	Walters	9
Magaño	9	Webb	9
		Ybarbo José Damasciano	7
		do. Martin	4



1 John Durst. Tit. May 9/32 File 30. p. 254.  
2 8 Secs. & 23 Lab's.

3 Beginning at the mouth of a small creek on the West side of the  
4 Angelina.

5 Thence, up the West bank of said river, to a point opposite  
6 Ferrero creek, crossed the river, and followed said creek up to its  
7 headwaters.

8 Thence, N 24 E. 940 vs (magnetic) between the Ferrero and the  
9 old Texas road.

10 Thence, with said road, to the old corner.

11 Thence, S 45 E. 30420 vs (magnetic), on the North side of said creek,

12 Thence, to the place of beginning.

13 (A plat is attached to the title.)

14  
15 William B. Anderson Tit. Sept 26/35 File 23. p. 1137  
16 1 Sec.

17 Orig. Pl's notes. D.B. 4. p. 1

18  
19 Aaron Asbley Tit. Oct 4/35 File 23 p. 1391  
20 1 Sec.

21 Orig. Pl's notes W. p. 37.

22  
23 David Baird Tit. Sept 30/35 File 23. p. 1044  
24 1 Sec.

25 Orig. Pl's notes W. p. 17

26  
27 John H. Graham Tit. Nov 7/35 File 23. p. 1507  
28 1 Sec.

29 Orig. Pl's notes W.B. 3. p. 73 1/2

30  
31  
32



1 Walter B. Graham Tit. Oct 26/<sub>35</sub> File 23. p. 1279

2 1/4 Lea:

3 Origl. Hld Notes W.B.S. p. 74

4  
5 William Johnston Tit. July 25/<sub>35</sub> File 23. p. 841

6 1/4 Lea:

7 Origl. Hld Notes M.C.M. H. B. p. 21.

8  
9 Edward Miller Tit. Sept 24/<sub>35</sub> File 23. p. 985

10 1 Lea:

11 Origl. Hld Notes W. p. 23 1/2.

12  
13 Johnston Parmer Tit. Sept 16/<sub>35</sub> File 23. p. 1045

14 1 Lea:

15 Origl. Hld Notes - W. p. 4.

16  
17 E. Robertson Tit. Sept 23/<sub>35</sub> File 23. p. 993

18 1 Lea:

19 Origl. Hld Notes W. p. 32

20  
21 Stephen Stanley Tit. Aug 19/<sub>35</sub> File 23 p. 941

22 1 Lea:

23 Origl. Hld Notes S.A.S. p. 47

24  
25 Barr & Davenport Tit. Dec 18/<sub>1805</sub> File 37. p. 424

26 (Quantity not stated)

27 I gave him, on this side of the Angelina, from the 'Paso de Joaquin'  
28 to the West, to the junction of Moral Cr. with said river, and  
29 up said creek, to the old crossing, adjoining the lands of the  
30 Reverend Fathers. - On the East, to La Piana creek and its  
31 junction with the river - On the North, to the Palisada Spring,  
32 boundary with Manuel Moral.



On the other side of said river, South, to the Small Lakes

# GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Austin, Texas, May 26, 1930.

I certify that the foregoing three pages contains a correct translated copy of field notes in a copy of title to Pedro de Lara Posos, of field notes in the conveyance from Pedro de Lara Posos to Stephen Goguet, and of field notes in the title to a ranch conveyed by Stephen Goguet to Barr and Davinport, existing in the Spanish Archives of this office.

Spanish Translator.

I, J.H. Walker, Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas, do hereby certify that P.H. Buckley,

whose signature is subscribed to the foregoing certificate, is the Spanish Translator of this office, duly qualified according to law, and that her official acts, as such, are entitled to full faith and credit.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of said office to be affixed, the day and date first above written.

Commissioner.

21 Beginning at a stake of earthen mound - a pine 12 in; S 38 1/2 W. 13 5/10 v. and  
 22 a - 10 - 14 in; N 81 3/4 W. 7 v.  
 23 Thence North, 2083 3/10 v. - stake in earthen mound - a pine 14 in; S 44 3/4 W.  
 24 10 v. and a - 10 - 18 in; S 12 1/2 W. 20 5/10 v.  
 25 Thence West, 3000 v. - stake in earthen mound, a hickory 12 in; S 84 E.  
 26 7 v. and a pine 20 in; N 63 3/4 W. 13 v.  
 27 Thence South, 2083 3/10 v. - stake - a sweet gum 20 in; S 9 1/2 W. 6 v.  
 28 and a gum tree 10 in; N 65 3/4 W. 7 v.  
 29 Thence East, 3004 v. to beginning.  
 30 orig flw notes M<sup>c</sup> M<sup>c</sup> H. 13 p. 18



On the other side of said river, South, to the Small Lakes which form boundary with Vicente Micheli. West, to Carriso creek which empties in said river, and adjoins Tomas Monsolo, and East, to Parisagua creek and to its mouth in said river, and adjoins José Eucubiche.

Tomas Monsolo (notitle. resurveyed Apr 28, 1810) File 37. p  
1 1/2 Leas. (?)

This Rancho is 5 Leagues distant from Paevgedches, on the other side of the Angelina. - I found, on the West, a space of 1 1/2 Leas. extending to Barr & Davenport land, which adjoins it on the South. To the South, vacant lands. - To the East, it adjoins Barr and Davenport - on the North, the river

José Antonio Borrstein - Tit. June 4/35 File 18 p. 441  
1 Leas.

Orig. Sur Notes J. M. H. p. 7

Samuel Burrus - Tit. July 24/35 File 21 p. 995  
1/4 Leas.

Beginning at a stake of earthenound - a pine 12 in: S 38 1/2 W. 13 5/10 vs and a - 10 - 14 in: N 81 3/4 W. 7 vs

Thence North, 2083 3/10 vs. stake in earthenound - a pine 14 in: S 44 3/4 W. 10 vs and a - 10 - 18 in: S 12 1/2 W. 20 5/10 vs

Thence West, 3000 vs. stake in earthenound - a hickory 12 in: S 84 E. 7 vs and a pine 20 in: N 38 W. 13 vs

Thence South, 2083 3/10 vs. stake a sweet gum 20 in: S 9 1/2 W. 6 vs and a gum tree 10 in: N 58 W. 7 vs

Thence East, 3004 vs to beginning.  
orig flw notes M<sup>c</sup> M<sup>c</sup> H. 13 p. 18



1 Sam<sup>d</sup> P. McFarland Pet. Oct 16/<sub>35</sub> File 21. p. 1305  
2 1/4 Sea:  
3 Orig. Fla Notes T. G. J. p. 32.  
4

5 Thomas Smith Pet. Aug 12/<sub>35</sub> File 21. p. 895  
6 1 Sea:  
7 Orig. Fla Notes - S. A. S. p. 49  
8

9 Aerastacio Varela Pet. Oct 20/<sub>35</sub> File 21. p. 1171  
10 1 Sea:  
11 Orig. Fla Notes. J. M. H. p. 30  
12

13 Martin ybarbo Pet. Oct 17/<sub>35</sub> File 21 p. 1309  
14 1 Sea:  
15 Orig. Fla Notes J. M. H. p. 34  
16

17 John Bush Pet. May 13/<sub>35</sub> File 20 p. 483  
18 1/4 Sea:  
19 Orig. Fla Notes J. S. 3. p. 5.  
20

21 Tomas Caro Pet. Nov 24/<sub>34</sub> File 20 p. 163  
22 1 Sea:  
23 Orig. Fla Notes S. A. S. p. 50  
24

25 Antonio Charana Pet. Oct 17/<sub>34</sub> File 20 p. 13  
26 1 Sea:  
27 Orig. Fla Notes G. A. N. p. 41  
28

29 Jose' Acamon Charana Pet. Oct 15/<sub>34</sub> File 20 p. 17  
30 17, 086, 295 Sq. ft.

31 Adjoining Antonio Charana on the ~~West~~, and on the North, Jose'  
32 Anselmo Prado. Beginning at St. Charana's S. E. corner.



1 Thence  $N 70^{\circ} E. 3417 \frac{3}{10}$  vs. stake in east mound - a pine 5 in.

2  $S 83 \frac{1}{2} W. 6 \frac{5}{10}$  vs. and a - do - 22 in:  $N 47 \frac{3}{4} W. 10 \frac{4}{10}$  vs.

3 Thence  $N 20 W. 4989$  vs. - stake on Prad's line - a pine 7 in:

4  $S 43 \frac{1}{2} E. 11$  vs. and a - do - 18 in:  $S 13 W. 8 \frac{1}{10}$  vs.

5 Thence  $S. 70 W. 3414$  vs. to A. Chavara's corner.

6 Thence  $S. 20 E. 5004$  vs. to beginning

7  
8 Jacob Deunkier Pit. May 16/35 File 20 p. 403

9  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec:

10 Orig. fld notes - J. S. 3. p. 4

11  
12 Santiago Eric Pit. Nov 21/34 File 20 p. 43

13  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec:

14 Beginning in a prairie in the vicinity of the Poches - stake in mound

15 w post oak 24 in:  $S 44 W. 4 \frac{8}{10}$  vs. and a - do - 20 in:  $S 51^{\circ} 40' W. 19 \frac{8}{10}$  vs.

16 Thence  $N 70 W. 5000$  vs. - stake in mound - a pine 30 in:  $N 70 W. 6 \frac{4}{10}$  vs.

17 and a - do - 18 in:  $N 13 W. 9 \frac{8}{10}$  vs.

18 Thence  $S 20 W. 6250$  vs. - stake in mound - a pine 16 in:  $N 35 E. 15 \frac{2}{10}$  vs.

19 and a black oak 10 in:  $S 18 W. 7$  vs.

20 Thence  $S. 70 E. 5000$  vs. stake in mound - a post oak 10 in:  $N 8^{\circ} 40' E.$

21  $5 \frac{5}{10}$  vs. and a black oak 12 in:  $S 35 W 7 \frac{4}{10}$  vs.

22 Thence  $N 20^{\circ} 15' E. 6241 \frac{2}{10}$  vs. to beginning

23 Orig. fld notes

S.A.S. p. 26

24 Antonio Flores Pit. Oct 16/34 File 20 p. 5

25 1 Sec:

26 Orig. fld notes. G.A.N p. 38.

27  
28 Milton Garrett Pit. May 15/35 File 20 p. 399

29 1 Sec:

30 Orig. fld notes J. S. 3. p. 15

31  
32



1 José Sabauve Fit: Nov. 21/<sup>34</sup> File 20. p. 39  
2 1 Leaf:

3 Orig. Hls Notes S.A.S. p. 52  
4

5 Beatrice Tessier Savigne Fit: July 25/<sup>35</sup> File 20 p. 687  
6 1 Leaf:

7 Orig. Hls Notes J.M.H. p. 43.  
8

9 Donato Leone Fit: Feb 7/<sup>35</sup> File 20 p. 91  
10 1 Leaf:

11 Orig. Hls Notes - J.M.H. p. 5  
12

13 Juan Antonio Longoria Fit: Feb 9/<sup>35</sup> File 20 p. 95  
14 1 Leaf:

15 Orig. Hls Notes. J.M.H. p. 10  
16

17 David McCoy Fit: Jan 30/<sup>35</sup> File 20 p. 67  
18 1 Leaf:

19 Orig. Hls Notes. R & M<sup>c</sup> p. 61.  
20

21 José Morin Fit: July 2/<sup>35</sup> File 20 p. 679  
22 1 Leaf:

23 Orig. Hls Notes J.M.H. p. 12  
24

25 Daniel Nowlan Fit: May 11/<sup>35</sup> File 20 p. 435  
26 1/4 Leaf:

27 Orig. Hls Notes - J.S. 3 p. 3  
28

29 Vicente Padilla Fit: Jan 3/<sup>35</sup> File 20 p. 59  
30 1 Leaf:

31 Orig. Hls Notes J.M.H. p. 25  
32



1 Juan Bautista Palbador Tit. June 7/35. File 20 p. 499

2 1 Lea:

3 Orig. Hw Notes J. S. B. p 12.

5 José Anselmo Prado Tit. Oct 11/34. File 20 p. 1

6 1 Lea:

7 Beginning on a Post oak 10 in: - A red oak 19 in:  $P 54 E. 8 \frac{6}{10} v$

8 a-10-12 in:  $P. 2 \frac{1}{2} E. 6 \frac{2}{10} v$

9 Theme,  $P. 70 E. 10,000 v$  - Stake of earth mound - a red oak 20 in:

10  $P 88 W. 6 \frac{8}{10} v$  - an elm 14 in:  $P. 9 E. 5 \frac{7}{10} v$

11 Theme  $P 20 W. 2500 v$  - Stake of mound - pine 8 in:  $S. 19 E.$

12  $283 \frac{2}{10} v$  - do - 16 in:  $S 9 \frac{3}{4} W. 135 \frac{6}{10} v$

13 Theme  $S. 70 W. 10,000 v$  - Stake of mound - pine 30 in:  $S. 63 E.$

14  $14 \frac{5}{10} v$  - red oak 18 in:  $P 45 E. 6 \frac{2}{10} v$

15 Theme  $S. 20^{\circ} 37' E. 2509 \frac{7}{10} v$  to beginning.

17 Antonio Solis Tit. Feby 7/35. File 20. p. 111

18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Hw Notes. J. M. H. p. 36

21 José Maria Soto Tit. Feby 9/35. File 20 p. 119

22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Hw Notes. J. M. H. p. 35.

25 Willafrew Stanley Tit June 15/35. File 20 p. 627

26 1 Lea:

27 Orig. Hw Notes S. A. S. p 51

29 José Damascio Ybarbo Tit. May 4/35. File 20 p. 379

30 1 Lea:

31 Orig. Hw Notes J. M. H. p. 31



1 Jesus Garza <sup>del.</sup> Pit. Apr 5/34 File 39 p. 1449  
2 4 Lea.

3 Situated on the eastern waters of the Pecos, about 4 Lea! below the  
4 Dexar road. Beginning on a black jack 12 in. bearing N 41 2/5 E.  
5 15 2/5 v. from a - do - 15 in.

6 Thence, West, 10,000 v. - stake bearing N 39 3/4 W. 15 2/5 v. from a  
7 post oak 8 in. and N 31 1/2 E. 6 3/5 v. from a - do - 12 in.

8 Thence, South, 10,000 v. stake bearing S 31 1/2 E. 6 2/5 v. from a pecan  
9 bin and S 77 1/2 E. 3 3/5 v. from a - do - 8 in. (no bearing trees mentioned.)

10 Thence, East, 10,000 v. stake bearing S 31 1/2 E. 6 2/5 v. from a  
11 pecan bin and S 77 1/2 E. 3 3/5 v. from a - do - 8 in.

12 Thence North, 10,000 v. to beginning.

14 Charles Hunt - Pit. May 15/35 File 22. p. 475  
15 1/4 Lea.

16 Orig. fld notes R & M. p. 66.

18 Candler Johnson Pit. June 26/35 File 22. p. 709  
19 1 Lea.

20 Orig. fld notes. S. A. S. p. 44

22 Barthazar H. Mueda - Pit. June 25/35 File 22. p. 595  
23 1 Lea.

24 Orig. fld notes - S. A. S. p. 38

26 John Lewis Quinalty - Pit. April 27/35 File 22. p. 425  
27 1 Lea.

28 Orig. fld notes. J. M. H. p. 8

30 Stephen S. Stanley Pit. June 27/35 File 22. p. 677  
31 1 Lea.

32 Orig. fld notes S. A. S. p. 31



1 Samuel S. Watters. Fri. Nov 19/35 File 22 p. 347.  
2 1 Lea:

3 Origl. Flw notes J. A. V. p. 70.  
4

5 William Webb. Fri. July 16/35 File 22 p. 725  
6 1 Lea:

7 Origl. Flw Notes D. B. 3. p. 78.  
8

9 Jacinto Magaña. Fri. Aug 15/35. File 26. p. 347  
10 1 Lea:

11 Situated between the Angelina and Peches. Beginning at a stake  
12 and mound at the West corner of Jancy's survey. - pine 5 in:

13 S 55 E.  $9\frac{2}{10}$  vs - Black jacks 6 in: S 23 E.  $9\frac{8}{10}$  vs.

14 Thence South, 5000 vs to corner. - pine 20 in N. W.  $8\frac{8}{10}$  vs - Black  
15 jack 6 in: S 66 E.  $16\frac{4}{10}$  vs.

16 Thence East, 5000 vs to corner - Black jacks 12 in: S 58 E.  $10\frac{6}{10}$  vs.

17 - do - 14 in: S. 9 E. 12 vs.

18 Thence North, 5000 vs to a Black jacks 7 in: - do - 6 in: S. 23 E.  
19 4 vs - pine 10 in: S 73 E.  $9\frac{4}{10}$  vs.

20 Thence West, 5000 vs to beginning.  
21

22 Henry Stagner Fri. Oct 20/35 File 26. p. 337  
23 1 Lea:

24 Situated on the West bank of the Angelina at a stake - Ironwood  
25 10 in: ? 21 1/2 W.  $3\frac{3}{10}$  vs - Perlimon 12 in: S 12 W.  $10\frac{3}{10}$  vs.

26 Thence S 45 E. 2500 vs to corner - Black oak 30 in: S 20 1/2 E. 4 vs.

27 - a holly 7 in: S 42 E. 6 vs.

28 Thence S. 45 W. 10620 vs to corner - pine 19 in: N. 35 E.  $10\frac{6}{10}$  vs

29 a-do-10 in: ? 37 W.  $3\frac{6}{10}$  vs.

30 Thence N 64 1/2 W. 2500 vs. 4<sup>th</sup> corner - pine 16 in: S 49 W.  $6\frac{4}{10}$  vs - a-do -

31 14 in: N. 10 E. 5 vs

32 Thence N 64 1/2 E. 9340 vs to beginning.



1 Vicente Micheli (no title - resurvey May 27/1810) File 37 p. 258  
2 27 1/2 Leagues

3 Situated 8 Leas. South of Nacogdoches, on the left side of the  
4 Neches. One and a half leagues from North to South, adjoining  
5 Esteban Goguete, to the bank of the Neches, from West to East,  
6 from the Indio creek, to Bidair creek -  
7 (Incomplete)

8  
9 Patrick's Mullen. Set. Oct 2/34 File 22 p. 1  
10 1 Leas.

11 Orig. Hd notes D.B. 3. p. 76

12  
13 Thomas Luevodo. Set. Jan 23/35 File 33 p. 481  
14 1 Leas.

15 Orig. Hd notes - J.M.H. p. 42.



# Aransas County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

James Power & James Hewetson File 17, p. 182.

96° 1 -  $\frac{1}{2}$  Lea:

Beginning at the Aransas bar - Thence, N. 45 E. 3920 v<sup>s</sup>. stake

Thence, N. 45 W. 3520 v<sup>s</sup>. to stake on the Bay.

" S. 45 W. 4000 v<sup>s</sup>. to the bar.

96° 2. 1 Lea:

From the N. E. corner of the above  $\frac{1}{2}$  Lea: - N. 45 E. 7520 v<sup>s</sup>.  
to stake. - Thence, N. 45 W. 3520 v<sup>s</sup>. to the Bay - stake.

Thence S. 45 W. 7520 v<sup>s</sup>. to beginning

96° 3. 1 Lea:

Beginning at the N. E. corner of Lea: 96° 2. - Thence, N. 45 E.  
7520 v<sup>s</sup>. to stake - Thence; N. 48 W. 3520 v<sup>s</sup>. to stake on the Bay,  
and from the N. W. to the S. 45 E. 7520 v<sup>s</sup>.

96° 4  $\frac{1}{2}$  Lea:

Beginning at the N. E. corner of Lea: 96° 3. - Thence, N. 45 E.  
13400 v<sup>s</sup>. to the point of the junction of the Bay with the Sea,  
Thence N. 45 W. 1000 v<sup>s</sup>. to the N. W. point of the Bay, - Thence,  
S. 45 W. 13900 v<sup>s</sup>. to the corner of Lea: 96° 3.



1 John Bowers Tit. July 20/35. File 59. No. 20  
2 1/3 Sec. No. 6

3 Situated on the left bank of the Atascosa - Beginning at a  
4 stake on the bank set for a corner of Catalina Hoey,  
5 Thence, up stream as follows.

6 No. 3 E. 413

7 No. 9 W. 566 - Tree

8 No. 25 E. 866

9 No. 20 E. 633

10 No. 17 W. 133

11 No. 54 W. 466 - A hackberry.

12 No. 85 E. 3080

13 S. 5 E. 2700

14 S. 85 W. 3420. to beginning.

15 Plat attached to the title.

16  
17 Edward Garner Tit. Aug 3/35 File 59. No. 39  
18 1/3 Sec. No. 8.

19 Situated on the East bank of the Atascosa - Beginning at a  
20 stake set for corner of Thomas Henesey.  
21 Thence, up stream as follows:

22 No. 15 E. 100

23 No. 40 E. 66

24 No. 4 E. 533

25 No. 666

26 No. 81 W. 500

27 No. 15 W. 400

28 No. 21 E. 766 a marked elm.

29 No. 85 E. 3189

30 S. 5 E. 2533

31 S. 85 W. 3329 to beginning.

32 Plat attached to the title



1 Stephen Hayes Tit: July 8/35 File 59 No. 43  
2 1/3 Sec: & 1 Lab. No. 5.

3 Situated on the right bank of the Atascosa, beginning at a  
4 stake set for corner of Christopher Scanlan,  
5 Thence, up stream as follows.

6 No. 50 E. 133 v.	No. 25 W. 300 v.
7 No. 18 W. 1666	No. 27 E. 900
8 No. 8 E. 700	W. 500 Falls
9 No. 35 E. 166	S 45 W. 6100
10 No. 31 E. 200	S 65 E. 8050.
11 No. 34 E. 766	No. 5 E. 4160 v. to beginning.

12 Plat attached to the title

14 Thomas Henesey Tit: July 30/35 File 59. No. 46.  
15 1/3 Sec: No. 8.

16 Situated on the East bank of the Atascosa, beginning on a  
17 tree marked to identify Edward O'Boyle's corner,  
18 Thence, up stream,

19 No. 50 W. 1333 v.	No. 85 E. 3266 v.
20 No. 37 W. 500	S 5 E. 2533
21 No. 15 E. 1000 Stake	S 85 W. 2666 v. to beginning.

22 Plat attached to the title.

24 Catalina Hocy Tit: July 20/35 File 59. No. 50  
25 1/3 Sec: No. 6.

26 Situated on the left bank of the Atascosa, beginning at a falls and  
27 John Houghlilan's corner: Thence up stream as follows:

28 No. 42 W. 566 v.	S 75 W. 500 v.	S. 5 E. 2700 v.
29 No. 64 W. 433	No. 10 W. 233	S 85 W. 1860 v. to beginning.
30 No. 35 W. 1066	No. 3 E. 620	
31 No. 83 W. 266	No. 85 E. 3805	

32 Plat attached to the title.



Edward O'Doyle Tit. July 30<sup>1835</sup> File 59. No. 22  
 1 Sea & 1 Sub. No. 7.

Situated on the East bank of the Atascosa, Beginning at a  
 hackberry marked to identify John Power's corner, Thence,  
 as follows.

No 29 W. 433	586 E. 100	No 28 W 600	mesquite
No 18 E. 666	No 75 E. 300	No 85 E. 4887	
No 28 W. 966	No 48 E. 266	S 5 E. 4800.	
No 13 E. 566	No 9 E. 200	585 W. 5521	to beginning
No 21 E. 1166	No 9 W. 333.		
No 71 E. 233	No 19 W. 200		

Plat attached to the title.

Joaquin de la Goya. Tit. Nov 20<sup>1834</sup> File 60. No. 74  
 1 Sea:

English No notes and plat attached to the title.

Ignacio Herrera Tit. Nov 20<sup>1834</sup> File 60. No. 80  
 1 Sea & 1 Sub.

English No notes and plat attached to the title.

John Houlahan Tit. June 25<sup>1835</sup> File 60 No. 51  
 1 Sea & 1 Sub. No. 5.

Situated on the East bank of the Atascosa, beginning at a Mesquite marked  
 for the N.W. corner of James Doyle's. - Thence, as follows.

No. 60 W 100	No 61 W. 233	No 77 W. 333	No 35 E. 166	S. 27 E. 4940	mesquite post
No 54 W 133	No 40 W. 266	No 54 W. 733	No 31 E. 200	585 W 1307	to begining
No 64 W. 133	No 65 W. 500	No 60 W. 333	No 34 E. 766		
No 69 W. 166	No 60 W. 533	S 50 W. 133	No 25 W. 300		Plat attached to
No 40 W 166	No 50 W. 500	No 50 E. 133	No 27 E. 900		the title
No 49 W 233	No 85 W 233	No 81 W. 1666	West 500		to a fall
No 71 W. 366	No 66 W. 333	No 8 E. 700	No 85 E. 5874		mesquite post



1 José M<sup>o</sup>. Salinas. Tit. Aoch 29/  
34

File 60 P<sup>o</sup>. 84.

2 1 Lea:

3 English SW notes attached to the title.

5 José Antonio Navarro. Tit. Oct 31. File 60 P<sup>o</sup>. 97.

6 4 Lea:

7 Situated on both banks of the Atascoso cr. - Beginning on a  
8 black oak on the North bank of said creek, 55 in: di., opposite the  
9 mouth in said creek of the Padilla drain, and bearing S 33 W.  $15\frac{3}{16}$  v<sup>s</sup>

10 from a - do - 8 in: and S 65  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 12 v<sup>s</sup> from a - do - 6 in: - all marked

11 N. Thence, P 20 E. 8000 v<sup>s</sup> to stake marked  $\boxtimes$  bearing P 71 E.

12  $18\frac{3}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a black oak 15 in: and P 73  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 20 v<sup>s</sup> from a - do - 16 in:

13 Thence S 70 E. 2000 v<sup>s</sup> to stake bearing S 63 E.  $6\frac{1}{2}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a  
14 black oak 14 in: and S 48 E.  $19\frac{1}{5}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a - do - 13 in:

15 Thence P 20 E. 2170 v<sup>s</sup> to stake bearing P 55  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.  $30\frac{1}{6}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a  
16 black oak 12 in: and P 20  $\frac{3}{4}$  W 33  $\frac{4}{5}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a - do - 15 in:

17 Thence S. 70 W. 1690 v<sup>s</sup> to a white oak 18 in: bearing S 86  $^{\circ}$  16' W.  
18  $29\frac{2}{5}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a - do - 12 in: and P 81  $\frac{1}{2}$  E.  $4\frac{2}{5}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a - do - 14 in:

19 Thence S. 20 W. 2170 v<sup>s</sup> to stake bearing P 63 E. 7 v<sup>s</sup> from a white  
20 oak 4 in: and S 10 W. 10 v<sup>s</sup> from a - do - 8 in:

21 Thence S 70 E. 5030 v<sup>s</sup> to the old Rio Grande road - Stake  
22 bearing S 42  $\frac{1}{4}$  E.  $15\frac{3}{5}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a black oak 4 in: and S. 21  $^{\circ}$  50' W.

23  $70\frac{5}{8}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a black oak 10 in:

24 Thence, with said road, to the Atascoso 3021 v<sup>s</sup> crossed the  
25 creek, along the road.

26 Thence, S 20 W. 8026 ~~4~~ <sup>12</sup> v<sup>s</sup> to two white oaks, one 4 in: and  
27 the other, 2 in: bearing S 16 E.  $7\frac{3}{5}$  v<sup>s</sup> from two other white oaks each  
28 3 in: <sup>and</sup> S. 60 E.  $7\frac{2}{5}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a white oak 6 in:

29 Thence P 70 W. 8720 v<sup>s</sup> to a dry mesquite burnt on one side, bearing  
30 S 45  $^{\circ}$  5' W. 8 v<sup>s</sup> from a mesquite 8 in: and P 20  $^{\circ}$  50' E.  $7\frac{1}{8}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a - do - 7 in:

31 Thence P 20 E. 3047  $\frac{4}{12}$  v<sup>s</sup> to beginning.

32 Plat attached to the title



1 Marcelino Segura. Det. July 30/35.

Feb 60 26.° 76

2 1 Lea & 1 Sub.

3 Situated in the forks of the headwaters of the Florissas, on the  
4 beginning on a mesquite on the East bank of the western fork.

5 Hence, down stream as follows.

6	S. 10 E. 400 n	S. 70 E. 167 n	Junction of the forks	N 9 E. 200 n
7	S 5 E. 417	N 35 W. 1067 n	Up stream.	N 69 W. 333
8	S 10 E. 583	N 83 W. 266		N 19 W 200
9	S 2 W. 183	N 73 W. 500		N. 28 W. 600 opposite
10	S 27 E. 133	N 10 W. 233		E. O'Boyle's corner
11	S 50 E. 167	N 3 E. 1033.		N 50 W. 1133 n
12	S 82 E. 167	N 9 W. 567	Creek.	S 44 W. 5700 to Sec 3.
13	S 65 E. 267	N 25 E. 867		
14	S 50 E. 367	N 20 E. 633		
15	S 36 E. 667	N 17 W 133		
16	S 58 E. 800	N 54 W. 466		
17	S 34 E. 200	N 29 W 433		
18	S 33 E. 467	N 18 E. 667		
19	S 10 W. 233	N 20 W. 966		
20	S 14 W. 600	N 13 E. 567		
21	S 10 E. 200	N 21 E. 1167		
22	S 24 E. 1300	S 71 E. 233		
23	S 79 E. 1067	S 86 E. 100		
24	S 64 E. 367	N 75 E. 300		
25	N 60 E. 367	N 48 E. 267		

26 Plat attached to the title.

27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32



# Austin County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

## Index.

	Page		Page		Page
Allen Martin	1	Ernst	18	Lakey	14
do	10	Fitz Gibbens	13	Larrison	15
do.	12	Planakin	3	Little	8
Austin	10	Furnash	14	Mc Closkey	8
do.	11	Gilliland	3	Mc Elroy	12
<del>do.</del>	—	Grantham	11	Mancha	12
Babbitt	16	Grimes Meserick	14	Martin	15
Belcher	12	do George	14	Milburn & Davis	4
Bell	12	Hain	11	Newman	9
Benton	12	Harvey	3	Nicholls	12
Boatwright	1	Hensley	7	Orrick	9
Bostick	13	Hill	17	Pattus John F.	17
Bright	2	Hodge	14	do Samuel C.	12
Burnett	13	Ingram	3	Pickett	4
Cartwright	2	Joes	17	Prator	14
Castleman	2	Jones John	18	Stubb	5
Chandler	13	do Oliver	7	Richardson	17
Chaves	13	Kennedy	4	Stobbins Early	5
Chriesman	2	Wincheloe	16	do do	15
Cooper James	16	Hughendall Peter	4	do William	5
do William	6	do Brazilla	8	Sayre	16
Crownover	7	do do	14	Melby David	18
Cummins	7	do Elizabeth	14	Melby Guyer & McCormack	5
Dottery	13	do Gibson	14	Shepherd	18
Douglas	11	do William	14	Shipman	6
Eaton	13	Lakey	8	Smathers	6

Over



1	Stanley	18
2	Stephenson James	15
3	do James P.	18
4	Stevens Jacob	17
5	do James	15
6	Sutherland	15
7	San Felipe (town tract)	1
8	Tally	9
9	Toy	9
10	Westall	6
11	White	9
12	Williams	10
13	do	15
14	Williamson	17
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		



Martin Allen. Tit. July 19<sup>th</sup> 184. File 1. p. 184. Wharton Co.

1 Lea: No. 1.  
1 Labor no. 9

Vol. 1. p. 184 Austin Co.

Situated on the West bank of Peach creek, being the 1<sup>st</sup> Lea. South of William Kincheloe. Beginning at a cottonwood on the bank of the creek, marked  $\frac{4N}{W.C.}$  on one side and on the other,  $\frac{4.3}{W.C.}$

Thence, S. 20 W. 6630 v. to stake on the North line of the 1<sup>st</sup> Lea on the Colorado and South of Kincheloe.

Thence N. W. 4450 v. to the lower line of Kincheloe.

" N. 20 E. with said line, 5850 v. to Peach cr.

" Following the meanders of the creek, down to beginning. Bounded N. E. by the creek, N. W. by Wm Kincheloe, S. E. by Lea No. 1 and S. W. by Lea No. 1 on the Colorado.

Orig. fld notes Vol 5. p. 414 This is in Wharton Co.?

Town of San Felipe de Austin.

Tit. July 1/1834. 4 Lea:

Translated field notes in Vol 1. p. 18. of Translated titles in Austin's Colony.

Thomas Brattonright Tit. July 29<sup>th</sup> 184. File 1. p. 254  
1 Lea:

Situated on the N. bank of the Brazos, Beginning at the upper corner of Daniel Gilliland's Labor. Cottonwood No. 468. 2 v. - a - do. S 62 W. 21 v.

Thence, N. 65 W. 1471 v. to Gilliland's N. W. corner.

" S. 25 W. 1000 v. to the S. W. cor. of S. Kennedy's Labor.

" N. 65 W. 6000 v. to stake

" N. 25 E. 7116 v. to stake

" S. 65 E. 2150 " to William Harvey's line.

" S 25 W 5116 " with said line to the N. W. cor. of same - on a Box closer from which a Secan S 77 E. 7 v. and a re-coat. S 62 W. 5 1/2 v.

Thence S. 65 E. 1775 v. to stake

" N. 25 E. 330 v. to stake

" S. 65 E. 1551 v. to the Brazos - stake at the lower cor. of



1 David Bright's labor. whackberry Sg W. 5 vs  
2 Thence, with the meander of the river, down to Beginning.  
3 Bounded S. E. by the river and D. Gilliland's labor, S. W. by vacant  
4 lands, N. W. and N. E. by vacant lands and W. Harvey's labor; and  
5 David Bright's labor.

7 David Bright Pit: July 15/24 File 1 f. 114  
8 1 Labor.

9 Beginning on the W. bk of the Pragos, stake - Hackberry S. G. W. marked  
10 W 4 5 vs.  
11 NT  
12 Thence, N 65 W. 1291 vs to stake  
13 " N 25 E. 1000 " to do. 80' from an elm N 88 E. marked  
14 W 4 and 10 vs from a - do - S 35 E.  
15 NT  
16 " S. 65 E. 1071 vs to the river - stake.

15 Thence with the meander of the river, down to Beginning.  
16 Bounded S. E. by the river, N. E. by W. Harvey, N. W. by said Harvey  
17 and S. W. by Boatwright.

18 *Orig. flw notes Vol 5. p. 10*

19 Thomas Boatwright Pit: Aug 10/24 File 2 f. 402  
20 1 Labor. N. 1.

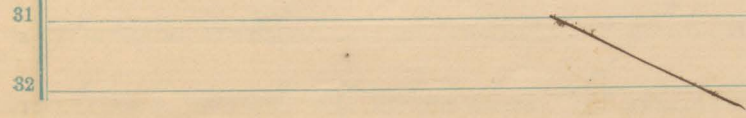
21 *Orig. flw notes Vol 11. p. 103*

23 Sybranus Coestleman Pit: July 7/24 File 1. f. 22  
24 2 Labors

25 *Orig. flw notes Vol 11. p. 115 & 117.*

27 Horatio Chriesman - Pit: July 8/24 File 1. f. 66  
28 2 Labors.

29 *Orig. flw notes Vol 11 p. 120 & 125*





1 Isaiah Hanakin Tit. July 19/24 File 1 f. 150

2 2 Labors. 46<sup>vs</sup> 38 & 10.

3 Situated on the W. Side of the Arroyos, above San Felipe.

4 Beginning at the N.W. corner of Early Robbin's Labor and on  
5 the N.W. corner of William Robbins.

6 Thence, S 25 W. 1000 vs. with Robbin's line to stake 5 vs. from a  
7 pecan 443 E. and 2 vs. from a - do - S. 28 E.

8 Thence, 46 65 W. 2000 vs. to stake

9 " 46 25 E. 1000 vs. to the N.W. corner of James Orrick's Labor.

10 " S 65 E. 2000 vs. to beginning.

11 Bounded S. E. by W<sup>m</sup> Robbins, S. W. by Lab. 4 & 11. N. E. by  
12 E. Robbins' and James Orrick's Labors.

14 Daniel Gilliland Tit. Aug 3/24 File 1 f. 282.

15 1 Labor

16 Orig. Pl. Notes Vol 11. p. 136

18 William Harvey Tit. July 20/24 File 1 f. 190

19 1 Labor

20 Orig. Pl. Notes Vol. 5. p. 7

22 John Ingram Tit. July 29/24 File 1 f. 276

23 1 Lab. 46: 3.

24 Situated on the W. bk of the Arroyos, above San Felipe.

25 Stake on the river bank 3 1/2 vs. from a well N 620 E. and 5 vs. from a

26 - do - S 64 W. marked  $\frac{NT}{W.R.}$

27 Thence, 46 25 E. 100 vs.

28 " 46 65 W. 1300 vs.

29 " 46 25 E. 890 vs.

30 " S. 65 E. 1615 vs. to the river at W. Robbins' lower corner, 8 vs.

31 from a willow S 5 E. and 8 vs. from a - do - N. 3 W. marked  $\frac{NT}{W.R.}$

32 Thence, with the meanders of the river, to beginning.

Orig. Pl. Notes Vol 5. p. 19



1 Samuel Kennedy Tit. July 7/24 File 1. f. 24

2 1 Sub:

3 Orig. fld notes Vol. 2 p. 187

4 Vol. 11 p. 119

5 Abner Keykendall Tit. July 7/24 File 1. f. 38

6 2 Sub:

7 Orig. fld notes Vol. 2 p. 107

8

9 David H. Millburn & Thomas Davis Tit. July 24/24 File 1 f. 260

10 1 Sub:

11 Situated on the W. bank of the Brazos - Beginning at John

12 Mc Cormick, David Shelby and James Frazer's upper corner on the river

13 Thence, 4415 v. S.W. with Mc Cormick & Co's upper line to State.

14 " 4657 W. 5000 v. to State.

15 " 4654 E. ----- to the river

16 " with the meander of the river to beginning.

17 Orig. fld notes

Vol. 4. p. 62

18 Pamela Pickett Tit. July 24/24 File 1. f. 202

19 1 Sub:

20 Orig. fld notes Vol. 5. p. 21.

21

22 William Prator Tit. July 19/24 File 1. f. 180

23 1 Sub:

24 Situated on the W. bk of the Brazos, above Saw Felipe.

25 Beginning on the river bank - State 10 v. from a willow S. 5 E. and

26 10 v. from a - do - N. 2. W. both marked  $\frac{NT}{W.R.}$

27 Thence N. 65 W. 1615 v. to State

28 " N. 25 E. 1700 v. to State 11 1/2 v. from a hackberry N. 71 E. and 11 v.

29 from a box elder S. 50 E. both marked  $\frac{NT}{W.R.}$

30 Thence, S. 65 E. 550 v. to the river - State 1 v. from a white oak S. 7 W

31 Thence, with the meanders of the river to beginning

32



1 John Robb. Tit: July 8/24 File 1. p. 52.  
2 2 Labors.

3 Orig. fld notes Vol 2. p. 140 1/2

4  
5 Early Robbins. Tit: July 19/24 File 1. p. 172.  
6 1 Labor. 46° 2.

7 Situated on the W. Side of the Brazos, above San Felipe and back  
8 Wm Robbins' and M. Shipman's Labors

9 Beginning at the N.W. cor. of Shipman and S.W. cor. of Wm  
10 Prator.

11 Thence, S 25 W. 1000 v. - stake 3 v. from a red oak 46.60 E. marked  
12 46° 2. and 5 v. from a - do - S 23 E. marked 46° 3.

13 Thence, S 65 E. 1000 v. to the line of W. Robbins' Labor - stake  
14 10 v. from a hackberry S 40 W.

15 Thence, 46 25 E. 1000 v. to Shipman's S.W. cor.

16 " 46 65 W. with Shipman's line, to beginning.

17  
18 William Robbins. Tit: July 19/24 File 1. p. 178  
19 1 Labor.

20 Situated on the W. Sh of the Brazos, above San Felipe.

21 Beginning at a stake on the river bank, 10 v. from a willow S 5 E. and  
22 10 v. from a - do - 46. 2 W. both marked  $\frac{NT}{W.R.}$

23 Thence, 46. 65 W. 1615 v. to stake.

24 " 46 25 E. 1700 v. to stake 11 v. from a hackberry 46 71 E.  
25 and 11 v. from a Box Elder S 50 E. both marked  $\frac{NT}{W.R.}$

26 Thence, S 65 E. 550 v. to the river - stake 1 v. from a white oak  
27 S 7 W. - Thence, with the river, to beginning.

28 Orig. fld notes Vol 5. p. 20

29 David Shelby Jamesrazier & John Mc Cormick. Tit: July 24/24 File 1. p. 248  
30 1 Lew.

31 Original fld notes Vol 4. p. 61



1 Moses Shipman Sit. July 19/24 File 1. p. 182  
2 1 Labor

3 Situated on the W. bk of the Brazos - set stake 9 v. from a  
4 sycamore 8 in. S.W. and 5 v. from a - do. 13 in. S. 10 E.

5 Thence, S 25 W. 770 v. to stake

6 " S 65 E. 1000 v. - do.

7 " N 6 25 E. 575 v. to the river.

8 " With the river, to beginning

9 orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 28 1/2.

10 William Smeathers Sit. July 16/24 File 1. p. 118  
11 1 Sea:

12 Beginning, on the W. bk of the Brazos, on a cottonwood, marked  
13 W.S., about 1/4 sea. above the Coshate crossing, 2 v. from a ash  
14 E.C. 12 in. N. 76 W. and 2 3/4 v. from a cottonwood 24 in. S. 2 W.

15 Thence S.W. 3721 v. to stake 40 v. from a white oak marked W.S.  
16 S 53 E. S.C.

17 Thence, N. W. 6666 v. to stake 35 1/2 v. from a white oak N. 30 W.  
18 marked WS  
WC.

19 Thence, N. E. 3251 v. to the river - stake 6 1/2 v. from a red oak  
20 N 71 1/2 W. marked WS  
NC.

21 Thence, with the river, to beginning.

22 orig. fld notes Vol 5. p. 2

23 Thomas Westall Sit. July 19/24 File 1. p. 164  
24 2 Labors.

25 Orig. fld notes Vol 1 p. 56.

27 William Cooper Sit. Aug 10/24 File 2. p. 408  
28 2 Labors.

29 orig. fld notes Vol. 11 p. 116 & 131.

30  
31  
32



1 John Crownover Tit. Aug 3/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 310  
2 1 Labor

3 Situated on the W. Sk of the Brazos about 2 1/2 Lea: below San Felipe

4 Commencing at the lower corner of John Stabb's Lab's.

5 Thence, 800 vs. on a straight line, down the river.

6 Thence, back, to include 1 Labor.

7 Bounded N. E. by the river, N. W. by John Stabb

8  
9 James Cummins Tit. Aug 16/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 452  
10 5 Lea's

11 Beginning at the S. W. corner of Christman's Labors 1/2 Lea: more or less

12 West of the Brazos, 3 vs. from an elm S 74 E. and 10<sup>a</sup> from a - do -

13 N 8 W. - Thence, S 65 E. 1000 vs. to the N. W. cor: of St. Keykendall's

14 Labors. - Thence S. 25 W. 1000 vs. to the S. W. corner of same.

15 " S. 65 E. 1000 vs. to the W. line of St. Keykendall's.

16 " S 25 W. crossing Mill Ck. 6200 vs. to Stake.

17 " N 68 1/2 W. 18,000 vs. to Stake

18 " N 21 1/2 E. 7,200 vs. to - do -

19 " S 68 1/2 E. 16,000 vs. to Beginning.

20  
21 James Hensley Tit. Aug 3/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 314  
22 1 Lab:

23 Orig. Plat Notes Vol 11 p. 114

24  
25 Oliver Jones Tit. Aug 10/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 410  
26 1 Lab: N. 18

27 Situated on both sides of Mill Ck. - Beginning on the E. line of

28 Cummins' 5 Lea's. Stake 3 1/2 vs. from an elm S 55 E. and 7 1/2 vs. from an

29 ash N 53 E. Thence S. 25 W. crossing Mill Ck. <sup>1000 vs.</sup> to Stake on said line.

30 " S 65 W. 1000 vs.

31 " N 25 E. 1000 vs. crossing Mill Ck.

32 " N 65 W. - - - to Beginning.



1 Brazilla Keykendall Sit. Aug 7/24 File 2. p. 326

2 1 Labor No. 15

3 Situated on the W. bk of the Brazos, above San Felipe.

4 Beginning at the S.W. corner of Peter Keykendall

5 Thence, S 25 W. 1000 vs to Stake

6 " N 65 W. 1000 vs. to do.

7 " N 25 E. 1000 vs. to P. Keykendall's N.W. corner.

8 " S 65 E. 1000 " to Beginning.

10 Joel Sakey. Sit. May 28/27 File 2. p. 584

11 1 Lea.

12 Orig. Plow notes - Vol 2. p. 114

14 John Little Sit. May 25/28. File 2. p. 606

15 1 Lea.

16 Situated on the W. bank of the Brazos, adjoining and below John

17 Babb's and Crownover's Labors - Beginning at a stake set for the

18 upper corner of Lea: No. 8.

19 Thence, No. 75 W. 10,580 vs to Stake.

20 " N 15 E. 1000 vs.

21 " On a straight line, to the W. cor. of John Babb's Labors

22 " S. E. 2698 vs to said Babb's S. corner.

23 " N. E. with Babb's line to John Crownover's line, and

24 following said Crownover's line, to his lower corner.

25 Thence, down the river to Beginning.

27 John McCloskey Sit. Aug 16/24 File 2. p. 444

28 1 Labor No. 4.

29 Situated on the W. bk of the Brazos, below Austin: Beginning at the

30 W. corner of David Tally's Labor.

31 Thence S. W. 1000 vs. to Stake

32 " S. E. 1000 vs. to do



1 Thence N. E. 1000 v. to the S. cor. of Tally's Labor.

2 " N. W. 1000 v. to Beginning.

3 *Orig. fld notes Vol. 11. p. 106*

4 Joseph Newman

5 Sit. Aug 16/24

6 File 2. No. 414

7 1 Labor

8 *Orig. fld Notes - Vol 9 p. 356*

9 James Orrick

10 Sit. Aug 19/24

11 File 2 No. 370

12 1 Labor

13 Situated back of William Prator's labor - Beginning at Prator's S. W.  
14 cor., and Moses Shipman's N. W. cor.

15 Thence S. 25 W. 1000 v. to Hanakin's line.

16 " N. 65 W. 1000 v. to Hanakin's N. E. cor.

17 " N. 25 E. 1000 v. to Prator's N. W. cor.

18 " S. 65 E. 1000 v. with Prator's line, to Beginning.

19 David Tally

20 Sit. Aug 16/24

21 File 2. No. 456

22 1 Lab.

23 *Orig. fld Notes Vol 11. p. 105*

24 Samuel Toy

25 Sit. May 1/27

26 File 2. No. 546

27 1 Sec.

28 Situated on the W. bank of the Prayas, about 3/4 Sec. below Saw Pelge.

29 Beginning at D. H. Milburn's and Davis' corner.

30 Thence South 6500 v. with Milburn's & Davis' upper line.

31 Thence West 5000 v. to stake

32 " N. " " to the river.

33 " With the river, down to Beginning.

34 William White

35 Sit. Aug 19/24

36 File 2. No. 514

37 1 Sec.

38 *Orig. fld Notes - Vol 10 p. 182*



1 Samuel M. Williams - Tit. Aug 10/32 File 2. No. 386.

2 1 Labor.

3 Orig. Plw Notes - Vol 11 p 135

4  
5 Miles W. Allen Tit. Nov 24/32 File 6 p. 1936

6  $\frac{3}{4}$  Secs.

7 Situated West of Cummings' Hacienda. - Beginning at the N.W.  
8 corner. - Thence, S 21 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 3640 vs to Stake

9 " S 68 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 5150 " " "

10 " N 21 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 3640 vs to the S. line of the Hacienda

11 " N 68 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 5150 " with the line of same to beginning.

12 *orig plw notes* Vol 12. p. 63.

13 Stephen J. Austin Tit. Jan 15/30 File 6. p. 2091

14 4 Secs.

15 Orig. Plw Notes Vol. 4 p. 34

16 1 Sec: No. 217

17 Situated on the W. bank of the Duero, adjoining the town tract

18 Beginning at the North corner of the town tract on the river bank.

19 Thence, with the meanders of the river, up to the mouth of Mill  
20 creek. - Thence, up said creek, to the S.E. cor. of Oliver Jones'  
21 Labor.

22 Thence, S 25 W. with said line, to the South cor. of same.

23 " N 65 W. 1000 vs. to the W. corner of same, on the S.E.

24 line of James Cummings.

25 Thence, S. 25 W. 6015 vs. to Stake

26 " S. W. 3230 vs to the N.W. boundary of the town tract.

27 " N 45 E. 4947 vs to the place of beginning.

28 1 Labor No. 4

29 orig. Plw Notes - Vol 5. p. 22

30 1 Labor No. 8

31 Orig. Plw notes Vol 5. p. 31



1 Labor. No 8.

Situated on the W. bk of the Brazos, between Martin Allen and Thomas Westall; Beginning at the upper corner of Martin

Thence S.W. with Allen's upper line 630 vs to stake

" N.W. 1000 vs to stake on Westall's S.W. corner.

" N.E. with Westall's line, to the river.

" Down the river, to beginning.

1 Labor. No. 10.

Situated on the W. bk of the Brazos, between Martin Allen and Joseph Hewman. Beginning at Martin's lower corner on the river.

Thence S.W. 1909 vs to stake

" S. E. 1000 vs to Hewman's N.W. line.

" N.E. with said line, to the river

" With the river up to beginning.

Stephen F. Austin. Tit. Dec. 30/31. File 6. p. 2107

1 Labor Waller Co.

Orig. H's notes. Vol. 5. p. 75 for 1 Labor Waller Co.

Samuel C. Douglass. Tit. Oct. 22/32. File 6. p. 1758

1 Sec:

Orig. H's notes - Vol 2. p. 214

Mathew F. Grantham. Tit. Dec 7/32. File 6 p. 2038

1/4 Sec:

Orig. H's notes - Vol 2. p. 128.

Enochas H. Ham Tit. Nov. 23/32. File 6. p. 1950

1/4 Sec:

Orig. H's notes - Vol. 13. p. 65.



1 Howard McElroy Tit: Oct 16/32 File 6. p. 1694

2 1 Leaf

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 1. p. 168

4  
5 Antonio Mancha Tit: Dec 22/32. File 6. p. 2062

6 14 Leaves.

7 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 5. p. 64

8  
9 John Nicholls. Tit: Oct 20/32. File 6. p. 1750

10 1 Leaf:

11 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 2. p. 209

12  
13 Samuel O. Pettus. Tit: Jan 21/32. File 6. p. 1630

14 1 Leaf:

15 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol. 10 p. 238.

16  
17 Miles H. Allen. Tit: May 21/27 File 3. p. 214

18 1/4 Leaf:

19 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 4. p. 63

20  
21 Tham G. Belcher. Tit May 27/28 File 3. p. 112

22 1/4 Leaf:

23 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 10 p. 133

24  
25 Thomas Bell Tit: Nov 22/31. File 3. p. 350

26 1 Leaf:

27 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8. p. 58.

28  
29 Charles Benton Tit: May 27/38 File 3. p. 134

30 1/4 Leaf:

31 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 10 p. 135



1 James S. Bostick Pet. Nov 5/31 File 3. p. 214

2 1/4 Leav.

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol. 8. p. 55

4  
5 William Burnett. Pet. Nov 25/31 File 3. p. 444

6 1 Leav.

7 Orig. Fla Notes Vol. 8. p. 45

8  
9 Davis Chandler. Pet. Nov 10/31. File 3. p. 326

10 1 Leav.

11 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 7. p. 16

12  
13 Henry Cheves. Pet. Nov 15/31. File 3. p. 250

14 1 Leav.

15 Orig. Fla Notes. Vol 4. p 44

16  
17 Bryant Dottery. Pet. Nov 7/31 File 3. p. 222

18 1 Leav.

19 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 8. p. 41.

20  
21 Benjamin Eaton Pet. May 16/27 File 3. p. 56

22 1 Leav.

23 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol. 10. p. 140

24  
25 John Fitz Gibbins. Pet. Dec 11/28. File 3. p. 162

26 1/2 Leav.

27 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 10. p. 146

28 1/2 Leav.

29 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 10 p. 131



1 John Furness Fit. Nov 30/31 File 3. p. 514  
2 1/4 Lea:

3 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 7. p 5

4  
5 Frederick Grimes Fit. Nov 9/31 File 3. p. 274  
6 1/4 Lea:

7 Orig. Flw Notes Vol. 7. p. 14

8  
9 George Grimes Fit. Nov 16/31 File 3. p. 322  
10 1 Lea:

11 Orig. Flw notes. Vol 7. p. 26

12  
13 John Hodge. Fit. Nov 21/31 File 3. p. 426  
14 1 Lea:

15 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 4 p. 140

16  
17 Brazilla Kuykendall. Fit. Apr. 27/28. File 3. p. 96  
18 1/4 Lea & 1/4 Sub:

19 Orig. Flw notes - Vol 7. p. 2.

20  
21 Elizabeth M. Kuykendall. Fit. May 1/28 File 3. p. 92  
22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 7. p. 75

24  
25 Gibson Kuykendall, Fit. May 27/28. File 3. p. 76  
26 1/4 Lea:

27 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 7. p. 77.

28  
29 William Kuykendall. Fit. Apr 29/28. File 3. p. 100  
30 1/4 Lea & 1/4 Sub:

31 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 7. p. 1.



1 Joel Lakey Tit. April 2/<sup>31</sup> File 3. p. 462

2  $\frac{1}{2}$  Leas:

3 Orig. Hw Notes Vol 7 p. 11.

4  
5 Allen Garrison Tit. Nov 12/<sup>31</sup> File 3. p. 238

6  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

7 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 7.

8  
9 John Martin Tit. May 19/<sup>28</sup> File 3. p. 116

10  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea &  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lab.

11 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 6.

12  
13 Early Robbins Tit. Apr 27/<sup>28</sup> File 3. p. 104

14  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea &  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lab:

15 Orig. Hw Notes. Vol 7. p. 3.

16  
17 James Stephenson Tit. Nov 7/<sup>31</sup> File 3. p. 230

18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 12.

20  
21 James Stephens Tit. Nov 8/<sup>31</sup> File 3. p. 242

22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Hw Notes Vol. 7. p. 13.

24  
25 William Sutherland Tit. Nov 22/<sup>31</sup> File 3. p. 458

26 1 Lea:

27 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 8. p. 46.

28  
29 Samuel M. Williams Tit. Apr 11/<sup>28</sup> File 3. p. 120.

30 2 Leas:

31 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 4. p. 39 & 41 also Vol 10. p. 55



Benjamin Babbitt - Tit. Oct 3/35. File 10 p. 25

$\frac{3}{4}$  Sec.

Orig. A. notes. Vol 5. p. 99

Lewis Kincheloe Tit. Oct 5/35 File 10. p. 49

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sec.

Orig. A. Notes Vol 8 p. 132.

Daniel Sayre Tit. Oct. 29/35. File 10. p. 345

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sec.

Situated West of the Pragos, between Cummings & Stephenson, at the head water of Dry Creek. Beginning at the N.W. cor. of Kincheloe's  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec.

Thence S 25 W. with the W. line of same, 2535 v. to the North corner of same on Cummings's North line.

Thence N 68  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. with said line, 2396 v. to stake.

" N 25 E. 3700 v. to Stephenson's South line.

" S 65 E. with the line of same and Thos Bell's South line, 2396 v. to beginning.

James Cooper Tit. Dec 19/31. File 5 p 1606

1 Sec.

Situated on the left bank of the East fork of Mill Crk. Beginning at the lower corner of Smith's on said bank an elm, 6 v. from a ditto bearing S 79 W.

Thence, N 43 E. with Smith's lower line, 3364 v. to Givens S.W. line and with Givens S.W. line, 2000 v. to the South cor. of same.

Thence, N 75 E. with the South line of same, 2740 v. to its E. cor.

" S 47 E. 3842 v. to stake

" S 43 W. 3950 v. to stake on the N.E. corner of Martin's Sec.

" N 47 W. 1362 v. with the line of same, to its corner.

" S 43 W. 172 v. to Benton's cor.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

Thence N64W. 2000 v. with the N. E. line of same, to its corner on  
the S.W. line of Garrison

Thence, N. 43 E. 567 v. with said line, to its corner.

" N64W. 2000 v. to another corner.

" S. 43 W. 2041 v. to the creek at the upper cor: of Garrison

" Up the creek, to beginning.

Thomas Hill Tit. July 14/31 File 5. p. 1570  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes Vol 12. p. 47

Amasa Pres. Tit. May 16/31. File 5. p. 1350  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 10. p. 117

John J. Pottus Tit. May 11/31. File 5. p. 1450  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8. p. 43.

Stephen Richardson Tit. Apr 23/31 File 5 p. 1186  
1/3 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes Vol 7. p. 266

Jacob Stevens Tit. May 4/31. File 5. p. 1174  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes Vol 7. p. 361.

Robert M. Williamson Tit. Apr 23/31 File 5. p. 1142  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes Vol 4. p. 66



1 Frederick Ernst. Tit. Apr 16/31. File 4. p. 870  
2 1 Lea:

3 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 8. p. 44

4  
5 John Jones. Tit. Apr 16/31. File 4. p. 946  
6 1 Lea:

7 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 8. p. 136

8  
9 David Shelby. Tit. Mch 29/31. File 4. p. 574  
10 3/4 Lea:

11 Orig. Hw Notes Vol 8. p. 47.

12  
13 William W. Shepperd. Tit. Apr 16/31. File 4. p. 938  
14 1 Lea:

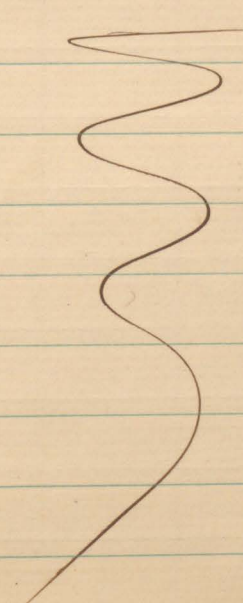
15 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 8. p. 127.

16  
17 Willis Stanley. Tit. Apr 23/31. File 4. p. 1002  
18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Hw Notes. - Vol 10 p. 116.

20  
21 James P. Stevenson Tit. Apr 9/31. File 4. p. 846  
22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Hw Notes. Vol 10 p. 118





# Bastrop County

Field notes in Spanish titles.

## Index.

	Page		Page		Page
Andrews	1	Edy	3	Rogers	4
Austin	1	Edwards	10	Rousseau	9
Bangs	2	Gage	5	Lawyer	9
Barker Leman	3	Garcia	8	Smith	10
do Martha	5	Gazley	10	Stansford Elizabeth	4
Barton Benjamin	7	Graham	2	do James	4
do Eliza W.	7	Grasmeyer	8	Stewart	9
do William	7	Gritten	6	Stuart	6
Bastrop Town tract	3	Haggard	6	Tannille	7
Beales	5	Harris	4	Thompson	2
Bostick	1	Higginbotham	8	do.	9
Bowles	7	Isles	8	Wadlington	4
Bunton	5	Jenkins	8	Walters	4
Burleson Edward	7	Knight & White	8	Wells	4
do James	10	Lawrence	9	Whiteside	2
do Jonathan	3	Lightfoot	9	Wilbarger	5
Casner	3	Litton	6	Williams	11
Christian	3	Lomas	10	Woods	10
Cottle Sarah	7	McKey	2		
do Sylvanus	10	Moays	9		
Cumrington John C.	7	Medford	10		
do S. C.	5	Millett	2		
Curtis Elijah	8	Moore	6		
do Washington	8	Morris	9		
Deerow	8	Peavaro	11		
Doyle	5	Osborne	4		



Richard Andrews      Tit. Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup>      File 6. p. 1814

$\frac{3}{4}$  Lea:

Situated on the right bank of the Colorado, below the Texas road  
Beginning at the upper corner of the League of the heirs of Casey Stewart  
on the river bank, 7 v. from an elm marked 12, 9665 E. and 9 v.  
from a mulberry tree marked 10, 563 W.

Hence, South, 5650 v. to Stake 19 v. from a post oak, 9645 E. and  
8 v. from a - do - 9672 W.

Hence, West, 3139 v. to Stake.

„ 9610 E. 7600 v. to the river

„ down the river to beginning.

Stephen A. Austin      Tit. Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 31.      File 6. p. 2107

1 Lea.

Situated on the left bank of the Colorado, adjoining and above  
Solomon Bowles' League, also adjoining the Bastrop town tract.

Beginning at the lower or South com. of the Town tract, on  
the river bank, a stake set at the mouth of a ravine 100 v. below  
the crossing of the upper Texas and Pacoyduhis road.

Hence, S. 75 E. 6100 v. to the West line of Bowles' League, also a  
corner of the town tract.

Hence S. 15 W. with said line, 2600 v. to the upper of West  
corner of said League on the river bank.

Hence, up the river, to beginning.

$\frac{1}{2}$  Lea:

Origl. Plat notes Vol 7. p. 423.

James W. Posticks      Tit. Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 32.      File 6. p. 1990

$\frac{3}{4}$  Lea:

Origl. Plat notes - Vol 2. p. 220



1 Andrew Graham Tit: Nov 19/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 1826

2 1 Sec:

3 Orig. Hw Notes. Vol 7. p. 250

4  
5 South McKee Tit: Dec 8/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 2042

6 1 Sec:

7 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 270

8  
9 Samuel Millett Tit: Nov 20/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 1846

10 1 Sec:

11 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 250

12  
13 Thomas Thompson Tit: Nov 19/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 1778

14  $\frac{3}{4}$  Sec:

15 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 252.

16  
17 George W. Whiteside Tit: Nov 23/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 1874

18 1 Sec:

19 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 268.

20  
21 Jose Manuel Bangs. Tit: Oct 24/<sup>34</sup> File 30 p. 200

22 4 Sec:

23 Situated on the right bank of the Colorado, adjoining and above the  
24 Bexar and Acaogoches road - Beginning on a Cottonwood 26 in. on  
25 the river bank and on the upper edge of the road - a hackberry 10 in.

26 146 E. 8 v and a - do - 8 in. P. 31 W. 3 v.

27 Thence, West, 142 10 v., Stake

28 " P. 45 W. 4820 v. - Stake

29 " P. 45 E. 4000 v. to stake on the river bank - a Cotton oak 56 W.

30 20 v. - a - do - P. 54 W. 23 v.

31 Thence, down the river to Beginning.

32 (A plat is attached to the title.)



1 Samuel Barker. Tit. Oct 29/32. File 9. p. 45

2 1 Lea:

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 6. p. 510

4  
5 Bastrop Town tract Tit. June 8/32. File 9. p. 5.

6 4 Leas:

7 No Field notes in the Spanish Dep<sup>t</sup>.

8  
9 Jonathan Burleson. Tit. Dec 4/32. File 9. p. 217

10 1/4 Lea:

11 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 6. p. 541

12  
13 Isaac Casner. Tit. Oct 30/32. File 9. p. 101

14 1 Lea:

15 Situated East of the Colorado about 6 1/2 Leas from Bastrop, adjoining  
16 Thomas Christian.

17 Beginning at Christian's E. cor: on a blackjack 3 v<sup>s</sup> from a box oak  
18 14 in. S 83 W. and 3 v<sup>s</sup> from w-do- 14 in: North.

19 Thence N 30 E. 4000 v<sup>s</sup> to Stake and mound.

20 " N 60 W. 6250 " to do do.

21 " S 30 W. 4000 " to the North cor: of said Christian's Lea:

22 " S 60 E. with his N. E. line, 6250 v<sup>s</sup> to beginning.

23  
24 Thomas Christian. Tit. Oct 29/32. File 9 p. 97

25 1 Lea:

26 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 6. p. 542.

27  
28 Heirs of Solomon Duty Tit. Oct 30/32. File 9. p. 73.

29 1/2 Lea:

30 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol. 6. p. 517



1 Isaac Harris. Tit. June 25/32. File 9. p. 25  
2 1 Sew:

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 6. p. 508  
4  
5

6 Heirs of Benj: Osborne Tit. Nov 8/32. File 9. p. 137  
7 1 Sew:

8 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 6. p. 529  
9

10 Joseph Rogers. Tit. Oct 30/32. File 9. p. 89  
11 1 Sew:

12 Orig. Fla Notes Vol. 6. p. 534  
13

14 Elizabeth Standifer. Tit. Nov 8/32. File 9. p. 133  
15 1 Sew:

16 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 6. p. 540.  
17

18 James Standifer Tit. Nov 8/32. File 9. p. 129  
19 1 Sew:

20 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 6. p. 538.  
21

22 James Waulington Tit. Dec. 3/32. File 9. p. 209  
23 1/4 Sew:

24 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 1. p. 197  
25

26 John B. Watters. Tit. Oct 24/32. File 9. p. 53  
27 1/2 Sew:

28 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol. 6. p. 515  
29

30 Montin Wells. Tit. Oct 29/32. File 9. p. 44  
31 1 Sew:

32 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 6. p. 516



1 Josiah Wilbarger. Tit. June 22/35 File 9. p. 33.  
2 1 Lea:

3 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 6. p. 533.  
4

5 Martha Barker, Tit. June 12/35 File 16. p. 321  
6 1 Lea

7 Orig. Flw Notes. Vol. 5. p. 55  
8

9 Hiram Beales. Tit. May 23/35 File 16. p. 217  
10 1/4 Lea:

11 Orig. Flw Notes Vol. 5. p. 64  
12

13 John W. Beanton. Tit. Apr 8/35 File 16. p. 65  
14 1/4 Lea:

15 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol. 5. p. 58  
16

17 S. C. Cunningham Tit. Aug 1/35. File 16. p. 401  
18 1/4 Lea:

19 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 5. p. 60  
20

21 James Doyle. Tit. July 31/35. File 16. p. 377  
22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Flw Notes Vol 5. p. 46  
24

25 Reuben Gage. Tit. Sept 25/35 File 16. p. 433  
26 1 Lea: 96° 11'

27 Beginning at a Stake, - Post oak 12 in. S 74 W - do - 8 in. S 72 E. 10 v.  
28 Thence N. 45 W. 3500 v. to stake - Post oak 18 in. N 45 W 12 v. - do - 12 in.

29 N. 25 E. 25 v.  
30

30 Thence, S 45 W. 740 v. Cedar ck C. S. 8443 v. a stake - Ethen 12 in

31 N. 64 E. 10 v. Mesquite 10 in. S 57 W. 30 v.  
32

Thence, N 45 E. 1000 v. to stake  
5.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

Therms No 45 E. 1250 v. to state

" 145 E. 1200 v. to state

" No 45 E. 1250 v. v. v.

" 145 E. 860 v. v. v.

" No 45 E. 1250 v. v. v.

" 145 E. 300 v. v. v. on Cedar creek.

" No 45 E. 4200 v. to fork of Cedar cr., 4800 v. to beginning

Atanacio Garcia, Tit. Nov 23/<sup>35</sup> File 16. p. 201  
1/4 Lea.

orig. Ill. notes - Vol S. p. 59.

Edward Gritten Tit. July 28/<sup>35</sup> File 16. p. 393  
1/4 Lea.

orig. Ill. notes - Vol. S. p. 62

James Haggard, Tit. May 21/<sup>35</sup> File 16. p. 333.  
1 Lea.

orig. Ill. notes - Vol S. p. 73

Adison Litton, Tit. Nov 23/<sup>35</sup> File 16. p. 121  
1 Lea.

orig. Ill. notes - Vol S. p. 44

Azariah G. Moore - Tit. June 21/<sup>35</sup> File 16. p. 305  
1/4 Lea.

orig. Ill. notes - Vol S. p. 64

James Stewart, Tit. July 17/<sup>35</sup> File 16. p. 353  
1 Lea.

orig. Ill. notes - Vol S. p. 45

6



1 Benjamin Farnille Tit. June 1/35. File 16. p. 289

2 1 Lea:

3 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 5. p. 72

4  
5 Benjamin Barton Tit. Apr 14/31 File 4. p. 622

6 1/4 Lea:

7 Orig. Hw notes - Vol 7. p. 417

8  
9 Elisha W. Barton Tit. Apr 14/31 File 4. p. 626

10 1 Lea:

11 Orig. Hw notes - Vol 7. p. 426

12  
13 William Barton Tit. Apr 14/31 File 4. p. 602

14 1 Lea:

15 Orig. Hw notes - Vol 7. p. ~~404~~ 413.

16  
17 Benjamin Bowles Tit. Apr 5/31 File 4. p. 650

18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 433.

20  
21 Edward Burleson Tit. Apr 14/31 File 4. p. 682

22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 439

24  
25 Sarah Cottle Tit. Apr 5/31 File 4. p. 666

26 1 Lea:

27 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 435

28  
29 John C. Cunningham Tit. Apr 6/31 File 4. p. 694

30 1 Lea:

31 Orig. Hw notes - Vol 7. p. 443



Elijah Curtis

Fit: April 5/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p. 670

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

Orig. Hw Notes, Vol 7. p. 437

Washington Curtis

Fit: April 5/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p. 654

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 433:

Thomas Deeson

Fit: April 5/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p. 678

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 438.

J. W. Grasmeyer

Fit: April 4/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p. 606

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 415

Abijah M. Highsmith

Fit: April 5/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p. 658

1 Lea:

Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 434

Perry B. Isles

Fit: April 6/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p. 690

1 Lea:

Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 441

Edward Jenkins

Fit: April 4/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p. 630

1 Lea:

Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 429

James Knight & W. C. White

Fit: April 4/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p. 634

1 Lea:

Orig. Hw Notes Vol 7. p. 429



1 Richard Lawrence Fet: Apr 4/<sub>31</sub> File 4. p. 614

2 1/4 Lea:

3 Orig. Hw notes - Vol 7. p. 417

4  
5 Wilson T. Lightfoot. Fet: Apr 4/<sub>31</sub> File 4. p. 642

6 1/4 Lea:

7 Orig. Hw Notes Vol 7. p. 431.

8  
9 Thomas H. Moays. Fet: Apr 4/<sub>31</sub> File 4. p. 618

10 1/4 Lea:

11 Orig. Hw Notes Vol. 7. p. 417

12  
13 Jonathan D. Morris. Fet: Apr 6/<sub>31</sub> File 4. p. 686

14 1/4 Lea:

15 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 439

16  
17 Moses Rousseau. Fet: Apr 4/<sub>31</sub> File 4. p. 646

18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Hw notes - Vol 7. p. 432.

20  
21 Samuel Sawyer. Fet: Apr 4/<sub>31</sub> File 4. p. 610

22 1/4 Lea:

23 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 415

24  
25 John & James Stewart. Fet: Apr 9/<sub>31</sub> File 4. p. 898

26 1 Lea:

27 Orig. Hw Notes Vol 7. p. 425

28  
29 Thomas Thompson Fet: Apr 5/<sub>31</sub> File 4. p. 674

30 1/4 Lea:

31 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 7. p. 437

32



1 Leander Woods Fit. Fit. Apr 4/31. File 10. p. 662

2 1/4 Leas

3 Orig. Flu notes Vol 7. p. 435

4  
5 James Burleson Fit. Oct 3/35 File 10. p. 21.

6 1 Leas

7 Orig. Flu notes Vol 7. p. 270

8  
9 Sylvanus Cottle Fit. Oct 8/35 File 10. p. 81

10 1/4 Leas

11 Orig. Flu notes Vol 7. p. 272

12  
13 William Meaford Fit. Oct 5/35 File 10. p. 41

14 1 Leas

15 Orig. Flu notes - Vol 3. p. 65

16  
17 Charles J. Smith Fit. Oct 14/35 File 10. p. 149

18 1 Leas

19 Orig. Flu notes, - Vol 3. p. 32.

20  
21 Charles Edwards Fit. Apr 30/31. File 5. p. 1390

22 1 Leas

23 Orig. Flu notes - Vol 7. p. 268

24  
25 Thomas J. Gayley Fit. Nov 1/31. File 3. p. 194

26 1 Leas

27 Orig. Flu notes - Vol 7. p. 421.

28  
29 Lewis Tomas Fit. Nov 30/31. File 3. p. 342

30 1 Leas

31 Orig. Flu notes - Vol 7. p. 419



1 José Antonio Navarro. Tit. July 10/ File 41. No. 64  
2

3 7 Leas.

4 Situated on the South bank of the Colorado; Beginning at the  
5 mouth of Union creek, thence at the extreme point of the S.W. bank  
6 of said creek, Thence, down said river, to the mouth of Cedar  
7 creek.

8 Thence, S 30 W. 9340 ft, crossed Walnut creek - 11170 ft, thence  
9 and earth mound.

10 Thence, N. 60 W., crossing several branches of Walnut creek, to  
11 intersect Union creek. Thence and earth mound, on the S.W. bank,  
12 of same.

13 Thence, following the said bank of Union creek, to the place  
14 of beginning.

15 (Original field notes in Vol. 2 p. 52 are not correct, but  
16 will be useful to follow the meanders of the river.)

17 Samuel M. Williams Tit. Dec 28/ File 36. p. 117  
18

19 2 Leas.

20 Orig. field notes - Vol 3. p. 51 and Vol 6. p. 512.  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32



# Bee County

## Field Notes in Spanish Titles

### Index

	Sage		Sage		Sage
Anderson	1	Hart Timothy	6	Quinn William	10
Bañuelos	1	do do	6	" William & Patrick	10
Bartels	1	Hayes	7	Quirk Edward & Michael	11
Burke Anna	13	Heffernan	14	do Thomas	11
Brown James	1	Holden	7	Roasendez	18
Brown Rosa	2	Keating	7	Roacher Garrett	11
Burk James	2	Kelly Charles	7	Roacher John	11
do William	2	do John	8	Robinson	12
Carlisle	3	Lambert	8	Ryan Edward	18
Carroll Mary	13	Loupy	8	do John	18
Carroll Patrick	13	McGeekans	8	Santos	12
Cassiday & Bullen	3	Molina Carmen	15	S. John	12
Castillo	3	do Juan	16	Tool Jeremiah	12
Clark	3	do Juan de Dios	16	do Martin, Michael & John	12
Crain	4	do Teodoro	16	Uranza	13
Dale	4	Molloy	17	Javala	19
Dietrich, Baumacker & Sangster	4	Moya	8		
Douglas	4	O'Boyle <del>John</del> Daniel	9		
Downey	5	do Patrick	15		
Dutty	14	O'Brien	9		
Dwyer	14	O'Connor	9		
Eyles	5	O'Docherty	15		
Fox	5	O'Donnell	9		
Gomez	5	O'Neilly	10		
Hart Felix	6	Peña	17		
do Timothy	6	Quinn Bridget	16		



1 William Anderson Tit: Dec 21/34 File 17. p. 177  
2 1/4 Sec:

3 Situated on the left bank of the Arkansas.

4 713 v. front on the creek.

5 9210 " in depth.

6 Bounded N. by Eyles - W. vacant lands - S. the creek - E. by O'Beilly.

8 Thomas Bañuelos and step sons Tit: Nov 25/34 File 17 p. 152.  
9 1 1/2 Sec:

10 4510 v. front on the right bank of the Arkansas.

11 8900 v. on the lower line

12 8100 " on the upper line

13 Bounded N. by the creek - W. Thos Holders - S. by Robertson & J. Hart -  
14 E. by Timothy Hart.

16 William Bartels Tit: Nov. 20/34 File 17. p. 137.  
17 1/4 Sec:

18 600 v. front on the right bank of the Arkansas.

19 9000 v. in depth.

20 Bounded North, by the creek - West, by the Germans - South by James Douglas  
21 East, by Guin and associates.

23 James Brown Tit: Nov. 15/34 File 17. p. 132.  
24 1 Sec:

25 3445 v. front on Medio Eto.

26 6010 " on the lower line,

27 8078 " on the upper line.

28 Bounded North, by the creek - West, vacant lands, - South, Phoebe  
29 Grain - East by Eyles.



This is in Refugee County

Heirs of Leonarda Brown Pat. Nov 15/34 File 17 p. 131

1 Sec:

2376 v. front on Below creek.

3801 v. on the lower line.

Closing the figure with a line from South to North 8411 v. and another line from East to West. . . . v.

Bounded North, by vacant lands - West, by Malone and the creek, South, by the Empresarios and East, by vacant lands.

Rosa Brown. Pat. Sept. 25 File 17. p. 40

1 Sec:

2376 v. front on the Aransas.

10.169 v. on the upper line.

10.787 v. on the lower line.

Bounded North, by vacant lands - West, by P. Downey - South, by the creek and East, by vacant lands.

James Burke Pat. Nov. 25/34 File 17. p. 151

1/4 Sec:

1400 v. front on the right bank of the Aransas

5140 v. on the lower line

4350 v. on the upper line.

Bounded North, by J. Carriday - West, by the Germans, South, by W. m. Quin and East, by the creek.

William Burke. Pat. Sept 16/34. File 17 p. 32.

1 Sec:

2376 v. front on the Aransas

9385 v. on the upper line.

11499 v. on the lower line.

Bounded West, by the ck and J. Tool's sons, South, by the creek



Robert Carlisle. Pit: Oct 31/<sup>34</sup> File 17. p. 116

1 Lea:

2500 v<sup>s</sup> front on the right bank of Papalote Creek;  
9880 v<sup>s</sup> on upper and lower sides.

Bounded North, by the creek; West, by B. Dale - East by B. Quin.  
(See also orig. fld notes - Power & Hewetson. p. 7.)

James Cassidy and H. E. Mullen. Pit: Nov 24/<sup>34</sup> File 17. p. 148

$\frac{1}{2}$  Lea: ( $\frac{1}{4}$  each).

James Henry Mullen  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

1530 v<sup>s</sup> front on the right bank of the Aransas.

4750 " on the lower line

4000 " on the upper line.

Bounded North, by Cassidy - West, by the Germans - South by J. Burk.

James Cassidy -  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

It is a triangle bounded N. E. by the creek - West, 4460 v<sup>s</sup>  
with the Germans, South, 4000 v<sup>s</sup> with Mullen.

Jose Maria Castillo. Pit: Dec 25/<sup>34</sup> File 17. p. 176

1 Lea:

1900 v<sup>s</sup> front on Medio creek, right bank

14,020 v<sup>s</sup> on the lower line,

13,980 " on the upper line.

Bounded North, by the creek, West, by M. Gomez - S. & E. vacant lands.

John Clark. Pit: Sept 5/<sup>34</sup> File 17. p. 11.

1 Lea:

5749 v<sup>s</sup> front on the right bank of Medio Ck.

2376 " on the lower line

4752 " on the upper line

Bounded North, by the creek, South by Burk, Topland vacant lands



1 Phebe Grain

Pit: Nov. 29/<sup>34</sup>

File 17. p. 164

1 Sec:

2  
3 5333 vs. front on the Aransas.

4 10164 " on the upper line

5 4752 " on the lower line

6 Bounded South, by the creek - East by Joseph Coffin.

7  
8 Benjamin Dale

Pit: Oct 30/<sup>34</sup>

File 17. p. 108

9 1 Sec:

10 2500 vs. front on the right bank of the Papalote

11 10,420 " on the lower line

12 9,220 " on the upper line.

13 Bounded North, by the creek. - West, by Carlisle.

14 (See orig. fld. Notes - Power & Hewetson p. 7.)

15  
16 Franz Dieterich - John Andreas Baumacker & Wm. Langenheims

17 <sup>3/4</sup> Sec. Pit: Nov 24/<sup>34</sup>

File 17. p. 147

18 2000 vs. front on the right bank of the Aransas.

19 9,100 vs. in depth.

20 Bounded North, by the creek, West, by the Harts - South, by James  
21 Douglas and East, by Quin and associates.

22  
23 James Douglas.

Pit: Nov 28/<sup>34</sup>

File 17 p. 163

24 1 Sec:

25 3750 vs. front on the left bank of the Papalote

26 6400 " on the lower line.

27 7300 " on the upper line.

28 Bounded North by the Germans & W. Quin - West, by Felix Hart -  
29 South, by the creek - East by Timothy Hart.



1 Patrick Downey Tit. Sept 16/ File 17 p. 31.  
34

2 1 Sec:

3 2376 vs front on the Arkansas.

4 4633 " on the Upper line

5 6486 " on the lower line.

6 Bounded West, by J. Boach South, by the creek

8 Henry Robert Eyles Tit. Nov 20/ File 17 p. 140  
34

9 1 Sec:

10 6652 vs. front on the right bank of Medio Creek.

11 4752 " on the lower line.

12 6010 " on the upper line.

13 Bounded North, by the creek, West, by J. Brown - South, by Anderson  
14 and O'Beilly.

16 Michael Fox. Tit. Nov 25/ File 17 p. 154  
34

17 1 Sec:

18 6129 vs. front on the left bank of Medio Ck.

19 4276 " on the lower line.

20 3350 " on the upper line.

21 Bounded North, by Moyar and Quin - South, by the Creek. -  
22 East, by Thomas Quin.

24 Maximo Gomez 1 Sec. Tit. Dec 20/ File 17. p. 173.  
34

25 1 Sec:

26 1900 vs. front on the right bank of Medio Ck.

27 14,336 " on the lower line

28 14256 " on the upper line.

29 Bounded North, by the creek - West, by Miguel Santos - East, by  
30 Castillo.



Felix Hart

Tit. Nov 22/  
34  
1/4 Sea:

File 17. p. 146

3350 vs front on the left bank of Papalote Creek

7300 " on the lower line

7100 " on the upper line

Bounded West, by Robertson. South, by the creek, and East, by James Douglas

Timothy Hart

Tit. Nov 23/  
34  
1/4 Sea:

File 17. p. 146

725 vs front on Aransas ckr,

9080 vs in depth.

Bounded North, by the creek, South, by Felix Hart and East, by Timothy Hart

Timothy Hart

Tit. Nov 20/  
34  
1/4 Sea:

File 17 p. 133

725 vs front on the Aransas Creek.

9100 " in depth.

Bounded North, by W<sup>m</sup> Guin. West, by Douglas - South, by Soupi across the creek and East, by the Creek.

Timothy Hart

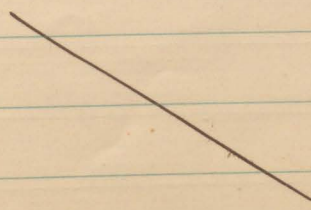
Tit. Nov 20/  
34  
1/4 Sea:

File 17. p. 133

as heir of his mother

Is a triangle between Aransas and Papalote crs. in their forks, closing the figure with a line from the first named creek, to the West, 4250 vs.

Thence, North, 6400 vs to the second named creek.





1 Thomas & Cornelius Hayes Tit. Nov. 27/34 File 17. p. 155

2  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Lea.

3 4180 v<sup>s</sup> front on the right bank of Blanco creek.

4 8173 " on the lower line,

5 10977 " on the upper line.

6 Bounded North, by the creek, East, by Moya.

8 Thomas Holden Tit. Nov 22/34 File 17 p. 143

9 1 Lea.

10 2900 v<sup>s</sup> front on the right bank of the Aransas,

11 8100 " on the lower line.

12 8400 " on the upper line.

13 Bounded North, by the creek, West, by O'Boyle South, by  
14 Robertson and O'Brien.

16 John & Michael Keating Tit. Oct. 9/34 File 17. p. 74

17  $\frac{1}{2}$  Lea.

18 Situated in a vacancy between the Blanco creek and Michael  
19 O'Donnell, with 6391 v<sup>s</sup> front on said creek, westward

20 there, South, 1900 v<sup>s</sup> to intersect said league,

21 " 6462 v<sup>s</sup> with the line of said league.

22 " N.W. 1140 v<sup>s</sup> to the Blanco and place of beginning.

24 Charles Kelly Tit. Sept 27/34 File 17 p. 414

25  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea.

26 594 v<sup>s</sup> front on the Aransas.

27 10.549 v<sup>s</sup> on the upper line.

28 10.454 " on the lower line.

29 Bounded West, by Mrs Brown. South, by the creek



1 John Kelly Tit: Sept 27/34 File 17 p. 47  
2 1/4 Lea:

3 807 v<sup>s</sup> front on Blanco creek,  
4 5845 " on the upper line,  
5 7365 " on the lower line.

6 Bounded S.E. by the creek - N.W. by O'Donnell

8 Walter Lambert Tit: Nov 27/34 File 17 p. 159  
9 1/4 Lea:

10 4633 v<sup>s</sup> front on the left bank of the Aransas.  
11 Thence North 3612 v<sup>s</sup>.  
12 Thence West, 4200 v<sup>s</sup>. to the creek.

14 Arnaud Victor Soupy Tit: Nov 26/34 File 17 p. 158.  
15 1 Lea:

16 2400 v<sup>s</sup> front on Papalote creek  
17 9850 " on the lower line.  
18 9515 " on the upper line.

19 Bounded North, by the creek - West, by O'Connor - South, by Power  
20 and O'Boyle East, by Power.

22 James McGeachans Tit: Sept 25/34 File 17 p. 39  
23 1 Lea:

24 2376 v<sup>s</sup> front on Blanco creek.  
25 10,596 " on the upper line  
26 10,625 " on the lower line.

27 Bounded North, by the creek and is opposite Edmund S. John

29 Agustin & Juan Moya Tit: Dec 3/34 File 17 p. 168 & 169  
30 1 1/4 Lea:

31 11,285 v<sup>s</sup> front on the right bank of Blanco creek,  
32 7603 " on the lower line



8173 v<sup>s</sup> on the upper line.

Bounded North, by the creek - West, by T. Hays - South by Mc. Fox -  
East, by Edward Quirk.

John O'Boyle Sit. Nov 25/34 File 17 p. 150  
1/4 Sec.

625 v<sup>s</sup> front on the Arkansas.

9100 v<sup>s</sup> in depth.

Bounded North, by the creek, South, by O'Brien and East, T. Holden

Hugh O'Brien Sit. Nov 22/34 File 17 p. 144  
1/4 Sec.

1315 v<sup>s</sup> front on the right bank of the Arkansas.

5140 v<sup>s</sup> in depth.

Bounded North, by Duato - West, by the Germans - South, by T. Hart  
East, by the Creeks.

These are F. N. of Wm Quinn F. 17. P. 145

James O'Connor Sit. Nov 15/34 File 17 p. 127  
1/4 Sec.

625 v<sup>s</sup> front on Papaloto creek, right bank.

9200 v<sup>s</sup> in depth.

Bounded North, by the creek, - West, by Quin - South, by O'Boyle -  
East, by Loupy.

Michael O'Donnell Sit. Sept 26/34 File 17 p. 38  
1/4 Sec.

3801 v<sup>s</sup> front on the Blanco

North, upper line, 5 2/4 v<sup>s</sup>.

East, 7040 v<sup>s</sup>.

S.W. 5045 v<sup>s</sup> to the creek.

Bounded N.W. by John Kelly, - South, by the creek



8173 v<sup>s</sup> on the upperline.

Bounded North, by the creek - West, by T. Hays - South by M. Fox -  
East, by Edward Quirk.

John O'Boyle Sit. Nov 25/34 File 17 p. 150  
1/4 Sec.

625 v<sup>s</sup> front on the Arkansas.

9100 v<sup>s</sup> in depth.

Bounded North, by the creek, South, by O'Brien and East, T. Holden

Hugh O'Brien Sit. Nov 22/34 File 17 p. 144  
1/4 Sec.

1315 v<sup>s</sup> front on the right bank of the Arkansas.

5140 v<sup>s</sup> in depth.

Bounded North, by Burke - West, by the Germans - South, by T. Hart  
East, by the Creeks.

These are F. N. of Wm Quinn F. 17. P. 145

James O'Connor Sit. Nov 15/34 File 17 p. 127  
1/4 Sec.

625 v<sup>s</sup> front on Papalote creek, right bank.

9200 v<sup>s</sup> in depth.

Bounded North, by the creek, - West, by Quin - South, by O'Boyle -  
East, by Loupy.

Michael O'Donnell Sit. Sept 26/34 File 17 p. 38  
1 Sec.

3801 v<sup>s</sup> front on the Alanco

North, upper line, 5274 v<sup>s</sup>

East, 7040 v<sup>s</sup>

S.W. 5045 v<sup>s</sup> to the creek.

Bounded E.W. by John Kelly, - South, by the creek







Edward & Michael Quirk - Tit. Oct 30/94 - File 17. p. 113

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sec:

4942 vs. front on the Blanes

8553 " on the upper line ~~and the Meadio creek.~~

3611 " on Meadio Creek.

Thence, North, 5274 vs.

" East, 1378 "

" North, 1900 "

Bounded North, by the Blanes, - South, by Meadio creek, - East,  
by O'Donnell and Keating.

Thomas Quirk - Tit. Dec 25/<sub>94</sub> - File 17. p. 184

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sec:

2019 vs. front on the left bank of Meadio cke.

1663 " on the lower line.

4039 " on the upper line.

Bounded North, by Edward Quirk - West, by Fox - South, by the  
creek - East, by the creek and O'Donnell.

Garrett Roache - Tit. Sept 15/<sub>94</sub> - File 17. p. 29

1 Sec:

2376 vs. front on the Aransas.

10264 " on the lower line

11619 " on the upper line.

Bounded West, by John Roache, - South, by the creek.

John Roache - Tit. Sept 16/<sub>94</sub> - File 17. p. 33

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sec:

594 vs. front on the Aransas, - 10787 vs. on the lower line.

10121 vs. on the upper line.

Bounded West, by Downey, - South, by the Creek.



1 Isaac Robinson. Tit. Nov 20/34 File 17. p. 139

2 1/2 Lea:

3 3180 v. front on the right bank of the Papalote  
4 7100 v. on the lower line — 8100 v. on the upper line.  
5 Bounded North, by Barinelos and Holdens, — West, by  
6 O'Brien, — South, by the creek, — East, by Felix Hart.

7  
8 Miguel de los Santos Tit. Dec 20/34 File 17. p. 174

9 1 Lea:

10 2898 v. front on the right bank of Medio Creek.  
11 14256 v. on the lower line. — 10659 v. on the upper line.  
12 Bounded North, by the creek, — West, by Roache and Tool — South,  
13 by Downey — East, by Gomez.

14  
15 James & William S. John. Tit. Sept 30/34 File 17. p. 50

16 1/2 Lea:

17 1663 v. front on the Blanco.  
18 7603 v. on the upper line, — 7128 v. on the lower line.  
19 Bounded N.W. by the creek, N.E. by John Kelly, S.W. by S. John.

20  
21 Jeremiah Tool. Tit. Sept 11/34 File 17. p. 19

22 1 Lea:

23 3350 v. front on the Arayas.  
24 7603 v. on the upper line, — 7508 v. on the lower line.  
25 Bounded West, by O'Beilly, — South, by the creek.

26  
27 Martin, Michael & John Tool. Tit. Sept 13/34 File 17. p. 27

28 3/4 Lea:

29 1900 v. front on the Aransas.  
30 10311 v. on the upper line, — 10145 v. on the lower line  
31 Bounded West, by the ch., and J. Tool. — South, by the creek.



1 José Maria Uranga Tit. Mch 17/34. File 42. 96° 105  
 2 11 Lea.

3 No field notes in the Spanish Dept.

4  
 5 Anna Banks Tit. June 25/<sup>35</sup> File 59. 96° 26  
 6 1 Lea. & Sub: 96° 11

7 Situated on the East bank of the eastern head waters of the Arkansas.

8 Beginning at a stake. Thence, as follows.

1	9	96.35 W.	400 v.	578 W.	500 v.	554 W.	266 v.	
2	10	96.75 W.	366,	96.65 W.	166,	586 W.	233	Oak Stake
3	11	570 W.	300	96.43 W.	666,	96.53 E.	9769	
	12	585 W.	633.	569 W.	233	537 E.	3733	
	13	555 W.	266	96.85 W.	800	553 W.	5909	to beginning.
	14	96.75 W.	266	96.44 W.	600			
	15	587 W.	200	580 W.	200			

16 Plat attached to the title

17 Mary Carroll Tit. June 25/<sup>35</sup> File 59. 96° 28.  
 18 1 Lea. & Sub: 96° 6.

19 Situated on the eastern waters of the Arkansas, beginning on an oak  
 20 stake marked for corner of Simon Dwyer, on the bank of said creek;

21 Thence 553 W. 2500 v. to an oak stake.

22 " 96.37 W. 5200 " " " "

23 " 96.53 E. 5000 " " " "

24 " S. 37 E. 5200 " " " Mesquite Stake

25 " 553 W. 2500 " to beginning.

26 Plat attached to the title

27 Patrick Carroll Tit. July 30/<sup>35</sup> File 59. 96° 29  
 28 1 Lea. & Sub: 96° 7.

29 Beginning at a stake on Mary Carroll's line. Thence 96.37 W. 5200 v.

30 Thence, 96.53 E. 5000 v. Thence S. 37 E. 5200 v. Thence, 553 W.

31 5000 v. with Mrs Carroll's line, to beginning.

32 Plat attached to the title.



1 Thomas Ditty Sit. Aug 31/35 File 59 No. 34

2 1/3 Lea:

3 Situated on the left bank of Middle Cr., opposite Japan (North)

4 Set stake on the bank of the creek, thence, up stream:

1	5	No. 53 W. 260	No. 56 S W. 420	No. 2 W. 2476
2	6	S 67 W. 1000	West 780	No. 88 W. 3260
3	7	No. 75 W. 560	No. 70 W. 500	S 2 E. 2476, to beginning

6 Plat attached to the title.

10 Simon Dwyer Sit. June 25/35 File 59, No. 31.

11 1 Lea: & Lab. No. 5.

12 Situated on the West bank of the Eastern branch of the Aransas, beginning

13 at an oak stake marked No. 4. Thence, as follows.

1	14	No. 83 W. 466	No. 87 W. 766	No. 76 W. 500	S 53 W. 6732
2	15	West 166	No. 50 W. 333	No. 60 W. 400	S 37 E. 3333
3	16	No. 67 W. 833	No. 70 W. 400	No. 84 W. 200	The last fence in the creek, No. 53 E. 9689 to beginning
4	17	S 50 W. 333	No. 69 W. 733	No. 84 W. 400	Stake - Blk oak, S 84 E. 4000, marked with 5 notches.

18 Plat attached to this title.

20 James Heffernan Sit. June 30/35 File 59, No. 44

21 Lea: & Lab. No. 5.

22 Situated on the East bank of Paste Creek, beginning at a

23 stake on the bank of the creek, thence, as follows.

1	24	No. 83 W. 466	No. 69 W. 733
2	25	West 166	S 76 W. 500
3	26	No. 67 W. 833	S 60 W. 400
4	27	S 50 W. 333	No. 84 W. 600
	28	No. 87 W. 766	No. 53 E. 8563
	29	No. 50 W. 333	S 37 E. 3333
	30	No. 72 W. 400	S 53 W. 5606 to beginning

31 Plat attached to the title.

32



Patrick O'Boyle. Tit. June 25/35. File 59. No. 24  
 1 Sea & Lab. No. 1.

Situated on the West bank of Medio Creek. Beginning at the junction of the Medio and Aransas, Thence, as follows.

1	5	No. 30 W. 333 v.	No. 50 W. 133 v.	No. 53 W. 4533 v. oak stake
2	6	No. 59 W. 1333	No. 20 W. 333	No. 37 E. 4600 v oak stake
3	7	No. 79 W. 733	No. 46 W. 100	No. 53 E. 6593 v to beginning.
4	8	No. 39 W. 733	No. 67 W. 400	
	9	No. 76 W. 1100	No. 79 W. 233. a Mesquite Stake.	

Plat attached to the title.

George O'Dockarty - Tit. June 25/35. File 59. No. 32  
 1 Sea & Lab. No. 2.

Situated on the West bank of the East branch of the Aransas. Beginning on a hackberry marked No. 1. and corner of Widow Gadden's League; Thence, with the creek, as follows:

1	17	No. 29 W. 333 v.	No. 55 W. 200 v.	No. 2 E. 600 v.
2	18	No. 43 W. 600	No. 85 W. 400	No. 53 W. 7697 "
3	19	No. 9 W. 333	No. 11 W. 633	No. 37 E. 3633 "
4	20	No. 20 E. 500	No. 29 W. 666	No. 53 E. 6721 v to beginning.

Plat attached to the title.

Earmen Melissa Tit. Aug 3/35. File 60 No. 59  
 1 Sea & Labor No. 1.

Situated on the right bank of Medio creek; Beginning on a hackberry on the dividing line between this colony and Powers & Hewitt's. Thence, upstream, as follows:

1	28	No. 10 W. 700 v.	No. 43 W. 1240
2	29	No. 33 W. 1800 v.	No. 13 W. 7100
3	30	No. 58 W. 900	No. 81 E. 5200
4	31	No. 70 W. 720	North 4000 to beginning.

Plat attached to the title.



1 Juan Molina. Tit. Aug 3/35 Tit 60 96° 60  
 2 1/3 Ea:

3 Situated on the right bank of Medio Ciego, beginning on a  
 4 hackberry marked for corner of Juan de Dios Molina's league. Thence,  
 5 up stream as follows:

1	6	N. 53 W.	260 v.	S 62 W.	420 v.	S 2 W.	2668
2	7	S 67 W.	1000	West	780	N 88 E.	3260
3	8	N 75 W	560	N 70 W.	500	N 2 W.	2668 to beginning

9 Plat attached to the title.

11 Juan de Dios Molina. Tit. Aug 3/35 Tit 60. 96° 61  
 12 1 Ea & 2 Ea: 96° 3.

13 Situated on the right bank of the Medio, beginning on a hackberry  
 14 marked for corner of Teodoro Molina. Thence, up stream:

1	15	S 77 W.	1500 v.	N 75 W.	860 v.	N 74 W.	340 v.	N. 2 W.	7350 v. to beginning
2	16	S 18 E.	800	N 45 W.	680	N 54 W.	200		
3	17	S 60 W.	240	S 35 W.	180	S 2 E.	6400		
4	18	S 83 W.	500	S 15 W.	860	N 88 E.	4100		

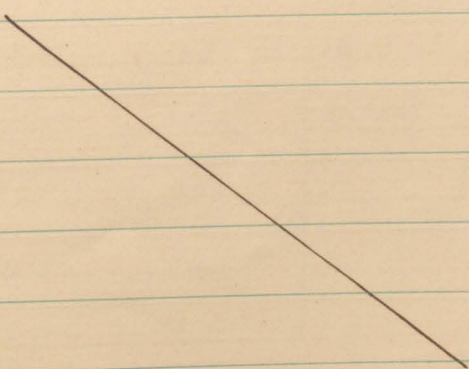
19 Plat attached to the title.

20 Teodoro Molina. Tit. Aug 3/35 Tit 60. 96° 62  
 21 1 Ea: & 2 Ea: 96° 2.

22 Situated on the right bank of the Medio - Beginning on a hackberry marked  
 23 for Carmen Molina's corner. Thence, up stream:

1	24	N 70 W.	1500 v.	S 88 W.	1620 v.	S 2 E.	6500 v.	N 13 E.	6150 v. to beginning.
2	25	N 40 W.	1040	N 50 W.	1400	S 66 E.	3600		

26 Plat attached to the title.





John Thomas Molloy Tit. July 15/35. File 60 96° 57

1 Sec. 8 Sub. 96° 1.

Situated between the forks of the head water of the Arkansas.

Beginning on a hackberry marked 96° 1. on the east bank of said stream, thence, as follows.

1	8	N. 80 E. 466 v.	S 74 E. 366 v.	S 50 W. 1300 v.	N. 30 W. 393 v.	
2	7	S 10 W. 1966	S 40 W. 1333	S 73 W. 566	N 46 W. 100	
3	6	S 28 W. 333	S 63 W. 400	N 33 W. 333	N 67 W. 400	
	9	S 22 E. 666	S 33 W. 300	N 59 W. 1133	S 79 W. 100	Merguito tree
	10	S 69 E. 400	S 60 E. 833	N 79 W. 733	N 53 E. 5490 v.	to beginning
	11	N 22 E. 333	S 15 E. 266 (Parks)	N 39 W. 733		
	12	S 67 E. 433	S 80 W. 433	N 76 W. 1100		
	13	S 15 E. 600	S 70 W. 433.	N 55 W. 133		

This Survey contains 17 Acres - The balance is situated on the South Bank of the Arkansas beginning at a stake set for corner of Patrick O'Boyle.

Thence, S 53 W. 3900 v. with O'Boyle's line, to an oak stake;

" N 83 E. 5866 v. to an oak stake

" N 67 W. 2833 v.

" with the creek, S 8 W. 433 - N 70 W. 433 - S 50 W. 1300 -

S 73 W. 566 v. to the place of beginning.

Plot attached to this title.

Rosalio Peña. Tit. Aug 3/35. File 60. 96° 65.

1 Sec. 8 Sub. 96° 3.

Situated on the left bank of Medio Creek; Beginning on a hickory forming a corner of Julian Zavala. Thence, up stream:

1	27	S 77 W. 1500 v.	N 45 W. 680 v.	N. 2 W. 6283 v.
2	28	S 18 E. 800	S 35 W. 180	N 88 E. 4100
3	29	S 60 W. 240	S 15 W. 860	S 2 E. 5333 to be
	30	S 83 W. 500	N 74 W. 340	
	31	N 73 W. 860	N 54 W. 200	

Plot attached to this title



1 Luciano Besender Tit: Aug 3<sup>35</sup> File 60. No. 69.  
 2 1/3 Sec. & Sub. No. 1

3 Situated on the left bank of Meedio Creek, Beginning on a Hackberry  
 4 on the dividing line between this and Power & Hewitson's colony,  
 5 Thence, up stream.

1	610 W. 700	658 W. 900	643 W. 1240	East 3450
2	633 W. 1800	670 W. 700	62 W. 6097	South 9897 to beginning
3	Plat attached to the title			

10 Edward Royan Tit: Aug 3<sup>35</sup> File 60. No. 70  
 11 1/3 Sec.

12 Situated on the left bank of Pastle creek beginning on a stake opposite  
 13 the dividing line of Royan and Docharty - Thence, up stream.

1	613 W. 866	620 W. 1000	569 W. 400	568 W. 2381	to beginning
2	630 E. 833	652 W. 200	653 E. 4454		
3	611 E. 766	689 W. 533	South 4454		
Plat attached to the title					

10 John Royan Tit: June 25<sup>35</sup> File 60. No. 71  
 11 1/3 Sec. & Sub. No. 3

20 Situated on the West bank of the eastern headwaters of the Aransas.  
 21 Beginning on an oak marked with two notches for Geo. Docharty's corner.

22	Thence, as follows.			537 E. 3307
1	612 W. 866			653 E. 6037 to beginning
2	630 E. 833			
3	611 E. 766			
26	620 W. 1000			
27	652 W. 200			
28	689 W. 533			
29	569 W. 400	oak stake		
30	553 W. 7203			
Plat attached to the title.				



1 Julian Zavala Tit: Aug 3/35 File 60. 9878  
2 1 Sec. & Sub: 9878

3 Situated on the Left bank of Medio Creek, - Beginning on a  
4 hackberry for corner of DeSendez - Thence, up stream.

5 N 76 W. 1500 w.

6 N 40 W. 1040

7 S 88 W. 1620

8 N 50 W. 1400

9 N. & W. 4208

10 East. 4800.

11 S 2 E. 6097 rs. to beginning.

12 Plat attached to the title.

13  
14 Daniel O'Boyle Tit: Nov 25/34 File 17. p. 150  
15 1 Sec:

16 Adjoining the leagues situated on Cruz Lake - 5000 w. on all  
17 sides.

18 Bounded North, by Loupy, O'Connor and the Luins - South, by  
19 Morris and East, by Powers.



Bell County

The notes in Spanish titles.

Index

	Page.
7 Trocha	1
8 Campbell	1
9 Cardon	3
10 Carter	1
11 Chance	1
12 Connell	2
13 Curtis	2
14 Davila	3
15 Giggins	2
15 Hatcher	2
16 Hood	2
17 Meenchaca	3
18 do.	3
19 Moreno	3
20 Purdom	2
21 Reed	2
22 Robertson	2
23 Sanchez	3
24 Sparks	3
25 Tyler	4
26 Waugh	3
27 Woodford	4
28	
29 Doharty	4
30 Mumford	4
31 Children	4
32	



1 Jose' Nepomuceno Procha Tit. July 29/34 File 43. P. 140

2 4 Sea?

3 Situated on the North bank of the San Andreas, adjoining, on its  
4 lower line, Jose' David Sanchez - Beginning at Sanchez' upper  
5 corner on the river.

6 Thence, N. 20 E. with the upper line of same, 16973 v. to stake  
7 and mound on said line

8 Thence, N. 70 W. 6250 v. to stake and mound in prairie

9 " S. 20 W. at 11533 v. intersected the river on a box  
10 elder from which, S 48 W. 7 v., a bifurcated cottonwood 48 in dia.  
11 and S 11 W. 16 v., an elm 15 in dia.

12 Thence, down the river, to beginning.

13  
14 Daniel H. Campbell Tit. July 14/35 File 15. p. 699

15 1 Sea: No: 9

16 Beginning on the N. line of Sea: No: 8, 500 v. from the N. W.  
17 corner of same,

18 Thence N 71 W. 4800 v. to stake - Cottonwood 8 in: 360 v.

19 " N 19 E. 5000 v. to an elm 3 in: - An elm 14 in: N 80 1/2 W.  
20 11 v. and a Hawthorn 6 in: S. 3 W. 1 v.

21 Thence, S. 71 E. 4800 v. to stake - Hackberry 9 in: N 31 W. 5 1/2 v.

22 " S 19 W. 5000 " to beginning.

23  
24 Wiley Carter Tit. Jan'y 17/35 File 15. p. 1087

25 1/4 Sea:

26 Orig. Fla Notes Vol C. p. 43.

27  
28 Nancy Cobance Tit. Aug 13/35 File 15. p. 859

29 24 Sub?

30 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol A. p. 257

31

32



1 Mathilda J. Cornell. Pet. Feb 3/35. File 15. p. 1003  
2 1 Sew:

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol C p. 3.

4  
5 Charles Curtis. Pet. Jan 12/35. File 15 p. 1043  
6 1/4 Sew:

7 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol C. p. 5.

8  
9 Alexander Duggins Pet. Dec 9/34. File 15. p. 707  
10 1 Sew:

11 Orig. Fla notes - Vol C. p. 51

12  
13 John Gulcher Pet. Sept 13/35. File 15. p. 651  
14 1 Sew:

15 Orig. Fla notes Vol C. p. 39.

16  
17 Joseph S. Hood. Pet. Dec. 23/34. File 15. p. 695  
18 1 Sew:

19 Orig. Fla notes - Vol C. p. 55.

20  
21 Henry Purdom. Pet. Sept 17/35. File 15. p. 1031  
22 2H Lab.

23 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol A. p. 233

24  
25 William Aced. Pet. Dec 25/34. File 15 p. 847  
26 1/4 Sew:

27 Orig. Fla Notes Vol C. p. 42.

28  
29 Baldwin Robertson. Pet. Dec 23/34. File 15. p. 811  
30 2H Lab.

31 Orig. Fla Notes Vol A p. 237

32



1 Mathilda J. Connell. Pet. Feb 3/<sup>35</sup> File 15. p. 1003  
2 1 Sew:

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol C p. 3.

4  
5 Charles Curtis. Pet. Jan 12/<sup>35</sup> File 15 p. 1043  
6 1/4 Sew:

7 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol C. p. 5.

8  
9 Alexander Duggins Pet. Dec 9/<sup>34</sup> File 15. p. 707  
10 1 Sew:

11 Orig. Fla notes - Vol C. p. 51

12  
13 John Pulcher Pet. Sept 13/<sup>35</sup> File 15. p. 651  
14 1 Sew:

15 Orig. Fla notes Vol C. p. 39.

16  
17 Joseph S. Hood. Pet. Dec. 23/<sup>34</sup> File 15. p. 695  
18 1 Sew:

19 Orig. Fla notes - Vol C. p. 55.

20  
21 Henry Purdom. Pet. Sept 17/<sup>35</sup> File 15. p. 1031  
22 2/4 Sew:

23 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol A. p. 233

24  
25 William Aced. Pet. Dec 25/<sup>34</sup> File 15 p. 847  
26 1/4 Sew:

27 Orig. Fla Notes Vol C. p. 42.

28  
29 Baldwin Robertson. Pet. Dec 23/<sup>34</sup> File 15. p. 811  
30 2/4 Sew:

31 Orig. Fla Notes Vol A p. 237

32







1 Orville Tyler Tit. Feb 27/35 File 14. p. 427

2 1 Leaf

3 Orig. fld notes, Vol C p. 1

4  
5 William Woodford Tit. Dec 23/<sup>34</sup> File 14. p. 332

6 1 Leaf

7 Orig. fld notes Vol C. p. 56.

8  
9 George Doharty Tit. March 3/35 File 15. p. 843

10  
11 Orig. fld notes Vol A. p. 197

12  
13 Jesse Mumford Tit. Feb 25/35. File 14. p. 328

14  
15 Orig. fld notes Vol. A. p. 198.

16  
17 Gilby Childers Tit. Sept. 10/35. File 14. p. 443

18  
19 Orig. fld notes Vol A. p. 262



Bexar County

Field Notes in Spanish Titles

Index.

	Page.					
7	Delgado	1				
8	Furias	1				
9	Garza José Antonio	2				
10	do José (do la)		No title nor the notes in the Spanish Dept			
11	Gortari	1				
12	Hernandez	1				
13	Escoya	2				
14	Luna	2				
15	Martinez	2				
16	M <sup>a</sup> Mullen		do	do	do do	
17	Montes		do	do	do do	
18	Navarro	1				
19	Perez		do	do	do do	
20	Poivas	1				
21	Rodriguez Fernando		do	do	do do	
22	do M <sup>a</sup> Josefa	1				
23	do M <sup>a</sup> Francisca	1				
24	Sandoval	2				
25	Sequin		do	do	do do	
26	San Antonio Town tract		do	do	do do	



1 José Delgado. Tit: Dec 15/<sup>33</sup> File 31. p. 156  
2 1 Lea: & Sub.

3 English flu notes attached to the title - see File 31. p. 165.

4  
5 Francisco Arias. Tit: Oct 5/35 File 31. p. 265  
6 1 Lea:

7 English flu notes attached to the title - see File 31. p. 272.

8  
9 Elijio Gortari. Tit: July 23/34 File 31. p. 11  
10 1 Lea: and Sub:

11 English flu notes attached to the title. see File 31. pages 16 & 17.

12  
13 Francisco Ricardo Hernandez. Tit: Dec 9/<sup>33</sup> File 31. p. 34  
14 1 Lea:

15 English flu notes attached to the title - see file 31. p. 43

16  
17 Angel Navarro. Tit: Dec 4/<sup>33</sup> File 31. p. 169  
18 1 Lea:

19 English flu notes attached to the title - see File 31. p. 177.

20  
21 Francisca Rivas. Tit: Dec 4/<sup>33</sup> File 31. p. 191  
22 1 Lea: & Sub:

23 English flu notes attached to title see File 31. p. 200

24  
25 Maria Francisca Rodriguez Tit: July 26/<sup>34</sup> File 31. p. 182.  
26 1 Lea: & Sub:

27 English flu notes attached to the title see File 31. p. 187.

28  
29 Maria Josefa Rodriguez. Tit: July 30/<sup>34</sup> File 31. p. 145  
30 2 Lea: & Sub:

31 English flu notes attached to the title. see File 31. p. 152.



1 José Sandoval. Tit. Nov 30/24 File 31. p. 237  
2 1/2 Seas and 1 Labi

3 Abundant flw notes attached to the title see File 31. p. 247.

5 Domingo Losoya. Tit. Nov 30/34. File 60. No. 81  
6 1 Sea.

7 Orig. flw notes attached to the title.

9 Manuel de la Luna. Tit. Nov 30/34. File 60. No. 82  
10 1 Sea.

11 Orig. flw notes attached to the title.

13 Sionisio Martinez. Tit. Nov 30/34. File 60. No. 83.  
14 1 Sea.

15 Orig. flw notes attached to the title

17 José Antonio de la Garza. Tit. Apr 15/24. File 41. No. 61  
18 2 Seas.

19 Beginning at the junction of the Medina and San Antonio rivers,  
20 Thence, North, 5,000 v. along the river, to the Paso del 850 on  
21 said river.

22 Thence West, 10,000 v. to Piedra Seca creek.

23 Thence South, 5,000 v. to the forks of Leon Creek and Medina.

24 4 East, 10,000 v. to the junction of the Medina and  
25 San Antonio rivers.



# Pragos County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

## Index.

	Page		Page		Page
Allen	1	Kelly	7	Switzerland	6
Austin	1	Lawrence	1	Whitesides H. D.	6
Baine	1	See Hones Jr.	3	do James	7
Baker	2	do do Jr.	3	Williams	4
Barron	1	McKinney	6	Wootton	4
Blakey	1	Martin John F.	2		
Burnett	2	do W. S.	2		
Carter	2	Matthews	2		
Caruthers	2	Mathis	7		
Coleman	2	McLaughlin	5		
Curd	4	McLician Andrew	3		
Curtis	5	do Elliot W.	8		
Darvisson	6	do James D.	7		
Dever	8	do Robert	7		
Evans	8	do William	7		
Foster	3	Perry	5		
Gulston	5	Phillips	1		
Garza	8	Pector	3		
Haynes	5	Reed	8		
Henderson	3	Ruig	9		
Holcomb	5	Scott James W.	4		
Hape	6	do Joseph E.	4		
do	6	Singleton	4		
James	5	Sparks	1		
Jones John H.	3	Splane	4		
Jones Stephen	8				
McGuns	3	Stevenson	4		



1 Samuel T. Allen. Tit: Dec 21/32 File 9 p. 253

2 1/4 Lea:

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 7. p. 61

4  
5 Thomas H. Barron. Tit: Dec 1/32 File 9. p. 201

6 1 Lea:

7 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 7. p. 66

8  
9 Thomas W. Blakey. Tit: Dec 16/32 File 9. p. 229

10 1 Lea:

11 Orig. Fla notes - Vol 7. p. 41

12  
13 Mary Lawrence Tit: Dec 11/32 File 9. p. 237

14 1 Lea:

15 Orig. Fla notes - Vol. 7 p. 53.

16  
17 William C. Sparks. Tit: Nov. 21/32 File 9. p. 149

18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Fla notes - Vol. 7. p. 67

20  
21 John Austin. Tit: May 16/31 File 36. p. 1

22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Fla notes - Vol 8. p. 252

24  
25 Zeno Phillips Tit: Feb 24/32 File 36. p. 93

26 1 Lea:

27 Orig. Fla notes - Vol 8. p. 250

28  
29 Moses Baine Tit: Apr 26/31 File 5. p. 1374

30 1 Lea:

31 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8. p. 258

32



1 Crawford Burnett Pitt. Jan 17/31 File 5. p 1546  
2 1 Leaf

3 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 8. p. 242

5 Richard Carter Pitt. April 20/31 File 5. p 1386  
6 1 Leaf

7 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 8. p. 246

9 John F. Martin Pitt. May 11/31 File 5. p 1366  
10 1/4 Leaf

11 Orig. Flw notes. Vol 8. p. 262.

13 W. J. Martin Pitt. May 13/31 File 5. p 1362

14 1/4 Leaf

15 Orig. Flw notes Vol 8. p. 264

17 Robert Matthews Pitt. May 29/31 File 5. p 1502

18 1/4 Leaf

19 Orig. Flw notes Vol 1. p 63

21 Colbert Baker Pitt. Nov 23/32 File 6. p 1920

22 1 Leaf

23 Orig. Flw notes Vol 7. p 68.

25 Thomas Carothers Pitt. Nov 22/32 File 6. p 1942

26 1 Leaf

27 Orig. Flw notes - Vol 8. p. 238

29 Green H. Coleman Pitt. Nov 12/32 File 6. p 1740

30 1 Leaf

31 Orig. Flw notes - Vol 8. p. 260

32



2 Moses A. Foster Tit: June 22/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 1666

3 1 Sea:

4 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8. p. 274

5 Francis Henderson Tit: Nov 12/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 1744

6 1 Sea:

7 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8. p. 272

8  
9 John H. Jones Tit: Oct 17/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 1706

10 1 Sea:

11 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 1. p. 91

12  
13 Maria Hegans Tit: Dec 3/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 2034

14 1 Sea:

15 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8. p. 236

16  
17 Abner See, Jr. Tit: Jan 2/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 1618

18 1 Sea:

19 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8. p. 268.

20  
21 Abner See, Sr. Tit: Nov 23/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 1878

22 1 Sea:

23 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8. p. 278

24  
25 Andrew Millican Tit: Dec 13/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 2050

26 1 Sea:

27 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 10. p. 211

28  
29 Morgan Aector Tit: Oct 19/<sup>32</sup> File 6. p. 1726

30 1 Sea:

31 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8. p. 244







1 Marcus L. Fulton. Tit. Oct 24/35 File 10. p. 317

2 1/4 Lea:

3 Orig. Tho notes - Vol 7. p. 64.

4  
5 John D. Holcomb. Tit. Oct 20/35. File 10 p. 261

6 1/4 Lea:

7 Orig. Tho Notes - Vol 7. p. 44.

8  
9 Thomas James Tit. Oct 16/35. File 10. p. 181

10 1 Lea:

11 Orig. Tho notes - Vol 7. p. 43.

12  
13 S. McLaughlin, by Tit. Sept 28/35 File 10. p. 301

14 Barrett, Adm in est } 1 Lea:

15 Orig. Tho notes - Vol 8. p. 266.

16  
17 Richardson Perry Tit. Oct 10/35. File 10. p. 109

18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Tho Notes - Vol 8. p. 286.

20  
21 James Curtis for Tit. Aug 19/24. File 2. p. 490

22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Tho Notes - Vol 1. p. 99

24  
25 Thomas S. Hayes Tit. Aug 16/24. File 2. p. 442

26 1 Lea:

27 Situated on Cedar creek. Beginning at a stake on the San Antonio

28 road - at Hickory S 40 W. 4 vs. Ark. T. S. H. a - do - N 60 W. 5 vs.

29 Thence, S 47 E. 10,000 vs to stake Black Oak N 40 E. 8 vs. White oak

30 N 60 W. 10 vs. Ark. T. S. H.

31 Thence, S 43 W. 2,500 vs to stake

32 " N 47 W. 10,000 vs to stake in prairie



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

Thence N. 43 E. 2500 or to beginning

Thomas J. McKinney - Tit: Aug 16/24 File 2. p. 450  
1 Leaf

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 1. p. 96

Walter Sutherland Tit: Aug 10/24. File 2. p. 390  
1 Leaf

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 1. p. 61

Henry & Bowen Whitesides. Tit: Aug 10/24. File 2. p. 398  
1 Leaf

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 1. p. 69

Samuel Davidson. Tit: July 21/24 File 1. p. 216  
1 Leaf

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 1. p. 98

James Hope Tit: July 10/24 File 1. p. 96  
1 Leaf

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 1. p. 64

James Hope Tit: July 10/24. File 1. p. 96  
1/4 Leaf

Orig. Fla notes - Vol 2. p. 90

James Hope. Tit: July 10/24. File 1. p. 96  
2 Leaves

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol. 1. p. 65.



John Kelly

Pit. July 19/24

File 1. p. 158

2 Leas

Orig. Flw notes - Vol 10. p. 199

William Mathis.

Pit. July 19/24

File 1. p. 170

1 Leas

Beginning on the San Antonio road, near the Bridges, - Stake - an elm  
S 28 E. 10 v. and an ash N. 70 W. 7 v.

Thence, N. E. 65 94 v. to Stake

" S. E. 47 00 " " "

" S. W. 40 44 " to the river at the upper corner of James

Curtis J<sup>or</sup> - A cottonwood N 30 W. 3 v. - a Willow S. 30 E. 3 v.

Thence, up the river to beginning.

(For meanders, see orig. flw notes Vol 9. p. 299)

James D. Millican.

Pit. July 16/24

File 1. p. 134

1 Leas

Orig. flw notes Vol 1. p. 97

Robert Millican.

Pit. July 16/24

File 1. p. 132

2 1/2 Leas

Orig. Flw notes - Vol 1. p. 85.

William Millican

Pit. July 16/24

File 1 p. 136

1 Leas

Orig. Flw notes, Vol 1. p. 76.

James Whitesides

Pit. July 16/24

File 1. p. 130

1 Leas

Orig. Flw notes Vol 1. p. 95



William Dever Tit. Ant. 17/31. File 4, p. 906

$\frac{3}{4}$  Lea:

Oryg. Fla Notes - Vol 2, p. 121.

Holden Evans.

Tit. Ant. 11/31

File 4, p. 902

1 Lea:

Oryg. Fla Notes Vol 10, p. 211

Stephen Jones.

Tit. Ant. 14/31

File 4, p. 1014

1 Lea:

Oryg. Fla Notes Vol 1, p. 102

Alexandro de la Gargua.

Tit. Oct 20/34.

File 30, p. 185

2 Lea:

Beginning at William Mathis' upper cor: near the San Ant. road.

Thence, N 45 E. 9546 v. to stake

" N 45 W. 5000 v.

" S 45 W. 7326 " to the river

" Down the river, to beginning.

Elliot M. Millicom

Tit. Nov 26/31.

File 3, p. 270

1 Lea:

Oryg. Fla notes, Vol 10, p. 209

Wilson Reed.

Tit. Dec 15/34

File 4, p. 551

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

Set stake on the N. side of the San Ant. road. - Oak 16 in. N 80 W. 43 v. - a tree 6 in

S 8 W. 49 v. - Thence N 49 E. with the meander of the road, 2630 v. to stake in prairie

" N 30 W. 2100 v. to corner in prairie.

" S 60 W. 2550 " to stake. - Oak 12 in. S 69 E. 21 v. - a - 10 - 14 in.

W. 68 v. " S 30 E. 2810 " to beginning. - Crowned Elm Ck at 2000 v.



Francisco Buig.

Tot. Aug 31/<sup>39.</sup>  
& less

File 29. p. 29

Orig. Hw notes - Vol 7. p. 9.



# Brazoria County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

## Index.

	Page		Page		Page
Allen	1	Brigham	12	Henry	3
Alley	6	Brown	12	Hensley	21
Asberry Thomas	6	Calvit Alexander	19	Hunter	4
do. C. G. H. & Monstie	6	do Frederich	3	Jones	21
Andrews	12	Carson	20	Johnson, Walker & Gordon	9
Angier Saml.	15	Carter	7	Keep	9
Angier, Hall & Bradley	15	Clarks	20	Egan	4
do do do	=	Coles	20	Marsh	9
Angus J. F.	15	Cummins James	20	do.	13
Ascher	1	do John	7	Martin	9
Austin Henry	1	do Rebecca	8	Mc Closky	22
do do	1	do W <sup>m</sup> .	8	Mc Cormick	9
do do	12	Dillard	20	Mc Farland	25
do do	=	Durst	15	Mc Kinney	5
Austin James C. B.	18	Fields	21	Mc Neel Daniel	22
Austin John	15	Foster	21	do John	5
Austin Stephen P.	2	Garrett	8	do J. C. & G. W.	22
do do do	2	Gorbet	8	Mc Neil John	9
do do do	15	Gray & Moore	21	Mc Neal Pleasant D.	23
do do do	18	Grace	8	do Sterling	23
Bailey	9	Hall John	9	Mims	23
Barrett	3	do Warren D. C.	3	Mitchell Asa	10
Bell Josiah H.	19	do do do do	12	do do	23
do Thomas B.	14	Harris	9	do Eli	5
Bertrand	12	do	12	Moore	25
Biggam	7	Harrison	21	Morton	13
Bradley E. P.	14			Myrick	
do John	7				
Breen	14				



1	Nichols	23	
2	Parker	10	
3	Patrick	13	
4	Perry & Austin	13	
5	do do	15	
6	Peske	5	
7	Pettus	23	
8	Phelps	24	
9	Philips	10	
10	Polley & Chance	10	
11	Prater	10	
12	Raynolds	6	
13	Richardson	11	
14	Robbins	11	
15	Roberts	11	
16	Robinson Anas	11	
17	do George	11	
18	Russell	6	
19	Shipman & Charles	24	
20	Smith	24	
21	Tally	24	
22	Tennille	14	
23	Tompson	24	
24	Tone & Jamison	11	
25	Varner	11	
26	Waller	6	
27	Wells	25	
28	White	24	
29	Williams Parker	6	
30	do Samuel Mo.	25	
31			
32			



1 John M. Allen Pet. Nov 21/31. File 8. p. 557  
2 1/4 Lea: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

3 Orig. fld notes - Vol 6 p. 133.  
4

5 Branch T. Archer. Pet. Nov 18/32. File 8. p. 681  
6 1 Lea:

7 Situated on the left bank of Oyster creek, at the mouth thereof in the  
8 gulf. Beginning at the S.E. corner of Austin's half league on the creek,  
9 Thence, N 52 E. 5043 v. to a mound  
10 " S 38 E. 7720 " to the gulf shore.  
11 " Following the shore on a southwesterly course, to the mouth  
12 of Oyster creek.  
13 Thence, up said creek, to intersect Austin's said tract's S. line  
14 " East 210 v. with said line, to beginning.  
15

16 Henry Austin Pet. Oct 6/35. File 8. p. 795  
17 1 Lea: in ~~two~~ surveys.

18 4 1/2 Leagues. Orig. fld notes, Vol 2. p. 2  
19 7 1/2 " " " " " 2. p. 4  
20 13 " " Situated on the right bank of Bastrop Bayou, joining  
21 and above Lea: N 6 1/2 West of Bastrop Bayou, belonging to J. F. Austin  
22 Beginning at the intersection of the lower cor. of said league with the  
23 Bayou: Thence, S 63 W. 3481 v. with said line, to a mound  
24 " S 27 E. 4000 v. to a mound  
25 " N 63 E. 3192 " to stakes on the bank of the Bayou.  
26 " Following the Bayou, up to beginning.  
27

28 Henry Austin. Pet. June 20/31. File 8. p. 505  
29 3 Lea: in two surveys.

30 Orig. fld notes Vol 6 pages 113 & 123  
31  
32



Stephen F. Austin. Tit. Dec 18<sup>30</sup> File 8. p. 811

2 Leas & 3 Sub. (in 3 Surveys)

1 Lea: Situated between the Bernard and Coney ch<sup>s</sup> at the head waters of Cedar Lake - being Sec: 16° 48

Beginning at the S. cor. of Imb. Kepp's Lea: 16° 42. and E. corner of Oliver Jones' Lea: 16° 43. - and run 16.32 W. 3 W. a-d- 16.78 W. 15 v.

Thence S.W. 6500 v. with Jones' S.E. line to his South corner, also the E. cor. of Robert Williams.

Thence S.E. 3846 v. to the E. cor. of Tom & Jamison's Lea: 16° 47. - " 16. E. 6500 " to the S. cor. of 16° 49 and W. cor. of

16° 50 - " 16. W. 3846 " to beginning.

1 Lea: Orig. Fla notes Vol 6. p. 117

3 Labors. Situated on the right bank of Pastrop Creek,

Beginning at the intersection of Jared Groce's line by said creek,

Thence, down the creek, 3000 v. on a straight line,

" South, to a point from which a line run from Groce's East line, parallel with the creek, shall contain 3 Labors.

Stephen F. Austin. Tit. Feby 25<sup>32</sup> File 8. p. 819

3 Leas & 2 Sub. in five surveys.

1 Lea: adjoining and S. of Austin's tract below Brazoria

Beginning at the S.E. cor. of said tract and on the W. line of G.W. and J.G. McNeil.

Thence South, 2000 v. with said line, to a mound on said line.

" S 57 W. 4500 v. to a mound in prairie.

" 16 51 W. ... to the E. line of Sterling McNeil

" North, following said line, to the S.W. corner of Austin's tract

" with the South line of the same, to beginning.

1 Lea: Orig. Fla notes Vol 6. p. 108

1 Lea: Five or six leagues from and East of the mouth of the Brazos, on a peninsula formed by the Gulf and ~~the~~ Bay; including a small island East of the eastern point of the peninsula

over

2



1 and following the peninsula westward, to the point,  
2 Bounded South, by the Gulf. East, by the West part of  
3 Galveston Bay and North, by the Small Bay.

4 1 Labor, Situated at the mouth of the Bernard river,  
5 on its left bank, with a front of 1000 rs. on the Gulf shore, and  
6 up the Bernard, to include one labor.

7 1 Labor Situated about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  leagues West of the mouth  
8 of the Brazos, and about  $\frac{1}{2}$  sea from the Gulf shore, to include  
9 a mound on which there are some mesquite trees, It forms a  
10 square of 1000 rs. the said mound being in the center thereof.

12 William Barrett Sit. Nov 26/<sub>32</sub> File 8. p. 685.

13  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sea:

14 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 7. p. 324

16 Frederick J. Lubin Sit. Dec 8/<sub>30</sub> File 8. p. 425

17 1 Sea:

18 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 7. p. 276

20 Warren D. C. Hall Sit. June 24/<sub>31</sub> File 8. p. 489

21 1 Sea:

22 Situated on Clear creek, Beginning at J. J. Perry's West corner, 60 rs  
23 from a Post oak  $548\frac{1}{2}$  W. and 30 rs. from a do -  $90.27\frac{1}{2}$  W.

24 Hence, N. W. 3000 rs. to earth mound

25 " N. E. 633 rs. a drain 1620 rs. more, crossed Clear ck. 6080 rs.  
26 more to earth mound.

27 Hence S. E. 3000 rs. to Perry's South corner

28 " S. W. with the N. W. line of same, 8332 rs. to beginning

30 Maurice Henry Sit. Dec 13/<sub>32</sub> File 8. p. 659

31  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sea:

32 Beginning at the lower corner of Eli Mitchel, on the left bank



of the Dragoes, - Thence North 1216 v<sup>s</sup> with Mitchell's line.

Thence East 130 v<sup>s</sup>

" North 4412 v<sup>s</sup> to stake on the line of Austin's  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec.

" East 981 v<sup>s</sup> with the South line of same, To Galvit's corner.

" South 3000 v<sup>s</sup> with the West line of same, to his corner, and  
same course, 1000 v<sup>s</sup> more, stake for corner.

Thence S. 45 E. 1300 v<sup>s</sup> to stake

" South 1495 v<sup>s</sup> to the river.

" Following the river Westward, to A. Galvit's lower corner,  
700 v<sup>s</sup> on a straight line

Thence North, with the East line of said labor, 1428 v<sup>s</sup> to the  
corner of same.

Thence West, 700 v<sup>s</sup> with the North line of same, to corner.

" South 1428 v<sup>s</sup> with the West line of same, to its upper corner  
on the river bank. - Thence, with the river, up to beginning.

Derrell, H. M. Hunter. Pat. July 20/31. Files 8. p. 449

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sec: N<sup>o</sup>. 31.

Situated on both banks of Clear creek, - Beginning on the N.W. line  
of  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec: N<sup>o</sup>. 30, 625 v<sup>s</sup> N.E. of its West corner.

Thence, N.W. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to mound.

" N.E. 2500 v<sup>s</sup>, crossing Clear creek, to mound - as Pecan  
bear S. 18 E. 94 v<sup>s</sup> and a - do - S 8 W. 93 v<sup>s</sup>

Thence S. E. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to the North cor: of N<sup>o</sup>. 30.

" S.W. with the N.W. line of same, to beginning.

Logan Greenberry - Pat. Dec 22/31. Files 8. p. 581

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sec:

Orig. Adv Notes - Vol 6. p 133.



1 Thomas J. McKinney Tit. Nov 20/<sup>32</sup> File 8. p. 715  
2 1 Lab.

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 9. p. 402.

4  
5 John McNeil Tit. July 1/31. File 8. p. 541  
6 1 Lab.

7 Situated on the right bank of the Brazos, - Beginning at the  
8 lower corner of J. G. & G. W. McNeil's 1/2 Sec., on the river.

9 Thence, South, 1457 v. with the line of same, to cor:  
10 " East, 700 v. to cor:  
11 " North, 492 v. to the S.W. cor. of Well's Labor - same course,  
12 and with the upper line of same, 1265 v. to the river.  
13 Thence, up the river, to beginning.  
14

15 Eli Mitchell Tit. Nov 2/<sup>33</sup> File 8. p. 631  
16 1/4 Sec.

17 Situated on the left bank of the Brazos, - Beginning at the lower  
18 cor. of Lab. 9<sup>th</sup> on the river bank.

19 Thence, North, 1231 v. with the lower line of said labor, to mound.  
20 " East, 471 v. to corner.  
21 " North, with the E. line of Calvert's land: to Austin's corner.  
22 " East, with the S. line of Austin, 1059 v. to corner.  
23 " South, to the N. line of Lab. 9<sup>th</sup>.  
24 " West, 130 v. to the N.W. cor. of same.  
25 " South, 1216 v. to the river.  
26 " Up the river, to beginning.  
27

28 John Peske Tit. Apr 15/<sup>33</sup> File 8. p. 755  
29 1/4 Sec.

30 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 6. p. 133.  
31  
32



1 Albert G. Reynolds. Tit. June 19/31. File 8. p. 519  
2 1 Lea.

3 Orig. Fla Notes Vol 6. p. 137

4  
5 William J. Russell Tit. Nov 16/32. File 8. p. 699  
6 1 Lea.

7 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 4. p. 97

8  
9 Edwin Waller. Tit. July 20/31. File 8. p. 453  
10 1 Lea.

11 - Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8. p. 150

12  
13 Parker Williams Tit. Dec 13/32. File 8. p. 663  
14 1/4 Lea.

15 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 1. p. 199<sup>1/2</sup>.

16  
17 William & Thomas Alley. Tit. July 29/24 File 1. p. 268  
18 1 Lea. No. 64

19 Situated on the West bank of the Bernard, Beginning at the lower  
20 corner of Thos A. Bell's Lea: No. 63, on the river bank.

21 Thence, S.W. 6500 v. to Bell's S. corner.

22 " S. E. 5425 v. to stake in prairie

23 " N. E. To the river, at the corner of Grandison, Harvey & Alberry

24 " up the river, to beginning.

25  
26 Thomas Alberry Tit. July 8/24 File 1. p. 42  
27 2 Lea.

28 Orig. Fla notes - Vol 2. p. 193

29  
30 Chas G. T. Harvey & Horatio Alberry Tit. Aug 3/24 File 1. p. 290  
31 1 1/2 Lea. No. 68.

32 Situated on the W. bk of the Bernard. Beginning at the lower



1 Corner 64, on the river bank.

2 Thence, with the meander of the Bernard,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  Lea' down stream to cor:

3 " S.W. to a point in the prairie, where set stake

4 " N.W. to the S.E. cor: of 46° 64.

5 " N.E. with the S.E. line of same, to beginning.

7 James B. Bailey Sit: July 7/24. File 1. p. 26

8 1 Lea:

9 Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 2.

11 Francis Biggam Sit: July 10/24 File 1. p. 84

12 1 Lea:

13 Situated on the East bank of the Brazos, beginning on a cottonwood

14 40 in. 600 from a - do - 30 in. 527 E. and  $11\frac{1}{2}$  v. from an ash 8 in:

15 N. 60 E. - Thence, East, 9867 v. to corner.

16 " South, 2446 v. to cor:

17 " West, 10,030 v. to the river.

18 " Up the river to beginning.

19 Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 23

20 John Bradley Sit: July 8/24 File 1. p. 62.

21 1 Lea:

22 Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 6.

24 Samuel Carter Sit: July 8/24 File 1. p. 40

25 1 Lea:

26 Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 1.

28 John Cummins Sit: July 21/24 File 1. p. 212.

29 1 Lea: 46° 49

30 Situated on the W. bk of the Bernard, beginning at the lower cor:

31 of Lea: 42 - White oak 4671 W. 3 v. - marked  $\frac{42}{W.C.}$  and a black oak

32 S. 16 W. 2 v. - marked  $\frac{49}{W.C.}$











1 Bernard - Red oak 10 m. N. 5 E. 100' Inked  $\frac{1}{EB}$  and a do.

2 16 m. S 43 E. 90' Inked  $\frac{2}{EB}$ .

3 Theme, East, 8920 v. to Austin's West line - stake - a live oak S 53 W 14 v.

4 Inked  $\frac{2}{EB}$  and a red oak. N. 39 W 11 v. Inked  $\frac{1}{EB}$ .

5 Theme, South, 3870 v. to stake on Austin's line.

6 " W. 5720 v. to the river - stake - a live oak N 65 W 5 v.

7 Inked  $\frac{2}{EB}$  and a red oak. N 24 E. 11 v. Inked  $\frac{3}{EB}$ .

8 Theme, up the river to Ceyen any.

9  
10 Asa Mitchell Tit: July 7/24. File 1. p. 28  
11  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Leav.

12 1 Leav: Orig. Fla notes Vol 11. p. 69, 12

13  $\frac{1}{2}$  Leav: " " " Vol 11 p. 72, 69

14  
15 William Parker Tit: July 8/24. File 1. p. 56  
16 1 Leav:

17 Orig. Fla notes. Vol 1. p. 10

18  
19 Jeno Phillips. Tit: July 19/24. File 1. p. 188  
20 1 Leav:

21 Orig. Fla notes - Vol 5. p. 59

22  
23 J.H. Polley & Sam'l Chance Tit: July 27/24. File 1. p. 256  
24 1 Leav:

25 Orig. Fla notes - Vol 5. p. 60.

26  
27 William Peator Tit: July 19/24. File 1. p. 180  
28 1 Leav:

29 Orig. Fla notes - Vol 11. p. 52.

30  
31  
32



1 Stephen Richardson - Tit. July 10/24 File 1. p. 72  
2 1 Lea:

3 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 1. p. 12.  
4

5 William Robbins - Tit. July 19/24 File 1. p. 178  
6 1 Lea:

7 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 11. p. 55.  
8

9 William Roberts - Tit. July 8/24 File 1. p. 64  
10 1 Lea:

11 Beginning on the E. bk of the Brazos - states close to an old Mkw. ER.

12 Thence, East, 14.2.24 v. to state in prairie

13 " South, 19.61 v. " " " "

14 " West, 12.7.20 v. to the river at James Bailey's 1<sup>st</sup> corner

15 " with the river, to beginning.  
16

17 Andrew Robinson - Tit. July 10/24 File 1. p. 70  
18 1 1/2 Lea:

19 Orig. Hw notes - Vol 1. p. 16.  
20

21 George Robinson - Tit. July 8/24 File 1. p. 60  
22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 1. p. 8  
24

25 Prof. J. Tone & Thomas Jamison - Tit. July 24/24 File 1. p. 226  
26 1 Lea:

27 Orig. Hw notes - Vol 5 p. 65  
28

29 Martin Varner - Tit. July 8/24 File 1. p. 44  
30 1 Lea:

31 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 1. p. 194  
32



1 Edmond Andrews. Tit. Nov 30/30 File 7. p. 269  
2 1 Leaf:

3 Orig. Glw Notes - Vol 6. p. 137

4  
5 Samuel T. Angier Tit. Dec 10/30 File 7. p. 389  
6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Leaf:

7 Orig. Glw Notes - Vol 6. p. 131.

8  
9 Henry Austin Tit. Oct 13/30 File 7. p. 59  
10 1 Leaf:

11 Orig. Glw Notes - Vol 6. p. 115

12  
13 Peter Bertrand Tit. Nov 24/30 File 7. p. 406  
14 1 Leaf:

15 Orig. Glw Notes - Vol 9. p. 383.

16  
17 Asa Brigham Tit. Nov 30/30 File 7. p. 273  
18 1 Leaf:

19 Orig. Glw Notes - Vol 6. p. 141

20  
21 John Brown Tit. Dec 10/30 File 7. p. 381  
22  $\frac{1}{4}$  Leaf:

23 Orig. Glw Notes - Vol 6. p. 137.

24  
25 Warren D. C. Hall Tit. Dec 2/30 File 7. p. 321  
26 1 Leaf:

27 Orig. Glw Notes - Vol 6. p. 108

28  
29 William Harris Tit. Dec 18/30 File 7. p. 56  
30  $\frac{2}{3}$  Leaf:

31 Orig. Glw Notes - Vol 6. p. 129



1 Michael Marsh Tit Dec. 14/31. File 7. p. 337

2 1/2 Sea:

3 Beginning, on the left bank of the Brazos, at Geo. Robinson's upper cor:  
4 Thence, East, 14128 v. to corner.

5 " North, 2298 " " "

6 " West, 2720 " " "

7 " South, 1757 " " "

8 " West 11545 " to the river stake (Cottonwood) S 2 W. 2 v.

9 Mk. J. M. and a-do- 96° 6. 3 v. Mk. J. M.

10 Thence, down the river to Beginning.

12 Louisiana Morton. Tit: Apr 27/31. File 7. p. 410

13 1 Sea:

14 Orig. Fla notes - Vol. 6. p. 119

16 Eliakin P. Myrick. Tit Oct 27/30. File 7. p. 113

17 1 Sea:

18 Orig. Fla notes - Vol. 1. p. 150

20 Geo. M. Patrick. Tit: Nov. 13/30. File 7. p. 229

21 1/4 Sea:

22 Orig. Fla notes Vol 6. p. 115.

24 James G. Perry & E. M. Austin. Tit: May 26/30. File 7. p. 349

25 5 Sea: - Beginning at a point, on the left bank of Chocolate

26 Bayou, where the lower line of Austin's 1/2 Sea: crosses said Bayou

27 Thence, N. 43 E. 4410 v. with Austin's line, to stake in prairie.

28 " N 47 W. with the N. E. line of same, 7026 v. to stake on " line

29 " N 43 E. 3000 v. to stake in prairie

30 " S 47 E. 5066 v. to the W. corner of Sea 4° 4 on Hall's Bayou,

31 same course, on the S. W. line of N° 4 3000 v. to its South corner on,

32 the N. W. line of N° 3 on Hall's Bayou.



1 Thence, S. 43 W. 3700 vs. to the W. cor. of 96° 3.

2 " S. 47 E. 4040 vs. to the S. cor. of 96° 3.

3 " 96 43 E. 5480 vs. to the E. cor. of 96° 3 on the right bank  
4 of Hall's Bayou near a small mulberry tree - a pin oak S 20 W.  
5 vs. - a - do - S 37 E. 1 1/2 vs.

6 Thence, with Hall's Bayou, on its right bank, 6800 vs. on  
7 a straight line, S 47 E. to stake on the bank.

8 Thence S. 43 W. 8800 vs. to New Creek, near its mouth.

9 Thence, following said creek, down to the bay.

10 " following the bay on a northwesterly course, to the mouth  
11 of Chocolate ck.

12 Thence, up said creek, on its East bank, to the place of  
13 Beginning.

14 (See Also, for subdivisions Prof. How notes Vol. 6. p. 125-135 & 134.)

15 1 Sec: Situated on Clear Creek, - Beginning at John  
16 W. Williams' North cor: - a Post oak S 78 W. 62 1/2 vs. - a Pine S 57 W. 75 vs.  
17 both Staked.

18 Thence N 64 1/2 E. 2117 vs. to stake in prairie

19 " N 6 45 W. 1250 vs. to Turkey ck - same course, 1750 vs. - in all,  
20 3000 vs. to stake in prairie.

21 Thence S. 45 W. 8333 vs. crossing Clear ck, to stake in prairie,  
22 - a Post oak S 48 1/2 W. 60 vs. - a - do - N 27 1/2 W. 30 vs.

23 Thence, S. 45 E. 3000 vs. to stake in prairie

24 " N 6 45 E. 1216 vs. to William's W. cor: - same course,  
25 with the N. W. line of same, 5000 vs. crossing Clear ck, to Beginning.

26  
27 George Tennille Feb. Apt. 5/30. Feb. 7. p. 28.

28 1 Sec:

29 Prof. How notes, Vol 11. p. 171.



1 James F. Perry & E. M. Austin. Tit. Oct 29/31. File 36. p. 69

2 1 Lea:

3 Orig. Hb Notes - Vol 5. p. 55.

4  
5 Abraham Durr. Tit. May 6/31. File 5. p. 1426

6 1 Lea:

7 Orig. Hb Notes - Vol 7. p. 280

8  
9 Angier, Hall & Brantley. Tit. Aug 16/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 458

10 1 Lea:

11 Situated on Chocolate Bayou, about 3 lea<sup>s</sup> above its mouth. Beginning  
12 on a post oak, at the mouth of Conner Cr. - a - do - 576 W. 11 v<sup>s</sup>  
13 and a cedar on the bank of Chocolate Bayou, 79 W. 12 v<sup>s</sup>.

14 Thence S. 63 W. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to state in prairie.

15 " N. 27 W. to a point from which a line N. 63 E. will  
16 intersect Chocolate Bayou.

17 " following the bayou, down to beginning.

18  
19 S. G. Angier Brantley. Tit. Aug 24/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 534

20 1 Lea:

21 Orig. Hb Notes Vol 9. p. 385

22  
23 John F. Austin. Tit. Aug 24/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 537

24 1 Lea:

25 Orig. Hb notes. Vol 9. p. 408

26  
27 Stephen F. Austin. Tit. May 31/<sup>28</sup> File 2. p. 608

28 5 Lea<sup>s</sup>:

29 Situated on the East bank of the Brazos; beginning at the upper  
30 corner of Anthony B. Clark's labor on the river bank.

31 Thence North, 5510 v<sup>s</sup> to Groce's South line, on a Burr oak 24 in:

32 an elm S. 45 E. 3 v<sup>s</sup>. This is also A. Galviti's corner.



1 Thence West, 4833 v<sup>s</sup>, with Groce's line, to his corner.  
2 " North, 3640 v<sup>s</sup>, with Groce's line, to his corner - a Mulberry  
3 136 W. 4 v<sup>s</sup>, and an elm N. 31 E. 8 v<sup>s</sup>  
4 " West, 1595 v<sup>s</sup>, with Groce's line, to his corner  
5 " North 7838 v<sup>s</sup>, crossing Oyster Bayou and following  
6 Groce's line, to his beginning corner  
7 Thence West, 4785 v<sup>s</sup>, crossing Oyster Bayou again, and  
8 following Asa Mitchell's South line, to his S.W. corner. Same  
9 course, 4366 v<sup>s</sup>, to the N.E. cor. of J. T. Coles' 1/2 Sec.  
10 Thence South 1700 v<sup>s</sup> following Coles' East line, to his S.E. corner.  
11 " East, 6850 v<sup>s</sup>, with Coles' South line, to its lower corner  
12 on the Brazos. - Thence, down the river to beginning.  
13 7 1/3 Sec.

14 Beginning at the upper cor. of J. G. Geo. W. McNeil's Sec. on the West  
15 bank of the Brazos.

16 Thence, South, 3190 v<sup>s</sup> with the line of said line, to corner.  
17 " S 57 W. 4000 v<sup>s</sup> to cor.  
18 " N 33 W. 4000 v<sup>s</sup> to cor.  
19 " West, 4000 v<sup>s</sup>, to Sterling McNeil's East line  
20 " North 6937 v<sup>s</sup> with the E. line of the McNeils and W.  
21 Cummins' line, to Cummins' N.E. corner.

22 Thence, West, 8590 v<sup>s</sup>, with Cummins' line to the S.E. corner of  
23 James Cummings' Sec.

24 Thence, North 5117 v<sup>s</sup> to the N.E. cor. of same  
25 " West, with the North line of same, 9600 v<sup>s</sup> to its  
26 upper corner on the Bernard.

27 Thence, with the Bernard, up to the lower cor. of S. Mc.  
28 Williams' league on the E. bank of the Bernard - a cypress 510 W.  
29 4 v<sup>s</sup>, mk'd S FA and an elm N 27 E. 5 v<sup>s</sup>.

30 Thence, following Williams' South line and that of H. Bell,  
31 6700 v<sup>s</sup> to the W. cor. of Bell's Stake - Live oak S 27 W. 22 v<sup>s</sup>.  
32 mk'd S FA, and a red oak N 66 W. 53 v<sup>s</sup>. Ark. J. H. B.



1 Thence, South, with Bell's line, to his S.W. cor: on a reel oak  
2 mkd B

3 SL  
4 Thence, East, following Bell's South line to his lower corner  
5 on the Brazos, on a cottonwood mkd on one side A and on the other  
6 side, B Thence down the river, to beginning.  
7 SL

1/2 Sec:

8 Situated on Oyster creek. Beginning at a point where Grace's line crosses  
9 said creek, opposite the upper corner of Calvit's league.

- 10 Thence East, with Grace's line, 5200 v. crossing the said creek twice.
- 11 " South, 3000 v., crossing said creek again;
- 12 " West, 3500 v. to Calvit's East line.
- 13 " North, with Calvit's line, to his lower corner on Oyster creek.
- 14 " Up the creek, to beginning.

1/4 Sec:

15 Situated between Oyster and Bastrop creeks. Beginning on Grace's North  
16 line, 6558 v. South of Bastrop Creek.

- 17 Thence, East, 3500 v. following Grace's line, to stake.
- 18 " North, 1785 v. to stake.
- 19 " West, 3500 v. to Grace's East line - stake.
- 20 " South, 1785 v. with Grace's line, to beginning.

2 1/6 Sec:

21 Orig. Plat Notes Vol 1. p. 13.  
22 3 Sections

23 Orig. Plat Notes Vol 9 pages 403-404-405

1/3 Sec:

24 Situated at the mouth of the Brazos, Beginning at the West point of  
25 the mouth of the river, - Thence, up the West bank of the river, to the  
26 lower corner of Labri 8.6, opposite A. Calvit's Lab. B. 6.

- 27 Thence, South, 2000 v.
- 28 " S.E. to the coast.
- 29 " following the coast, to beginning.



1 James E. B. Austin. Pit. Aug 24/24 File 2. p. 537 B.

2 1 Lea:

3 Orig. Plow Notes - Vol 9. p. 407.

4  
5 James E. B. Austin Pit. Aug 19/24 - File 2. p. 518

6 3 Leas.

7 Situated on the West bank of the Prages; beginning at the upper corner  
8 of Martin Varner's Lea: on an ash marked  $\frac{V}{NI}$  on the river bank.

9 Thence, West 54.16 vs to stake - a red oak  $\text{No. 46 W. 8 vs}$  and a  
10 do -  $\text{No. 24 E. 14 vs}$  - Both blazed.

11 Thence North, 7000 vs to stake in prairie

12 " East, 10356 vs to the river, at the lower cor: off. it. E.

13 Shelp's League - a cottonwood 40 in:  $\text{No. 32 W. 4 vs}$  and a - do -

14  $\text{S 11 E. 8 vs}$  - Both blazed.

15 Thence, down the river, to beginning.

16  
17 Stephen J. Austin. Pit. May 31/24 File 2. p. 608

18  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Leas.

19 Situated on Chocolate Bayou. Beginning at the lower corner  
20 of Anjier Hall and Bradley's Lea: on a Post oak, situated on the W.

21 bank of the Bayou, at the mouth of Corner Creek, and on the N.W.

22 bank of said creek, 11 vs from another oak,  $\text{S 76 W.}$  and 12 vs from a cedar

23 on Chocolate ck,  $\text{No. 79 W.}$

24 Thence,  $\text{S 63 W. 1000 vs}$

25 "  $\text{S 47 E. 5870 vs}$

26 "  $\text{No. 43 E. 960 vs}$  to Chocolate Bayou, 520 vs below the mouth

27 of Pleasant creek, - same course, crossing Chocolate Bayou, 4410 vs

28 Thence  $\text{No. 47 W. 12120 vs}$

29 "  $\text{S. 63 W. 860 vs}$  to Chocolate Bayou, on a Lyne opposite

30 the upper cor: Anjier Hall & Bradley's Lea: -

31 Thence, with the Bayou, down to beginning.

32



1 Josiah H. Bell Tit. Aug 7/24 File 2. p. 340  
2 1 1/2 Leas;

3 Orig. Pls notes, Vol 1. p. 177

4  
5 Thomas B. Bell Tit. Aug 16/24. File 2. p. 432.  
6 1 Leas; No. 63.

7 Situated on the W. bk of the Bernard - Beginning at the lower  
8 corner of Leas No 57 -

9 Thence, S. 90° W. to the S. corner of said Leas on John  
10 M. Gloskey's N. E. line

11 Thence, S. E. 34° 25' W. to stake

12 " N. E. 68° 00' W. to the Bernard

13 " Upstream, to beginning.

14  
15 Edward A. Bradley Tit. Aug 10/24 File 2. p. 374  
16 1 Leas;

17 Beginning at Andrew Robinson's upper cor. - In oak 5576. 3 W. and  
18 an ash No. 44 E. 3 W. - In oak 12  
ER.

19 Thence East 13.059 W. to stake in prairie

20 " No. 1875 W. " " " "

21 " West. 13063 W. to the lower corner of Chester Gorbet on the  
22 river. - A sycamore 544 W. 13 W. In oak E. B. and a red oak.

23 No. 29 E. 5 W. - In oak C. G.

24 Thence, down the river, to beginning.

25 Orig. Pls notes Vol 11. p. 201

26 Charles Breen Tit. May 24/27 File 2. p. 574  
27 1 Leas;

28 Orig. Pls notes Vol 5. p. 62.

29  
30 Alexander Colvitt Tit. Aug 3/24 File 2. p. 316  
31 1 Leas;

32 Orig. Pls Notes Vol. 1. p. 105



1 Alexander Cabot Det. Aug 3/24 File 2. p 316

2 1 Seal

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 9. p. 390

6 William C. Carson. Det. May 15/27. File 2. p 564

8 1 Seal:

7 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 5. p 54

9 Anthony D. Clarke. Det. Aug 24/24 File 2. p 533

10 1 Seal.

11 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 9. p. 384

13 John P. Coles Det. Aug 19/24 File 2. p 524

14 1/2 Seal:

15 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 1. p. 83

17 James Cummins Det. Aug 16/24 File 2. p 458

18 1 Seal:

19 Situated on the W. bank of the Bernard, - 1st stake on the river bank

20 Live oak 8 in: No. 33 E. 4 v, marked SPA. - second stake in S. 35 E. 10 v

21 Thence East, 9600 v. to stake

22 " South, 5117 " to the N. line of Wm. Cummins

23 " West 362 " with Cummins' line to the Bernard - stake -

24 Live oak, 20 in: S 72 E. 5 v. Inlet  $\frac{2}{E.B.}$  and another 12 in: No. 44 E. 10 v,

25 marked  $\frac{1}{E.B.}$  - Thence, up stream, to beginning.

27 Nicholas Dillard Det. Aug 16/24 File 2. p 420.

28 1 Seal: No. 65.

29 Situated on the E. bank of Cedar creek, beginning at the South

30 corner of John McCloskey's Sea: No. 62.

31 Thence N.E. 5600 v. to stake

32 " S.E. 4600 " " "



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

Thence S.W. 5360 w to Stake

" N.W. to Cedar Lake

" with the meanders of same, to beginning

John F. Fields Pit. Aug 24/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 533  
1 Lea: Labor.

Orig. Plw Notes Vol 9. p. 384

Isaac Foster Pit. Aug 10/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 366  
1 Lea:

Orig. Plw Notes - Vol. 5. p. 54

Thomas Gray & J. H. Moore. Pit. Aug 6/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 430  
1 Lea:

Orig. Plw Notes - Vol 5. p. 53

George Harrison. Pit. Aug 16/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 434  
1 Lea: No. 51

Situated on the East bank of Cedar Lake, beginning at the West corner of Mc Closkey's Lea: No. 62. on the bank of the lake.

Thence, N.E. 5030 w to Mc Closkey's North corner.

" N.W. 1540 w to the West corner of Lea: No. 50

" S.W. 4190 w to the lake,

" down the same, to beginning.

James Hensley. Pit. Aug 3/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 314  
1 Lea: No. 8.

Orig. Plw Notes - Vol 11. p. 56

Oliver Jones. Pit. Aug 10/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 410  
1 Lea:

Orig. Plw Notes - Vol 5. p. 53



John Mc Closkey

Pat. Aug 6/24

File 2. p. 444

1 Sec:

Beginning at the S. corner of Sec 51 on the East bank of Cedar Lake

Thence N. E. 5030 v. to the East corner of 51, on the S.W. line of Sec. 48. 57.

Thence S. E. 4400 v. to stake on the S.W. line of Sec. 49. 63.

" S. W. 5600 v. to the Lake.

" N. W. with the encumber of the Lake, to beginning.

Daniel Mc Neel

Pat. Aug 3/24

File 2. p. 304

1 Sec:

Orig. Plat Notes, Vol 5. p. 56

J. C. & G. W. Mc Neel

Pat. Aug 10/24

File 2. p. 400

1/2 Sec:

Situated on the N. bank of the Brazos, about 2 3/4 Sec. above its mouth

Beginning at S.P. Austin's lower corner

Thence, South, 5867 v. to stake.

" East, 2410 " " "

" North 3750 v. to the S.W. corner of Sec 9. 13

" West with the South line of Subs. 14 & 15 to the S.W. cor. of 9. 15

" North with the West line of 9. 15, 1457 v. to the river - stake

an elm S 25 E. 6 v. <sup>15</sup> <sub>WR.</sub> and a Willow S 46 W. 6 v. <sup>16</sup> <sub>WR.</sub>

Thence, up the river, to beginning.

1/2 Sec:

Situated on the E. bank of the Bernard - Beginning at the lower corner of Sterling Mc Neal

Thence, 3540 v. down the Bernard, to stake

" East, 3500 v. to stake

" North, to Sterling Mc Neal's South line

" West, with said line, to beginning.



1 Pleasant D. McNeel. Fit. Aug 7/24 File 2. p. 342

2 1 Sea:

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 11. p. 54

4  
5 Herling McNeel Fit. Aug 14/24 File 2. p. 470

6 1 Sea:

7 Beginning at John McNeel's lower corner

8 Thence (?) 5720 v. to the S.E. cor. of John McNeel

9 " South, 5000 v. to Stake in pines

10 " West, to the Bernard -

11 " Up stream to beginning.

12  
13 Joseph W. Mims Fit. Aug. 19/24 File 2. p. 496

14 1 Sea: No. 56.

15 Beginning at S.W. Williams' lower corner (Sea. 56)

16 Thence S.W. 6400 v. to the South corner of same, on the N.E. line of

17 Geo. Harrison's Sea: No. 51

18 Thence S.E. 2688 v. to the W. cor. of Rebecca Cummings' Sea: No. 57.

19 " N.E. 8800 v. to Rebecca's upper cor. on the Bernard

20 " Up stream, to beginning.

21  
22 Asa Mitchell. Fit. Aug 24/24 File 2. p. 536

23 1 Sea:

24 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 9. p. 395

25  
26 M. B. Nichols Fit. Aug 3/24 File 2. p. 308

27 1 Sea:

28 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 9. p. 406

29  
30 Freeman Pettus - Fit. Aug 3/24 File 2. p. 318

31 1 Sea:

32 Orig. Fla notes - Vol 5. p. 57



1 James E. A. Phelps. Tit. Aug 16/24 File 2. p. 446

2 2 Leav: 5

3 Origl Fla notes - Vol 9 p. 382

4  
5 James E. Phelps. Tit. Aug 16/24 File 2. p. 446

6 1 Leav:

7 Origl Fla notes - Vol. 11. p. 17

8  
9 D. Shiman & J. B. Charles. Tit. May 21/27. File 2. p. 568

10 1 Leav:

11 Origl Fla notes - Vol 5. p. 53.

12  
13 Cornelius Smith - Tit. Aug 10/24. File 2. p. 358

14 1 Leav:

15 Origl Fla notes - Vol 1. p. 3 1/2.

16  
17 David Tally. Tit. Aug 16/24 File 2. p. 456

18 1 Leav:

19 Beginning at Chester Gerbot's upper cor: on the E. bank of the Brazos - a  
20 Cottonwood # 13 E. 10 v, Int. C. DT. - a - 00 - S 12 W. 4 v Int. C. G

21 Thence, East, 1614.3 v. to stake

22 , North, 1734 v. , "

23 , West, 13600 v to the river and D. H. Parker's lower corner.

24 , down the river to beginning.

25  
26 Jesse Thompson - Tit. Aug 7/24. File 2. p. 330

27 1 Leav.

28 Origl. Fla notes - Vol 11. p. 58

29  
30 Joseph White Tit. Aug 16/24 File 2 p. 416

31 1 Leav:

32 Origl Fla notes - Vol 5. p. 56



1 Samuel M. Williams. Tit. Aug 14/24. File 2. p. 386.

2 1 Sea. 46:11

3 Beginning at Jesse Thompson's lower cor: on the East bank of the Bernard,  
4 Thence N.E. 6940 v. to Thompson's N.E. cor:

5 " South 3330 v. to stake.

6 " East, 1540 v. to J. H. Bell's N.W. cor.,

7 " South 4222 v. to Bell's lower corner

8 " West 3862 v. to the Bernard stake - a cypress 110W. 4 v.,

9 Mark SFA - an elm 227 E. 5 v. Mark <sup>11</sup>/<sub>EB</sub>

10 Thence, up stream, to Beginning

11 1 Sea: 46:50

12 Beginning at the lower corner of John Cummins Sea: 46:49, West  
13 bank of the Bernard.

14 Thence S.W. 8900 v. to the North corner of Sea: 46:51

15 " S.E. 2940 v. to the West corner of Sea: 46:56, on the  
16 N.E. line of 46:51.

17 Thence N.E. 9440 v. to the upper cor: of 46:56 on the Bernard

18 " Up stream, to Beginning.

19 1 Sea: 46:13.

20 Orig. fld notes Vol. 9. p. 409.

22 Francis Moore Tit. Feb 3/30 File 7. p. 17

23 1 Sea.

24 Orig. fld notes - Vol. 6. p. 131

26 Achilles McFarland Tit. July 10/24 File 1. p. 76

27 1 Sea:

28 Orig. fld notes - Vol 1. p. 22

30 Francis J. Wells Tit. July 21/24. File 1. p. 193

31 1 Labor

32 Orig. fld notes - Vol. 9. p. 410



# Burleson County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

## Index.

	page		page		page
Acosta	1	Guild	9	Robertson Sterling C.	10
Austin	1	Hall	3	Ruiz	1
Bell	1	Hawkins	2	Sanchez	1
Bennett	1	Hollingsworth	4	Singleton	8
Bird	3	Huff	5	Smith	4
Blair	5	Kennon	10	Swearingen Elizebeth	4
Buckanan	5	Keinhead	8	do Samuel	5
Carnaghan	6	Kuykendall	4	Tatum	10
Chance	7	Eastly	5	Thompson	10
Chesney	5	Lawrence	7	Williams	10
Clark	3	Long	2		
Coles	7	McGadin	3		
Colvin	8	McWilliams	10		
Covington	6	Mathews	6		
Cox	2	Mitchell	8		
Cummins	3	Neibling	10		
Curtis	7	Peak	5		
Denton	8	Perry James	3		
Dewitt	2	Perry Oville	5		
Dickinson	3	Porter	4		
Erath	6	Raleigh	8		
Fulenash	7	Reed	4		
Fisher	10	Reel	5		
Foster	9	Robertson Sterling C.	6		
Frost	2	" " "	6		
Greenwood	3	" " "	6		



1 Juan José Acosta Tit. Sept. 30/33. File 24 p. 149.

2 1 League.

3 Situated on the right bank of the Brazos, including the site of  
4 the town of Terrostillas - Beginning at a stake on the West bank of the  
5 Brazos, bearing  $N 65^{\circ} 30' E.$  67 v. from an elev 14 in. and  $N 73^{\circ} E.$  73 v.  
6 from an elev 6 in.

7 Thence,  $S 62^{\circ} W.$  99 21 v. to stake for corner.

8 Thence,  $N 28^{\circ} W.$  1250 v. to stake.

9 Thence  $N 62^{\circ} E.$  2261  $\frac{1}{2}$  v. to stake on the river bank.

10 Thence, with the meander of the river, down to beginning.

12 Francisco Ortiz Tit. Aug 31/33. File 29 p. 29.

13 1 League

14 Orig. File Notes - Vol. 8 p. 8.

16 José María Sánchez Tit. Oct 19/33. File 29 p. 143.

17  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Leas.

18 Orig. File Notes - Vol. 8 p. 44.

20 Stephen P. Austin Tit. Dec 20/31. File 6 p. 2107.

21 4 Leagues

22 Orig. File Notes - Vol. 12 p. 31.

24 James W. Bell Tit. Nov 30/32. File 6 p. 2022.

25 1 League.

26 Orig. File Notes - Vol 7 p. 37.

28 Charles H. Bennett Tit. Oct 16/32. File 6 p. 1686.

29 1 League

30 Orig. File Notes - Vol 12 p. 5.



1 John S. Cox, Set: Oct. 16/32 - File 6 p. 1690

2 1 League

3 Orig. fld notes - Vol 12. p 7.

4  
5 James J. Dewitt - Set: Oct 20/32 - File 6 p. 1742

6 1 League

7 Orig. fld notes - Vol 2 p. 172.

8  
9 David Frost - Set: Nov 21/32 - File 6 p. 1886

10 1/4 Lea:

11 Orig. fld notes - Vol 2. p. 166.

12  
13 William W. Hawkins - Set: Nov 20/32 - File 6 p. 1854

14 1/4 Lea:

15 Orig. fld notes - Vol 2. p. 170

16  
17 Jacob Long - Set: Nov. 23/32. File 6 p 1870

18 1 Lea:

19 Situated on Davidson's ck, adjoining and N. E. of J. Dewitt's League,  
20 being N. 2 on the map.

21 Beginning at Dewitt's North corner - Post oak 14 in. N 76 W. 13 v.  
22 and a - do - S 16 E. 27 v.

23 Thence, N 45 E. 1900 v. Stake for E. corner

24 " N 45 W. 555 v. stake for N. corner - a post oak N 43 W. 54 v.

25 and a - do - S 33 1/2 W. 60 v.

26 Thence S. 45 W. at 1180 v., crossed a creek - at 2160 v. crossed

27 Davidson's ck - at 4500 v. - Stake for W. corner - a post oak 18 in. N 8 1/2 E.

28 10 v. and a - do - 12 in. West 6 v.

29 Thence, S 45 E. 5555 v. to Dewitt's line.

30 " N. 45 E. 2600 v. with said line, to beginning.

31 orig. fld notes Vol 2. p. 173

32



1 Nathaniel A. McFadin - Tit: Oct 20/32 - File 6 p. 1754

2 1 Leaf:

3 Origl. Fla Notes - Vol. 12. p. 53

4  
5 James Perry - Tit: Dec. 6/32 - File 6 p. 2006

6 1 Leaf:

7 Origl. Fla Notes - Vol 8 p. 187.

8  
9 John Bird - Tit: Oct 14/31 - File 5. p. 1586

10 1 Leaf:

11 Origl. Fla Notes - Vol 12. p. 56

12  
13 David Clark - Tit: May 7/31 - File 5. p. 1358

14 1 Leaf:

15 Origl. Fla Notes - Vol 12. p. 26.

16  
17 Moses Cummings - Tit: May 3/31 - File 5. p. 1266.B.

18 1 Leaf:

19 Origl. Fla Notes - Vol. 10 p. 206

20  
21 Samuel Dickinson - Tit: May 7/31 - File 5 p. 1310

22 1 Leaf:

23 Origl. Fla notes - Vol 12. p. 21

24  
25 Elizabeth Greenwood - Tit: May 7/31 - File 5 p. 1318

26 1 Leaf:

27 Origl. Fla Notes - Vol. 12. p. 28

28  
29 James Hall, the 3<sup>rd</sup> - Tit: May 7/31 - File 5 p. 1302

30 1 Leaf:

31 Origl. Fla Notes - Vol 12 p. 17.

32



1 James Hollingsworth - Tit. Oct 28/31 - File 5. p. 1590

2 1/4 Lea:

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 10 p. 208

4  
5 Abner Keykendall - Tit. May 9/31 - File 5 p. 1294

6 1 Lea:

7 Original Fla Notes - Vol 12. p. 13.

8  
9 Beverly A. Porter - Tit. April 30/31 - File 5 p. 1194

10 1 Lea:

11 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 12. p. 11

12  
13 Jacob Reed - Tit. May 9/31 - File 5 p. 1298

14 1 Lea:

15 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 12. p. 15.

16  
17 Francis Smith - Tit. May 7/31 - File 5 p. 1306

18 1 Lea:

19 Situated West of the Brazos, adjoining the old Texas road  
20 and is known as Lea: 96° 10'. Beginning at a stake on the S. W.  
21 boundary of 96° 9, 199 vs 96° W. of the corner of said league, a post oak  
22 96 68 1/2 E. 17 vs and a - do - 585 W. 6 vs.

23 Thence, S 45 W. 3500 vs. - stake - a post oak S 4 E. 9 vs and a Black oak  
24 96 71 E. 15 vs.

25 Thence 96 45 W. 7056 vs. to the Texas road - an earth mound.

26 Thence following said road on a Northeasterly course, to the 96° corner  
27 of 96° 9. - Thence, S 45 E. 7036 vs. with the line of 96° 9, to beginning.

28  
29 Chimbleck Mearinger - Tit. May 7/31 - File 5 p. 1314

30 1 Lea:

31 Orig. Fla notes - Vol 12 p. 24



1 Alexander Blair - Tit: Oct 10/<sub>35</sub> - File 10 p. 97

2 1/4 Lea:

3 Orig. M. Notes - Vol 9, p. 13

5 James Buchanan - Tit: Oct 19/<sub>35</sub> - File 10 p. 213

6 1 Lea:

7 Orig. M. Notes - Vol 5 p. 143

9 John Chesney - Tit: Oct 30/<sub>35</sub> - File 10 p. 353.

10 1 Lea:

11 Orig. M. Notes - Vol 4 p. 97

13 William P. Huff - Tit: Oct 10/<sub>35</sub> - File 10 p. 101

14 1 Lea:

15 Orig. M. Notes - Vol 9, p. 1.

17 James Eastly - Tit: Oct 12/<sub>35</sub> - File 10 p. 129

18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. M. Notes - Vol 9, p. 426

21 Elijah Peak - Tit: Oct 16/<sub>35</sub> - File 10 p. 177

22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. M. Notes - Vol 5, p. 115.

25 Orville Perry - Tit: Oct 12/<sub>35</sub> - File 10 p. 125

26 1 Lea:

27 Orig. M. Notes - Vol 9 p. 428

29 D. J. W. Beel - Tit: Oct 24/<sub>35</sub> - File 10 p. 269

30 1 Lea:

31 Orig. M. Notes - Vol 9 p. 144

32



1 Samuel Swearingen - Tit. Oct. 2/35 - File 10 p. 13  
2 1 Lea:

3 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol 8 p. 196  
4

5 Mary Carmaghan - Title Sept. 10/35 - File 14 p. 145  
6 1 Lea:

7 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol A p. 137.  
8

9 Hays Covington - Tit. Dec. 30/34 - File 14 p. 467  
10 1/4 Lea:

11 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol A p. 47.  
12

13 George B. Erath - Tit. July 25/35 - File 14 p. 623  
14 1/4 Lea:

15 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol A p. 45.  
16

17 Charles M. Mathews - Tit. Dec. 26/34 - File 14 p. 77  
18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol A p. 133 1/2.  
20

21 Sterling C. Robertson - Tit. March 14/35 - File 14 p. 216  
22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol A p. 91.  
24

25 Sterling C. Robertson - Tit. March 18/35 - File 14 p. 220  
26 1 Lea:

27 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol A p. 35  
28

29 Sterling C. Robertson - Tit. March 18/35 - File 14 p. 312  
30 1 Lea:

31 Orig. Fla Notes - Vol A p. 11.  
32



1 Joseph B. Chance. - Tit. Nov 26/31 File 3 p 410

2 1 Lea.

3 Orig. Fla. Notes - Vol 8 p 30

5 Samuel Lawrence. - Tit. Nov 26/31 File 3 p 498

6 1 Lea.

7 Orig. Fla. Notes - Vol 12 p. 3

9 John P. Coles - Tit. Aug 19/24 File 2. n. 524

10 7 1/2 Lea.

11 Situated on the West bank of the Prayos, about 3 leagues above the mouth

12 of the Yegua.

13 Beginning at the upper corner of Wm. G. Williams' league, on the bank

14 of the Prayos.

15 Thence S.W. 8800 v. with Williams' upper line, to stake - A live oak

16 14 in; marked J.P.C. N. 66 W 14 v. and a - do. - 9 in: S 20 E. 2 v.

17 Thence, S 3 E. 20,000 v. - Stake in prairie

18 " S 87 W. 1871 v. - Stake in prairie

19 " N. 3. W. 22,000 v. - Stake

20 " N. 45 W. 13,500 v. - Stake, - Wildpeach 6 in: S 5 W 4 v. and a

21 hick berry 12 in: N. 5 E. 4 v. (the latter marked J.P.C.)

22 Thence N 45 E. 9200 v. to the Prayos, at the lower corner of Galenash's

23 league.

24 Thence, with the meanders of the river, to beginning

26 James Curtis J<sup>o</sup>. - Tit. Aug 3/24 File 2. n. 302.

27 1 Lea.

28 Orig. Fla. notes - Vol 1 p 99

30 Charles Galenash. - Tit. Aug 19/24. File 2. n. 508

31 1 Lea.

32 Orig. Fla. notes - Vol 1 p. 107



1 William Raleigh - Tit. Aug 16/24 - File 2 No. 436

2 1 League

3 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 1 p. 106

4  
5 Philip Singleton - Tit. Aug 19/24 - File 2 No. 484

6 1 Sea:

7 Orig. Flw notes - Vol 1 p. 112.

8  
9 Aaron Colvin - Tit. Apr 18/31 - File 4 p. 1010

10 1 Sea:

11 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 12 p. 1.

12  
13 John Kinhead - Tit. Nov 31/31 - File 4 p. 554

14 1/4 Sea:

15 Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 10 p. 174

16  
17 John W. Mitchell - Tit. Apr 12/31 - File 4 p. 886

18 1/4 Sea:

19 Situated West of the Brazos, joining Raleigh, Brooks, Galenash and  
20 Kinhead. Beginning at the S.W. corner of Raleigh.

21 Thence, S45 W, with Brooks's south line, 3460 v. to corner.

22 " S45 E. 1625 v. to corner,

23 " N645 E. 311 v. to Kinhead's corner, same course, 3529 v. to

24 corner on Galenash's West line (in all, 3840 v.)

25 Thence, N6.45 W, with said line, 1625 v. to N.W. corner of same on

26 Raleigh's south line

27 Thence, S45 W, with said line, 380 v. to beginning.

28 Orig. flw notes Vol 7. p. 35

29 Samuel Denton. File (?) File 9 p. 325

30 1 Sea:

31 Situated on Davidson's ck., adjoining and N.W. of Jacob  
32 Long's Sea; and is Sea No. 3. - Beginning at Long's N.W. corner,



1 Post oak, N 82 1/2 E. 10 v<sup>s</sup> and a-do - West, 6 v<sup>s</sup>.

2 Thence, N 45 W. 4615 v<sup>s</sup> to stake on the right bk of Crooked Creek;

3 Post oak 18 in. N 43 W. 12 v<sup>s</sup> on the opposite bank, and a red oak

4 North, 4 v<sup>s</sup>, on the right bank.

5 Thence N 45 E. 600 v<sup>s</sup> crowned sd oak 50 v<sup>s</sup> above its junction

6 with Davidson's Cr - 770 v<sup>s</sup>, crowned Davidson's Cr - 5470 v<sup>s</sup> - Stake

7 - a post oak S 68 W. 35 v<sup>s</sup> - a-do - S 77 E. 26 v<sup>s</sup>.

8 Thence S 45 E. 4363 v<sup>s</sup> - Stake on the line of A. P. Guild's

9 1/4 Sec:

10 Thence, S 45 W. with said line, 970 v<sup>s</sup> to the W. corner of the

11 same,

12 Thence, S 45 E. 252 v<sup>s</sup> to Long's N. corner.

13 Thence, with the N. W. line of the same, S 45 W. 4500 v<sup>s</sup> to beginning

14 *Orig fld notes Vol 7. p. 36*

15 James Foster, S<sup>o</sup> - Fit. Nov 22/32 - File 9. p. 157.

16 1 Sec:

17 Situated on Davidson's Cr adjoining and S. W. of James W.

18 Bell, and is Sec. 40<sup>o</sup> 5. Beginning at Bell's West corner - a

19 post oak 12 in. S 12 W. 5 v<sup>s</sup> and a-do - bifurcated N. 30 W. 20 v<sup>s</sup>.

20 Thence, S 45 W. 4528 v<sup>s</sup> - Stake

21 " S 45 E. 5522 v<sup>s</sup>.

22 " N 45 E. 4528 v<sup>s</sup> to Denton's S. W. line - Stake.

23 " N 45 W. with said line, 1000 v<sup>s</sup> to the N. cor. of same and

24 the S. corner of Bell - same course and with the S. W. line of

25 Bell, to the place of beginning.

26 *Orig fld notes Vol 8. p. 185*

27 Alfred P. Guild - Fit. Feb 16/33 - File 9 p. 309

28 1/4 Sec:

29 *Orig. fld notes - Vol 2. p. 173.*

30

31

32



1 James Fisher - Tit. July 19/<sup>24</sup> - File 1 No. 168  
2 1 Leaf:

3 Orig. Hld. Notes - Vol 2. p. 92.  
4

5 Alfred Kenyon - Tit. July 19/<sup>24</sup> - File 1 No. 160  
6 1 Leaf:

7 Orig. Hld. Notes - Vol 2. p. 92.  
8

9 Williams M. Williams - Tit. July 19/<sup>24</sup> - File 1. No. 144  
10 1 Leaf:

11 Orig. Hld. Notes - Vol 2. p. 89.  
12

13 Frederick Weibling - Tit. July 27/<sup>35</sup> - File 15. p. 1147  
14 1 Leaf:

15 Orig. Hld. Notes - Vol A p. 187.  
16

17 Sterling C. Robertson - Tit. Dec 24/<sup>34</sup> - File 15 p. 1203  
18 1 Leaf:

19 Orig. Hld. Notes - Vol A. p. 147.  
20

21 Edward Tatum - Tit. Aug 24/<sup>35</sup> - File 15. p. 1019  
22 1/4 Leaf:

23 Orig. Hld. Notes - Vol A. p. 15  
24

25 Alexander Thompson - Tit. Oct. 28/<sup>34</sup> - File 15. p. 915  
26 1 Leaf:

27 Orig. Hld. Notes - Vol A p. 43  
28

29 Samuel M. Williams - Tit. Dec. 28/<sup>31</sup> - File 36. p. 117  
30 1 Leaf:

31 Orig. Hld. Notes - Vol 12. p. 29.  
32



Galdwell County

Field notes in Spanish Titles

Index.

	Pages	Walden	Pages
Berry Esther	1		2
Berry Francis	1		
Burleson	3		
Cobby	1		
Dickinson	1		
Dikes	3		
Fugua	3		
Gage	4		
George	1		
Gellan	1		
Hayslett	3		
Henry	1		
Hinds Garren	1		
Hinds James	2		
House	2		
Kimball	3		
Lockhart	4		
Morris	2		
Morrison	2		
Neill	2		
Pettus	4		
Roe	3		
Sanders	3		
Seal	2		
Shupe	2		
Tinney	3		



1 Esther Berry.

Tit: July 20/31.

File 12. p. 115

24 Leas

3 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 393

4 Francis Berry.

5 Tit: May 15/31

6 File 12. p. 105

7 24 Leas

8 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 391

9 William Cobbey.

10 Tit: May 5/31

11 File 12. p. 171

12 1/4 Leas

13 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 395

14 Almerion Dickinson.

15 Tit: May 5/31

16 File 12. p. 143

17 1 Leas

18 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 47

19 James George.

20 Tit: June 28/31

21 File 12. p. 301

22 1 Leas

23 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 379

24 Michael Gillan.

25 Tit: June 22/31

26 File 12. p. 319

27 1 Leas

28 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 50

29 John Henry.

30 Tit: May 5/31

31 File 12. p. 175

32 1 Leas

33 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 52

34 Garren Hinds

35 Tit: May 10/31

36 File 12. p. 127

37 1 Leas

38 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 368



1 James Hinds Tit. May 25/31. File 12. p. 81  
2 1 Sea:

3 Orig. Hw notes - Lockhart p. 370

4  
5 William House Tit. July 6/31. File 12. p. 413  
6 1/4 Sea:

7 Orig. Hw notes - Lockhart p. 389

8  
9 Spencer Morris Tit. June 25/31. File 12. p. 93  
10 1 Sea:

11 Orig. Hw notes - Lockhart p. 9

12  
13 Stephen B. Morrison Tit. June 22/31. File 12. p. 309  
14 1 Sea:

15 Orig. Hw notes - Lockhart p. 45

16  
17 John A. Neill Tit. June 20/31. File 12. p. 101  
18 1 Sea:

19 Orig. Hw notes - Lockhart p. 377

20  
21 Solomon Seal Tit. July 1/31. File 12. p. 267  
22 1 Sea:

23 Orig. Hw notes - Lockhart p. 13

24  
25 Samuel Shupe Tit. May 5/31. File 12. p. 155  
26 1/4 Sea:

27 Orig. Hw notes - Lockhart p. 397

28  
29 Isaac Weldon Tit. June 30/31. File 12. p. 271  
30 1/4 Sea:

31 Orig. Hw notes - Lockhart p. 11  
32



1 Wiles G. Dikes. Tit: Aug 23/31. File 13. p. 439  
2 1/4 Sea:

3 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 385  
4

5 Silas Fugua. Tit: June 16/32. File 13. p. 751.  
6 1 Sea:

7 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart. p. 7.  
8

9 George C. Kimball Tit: Nov. 28/31. File 13. p. 581.  
10 1/4 Sea:

11 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 17  
12

13 John Roe Tit: July 10/32. File 13. p. 775  
14 1/4 Sea:

15 Orig. Hw Notes - Lockhart p. 399  
16

17 Stephen A. Sanders. Tit: Nov 22/31. File 13. p. 551  
18 1/4 Sea:

19 Orig. Hw notes - Lockhart. p. 15  
20

21 Ambrose Tinney Tit: Jan 22/32. File 13. p. 713  
22 1 Sea:

23 Orig. Hw notes - Lockhart. p. 401  
24

25 Haylitt (Samuel) Tit: Oct 19/35. File 10. p. 205  
26 1 Sea:

27 Orig. Hw Notes Vol. 3. p. 53.  
28

29 Joseph Burleson Sr Tit: Oct 8/35. File 10. p. 89  
30 1 Sea:

31 Orig. Hw Notes - Vol 3. p. 27  
32



1 Moses Gage - Det. Oct 8/35 File 10. p 85  
2 1 Sew;

3 Orig. Fla notes - Vol 3. p 41.

4  
5 William Pettus - Det. May 15/31. File 28. p 36  
6 2 Seas.

7 Orig. Fla notes - Lockhart p. 43

8  
9 Byrd Lockhart - Det. July 8/31 File 28. p 42  
10 1 Sew;

11 Orig. Fla notes - Lockhart. p 381.

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32



# Calhoun County

Field notes in Spanish Files

## Index

	Pages		Pages.
Albarado, Faustino	1	Miranda, Pedro	7
Arnold, William	11	Morales, Benito	7
Cabazos, Narciso	1	Power & Hewetson	11
Campos, Maximo	1	Reardon, Enrique	8
Cano, Juan	2	Rios, Jose Maria	10
Cantu, Eustaquio	2	Rodriguez, Bonifacio	8
Castillo, Miguel	2	Sanchez, Felix	8
Chambers, Thomas Jefferson	11	Sanchez, Maximo	9
Cortez, Jose Miguel	3	Sisneros, Agaton	10
Cox Thomas	12	Sutherland, Thomas, J.	12
Dimitt, Philip	12	Venabides, Ysidro	9
Esparza, Alejandro	13	Venites, Manuela	9
Fuentes, Jose Felix de las	3		
Garcia, Cleto	4		
Garcia, Florentina	4		
Garcia, Pedro	4		
Garcia, Valentin	5		
Gonzales, Pedro	5		
Gonzales, Santiago	5		
Guajardo, Pascual	12		
Hidalgo, Eusebio	6		
Houston, Sam	11		
Huyson, James	11		
Leon, Francisco de	6		
Lopez, Manuel	6		
Maldonado, Basilio	7		



Justino Albaraz Tit. Apl 10/35 File 67. p 755

1 Lea:

Situated on the West bank of the bay. Beginning at Coto Garcia's corner on the bay.

Thence, with Garcia's lower line, N. 45 W. 14200 v. to his corner.

" N. 45 E. 3501 v. to stake in prairie.

" S 45 E. 14200 v. to the bay

" Following the bay, to beginning

(This survey contains 2 Leas, equivalent to 1 Lea: owing to overflowed land.)

Garciso Cabazos Tit. Apr 18/35 File 67. p. 793

1 Lea:

Situated on the W. bank of Matagorda bay, beginning at Francisco de Leon's corner on the bay, N 56 W. from a point of land with a cluster of small trees and N 9 3/4 E. from an island on the bay.

Thence, S. 45 W. 6550 v. to stake in prairie,

" N 45 W. 3840 " " " "

" N 45 E. 3134 v. to the mouth of a small bayou. Stake a cluster of trees on high land bears S 77 W. 250 v.

Thence, with the bay, to beginning.

Maximo Campos Tit. Mech 31/35 File 67. p 801

1 Lea:

Situated on the E. bank of the bay in which the Guadalupe empties, beginning at the corner of Felix de las Fuentes.

Thence, N 45 E. 4721 1/4 v. with Fuentes' lower line, to stake in prairie

" S 45 E. 4450 v. to stake in prairie, bearing a hick berry in a cluster of trees, marked with a cross and 9 in. dia: bears S 72 1/2 E. 305 v. and another cluster is seen North, at a great distance.

Thence S 45 W 621 1/4 v. to stake on the bank - a cluster of trees bears N 45 E. 1900 v.

Thence, with the bay, to beginning.



1 Juan Cano. Tit. Apl 11/35 File 67. p 813

2 1 Sea:

3 Situated on the W. bank of Matagorda Bay Beginning at Santiago  
4 Gonzalez's corner.

5 Thence N 45 W with Gonzalez's line, 2400 vs. Arriaga's not stake -  
6 East 2 v. from which, a hackberry marked A, bears N. Same course,  
7 7090 v. to stake for corner of both surveys.

8 Thence N 45 W, with F. Albarado's lower line, 7600 v. - stake,  
9 corner of both surveys.

10 Thence N 45 E. 5140 v. to stake on the bay  
11 with the bay, to beginning.

12  
13 Eustaquio Carter Tit. Apl 10/35 File 67. p. 829

14 1 Sea:

15 Situated on the West bank of the Laguna Madre, beginning at  
16 Basilio Maldonado's corner

17 Thence N 45 W, with the lower line of same, 12950 v. to stake

18 with the bay, to stake

19 N 45 E. 13500 v. to the bay,

20 with the bay, to beginning.

21 (This survey contains 2 sea, equivalent to 1 sea: owing to overflowed land.)

22  
23 Miguel Castillo. Tit. Apl 8/35 File 67. p 807

24 1 Sea:

25 Situated on the E. bank of the bay where the Guadalupe empties. Beginning  
26 at Pedro Miranda's corner

27 Thence N. 45 E. 7350 v. with Miranda's lower line, to stake.

28 with the bay, to stake.

29 N 45 W. 8490 v. to stake in the bay - a lone not bears

30 N. 30 1/2 W. 2440 v. and a fork of the Guadalupe, at its mouth, bears  
31 N 59 W.

32 Thence, with the bay, to beginning.

2



Jose Miguel Cortez Tit. Apr 8/35 File by p 761  
1 Lea:

Beginning on the bay at the 4<sup>th</sup> cor. of Miguel Paredon. Elm 5 in.  
S 45 E. 3 v.

Thence, N 45 E. 6411 v. with Paredon's line, to stake

" S. 45 E. 3334 " to stake

" S 45 W 9351 " to stake on the bay, an "Anacua" 3 m. S 60 W.

5 v. - hatchery 4 in. N 78 W. 10 v. - The upper fork of the Guadalupe,  
at its mouth, bears S 66 W. about 600 v., and the mouth of the lower  
fork bears S 17 W. about 1000 v.

Thence, with the bay, to the beginning.

~~Alejandro Esparza. Tit. Mch 26/35. File by p. 889  
1/2 Lea:~~

~~Beginning at the 11<sup>th</sup> cor. of Placido Venabides on the West bank  
of Union creek.~~

~~Thence, S 45 W., with Venabides' lower line, 850 v. to stake~~

~~" S. 45 E. 2782 v. to stake~~

~~" N 45 E. 620 v. to the bank of the creek, at the 1<sup>st</sup> cor. of Lea:  
and 9 Lab. of Valentin Garcia. - The mouth of the creek in  
Matagorda Bay bears S 81 E. about 300 v.~~

~~Thence, with the creek, to beginning.~~

Jose Felix de las Fuentes Tit. Apr 8/35 File by p. 833  
1 Lea:

Beginning on the bay at Miguel Castillo's 4<sup>th</sup> cor. - A lone mot  
bears N 20° 30' W. 240 v., the mouth of a fork of the Guadalupe bears N 59 W.

Thence, N 45 E. 7408 v. with Castillo's line, to stake

" S. 45 E. 3934 v. to stake

" S. 45 W. 4546 v. to the mouth of El Gallo del Pulicenate, 6 v.  
wide - stake on the W. side of same for cor.

Thence, with the bay to beginning.



Eleto Garcia Fit: Apr 10/35  
1 Lea:

File 67. p 769

Beginning at the 4<sup>th</sup> corner of Pedro Garcia on the bay, in an oak and willow grove. A black island in the middle of the bay, bears S. 62 E. — Thence, with Garcia's lower line, N. 45 W. 14,070 v. to his 3<sup>rd</sup> cor:

Thence, N. 45 E. 3537 v. to stake

" S 45 E. 14,200 v. to stake on the bay,

" with the bay, to beginning.

Contains 50,000,000 sq v. at least half of which is salt lakes

---

Florentina Garcia. Fit: Apr 26/35

File 67 p. 911

1 Lea:

Beginning, on Chocolate Bayou, at the upper cor: of Pascual Guajardo. Thence, S 45 W. with Guajardo's line 5620 v. to stake

Thence N. 45 W. 5000 v. to stake

" N. 45 E. 3736 v. to a black oak on the bank of the bayou,

6 in. and bears S 45 W.  $1\frac{2}{5}$  v. — a do — 6 in. bears S 45 W.  $1\frac{2}{5}$  v.; this is

also a cor: of Bonifacio Rodriguez.

Thence, with the bayou, to beginning.

---

Pedro Garcia Fit: Apr 10/35

File 67. p 851

1 Lea:

Beginning at the 4<sup>th</sup> cor: of Basilio Maldonado on the bay.

Thence, with Maldonado's lower line, N. 45 W. 13500 v. to his cor:

" N. 45 E. 3200 v. to stake

" S 45 E. 14,700 v. to a willow oak grove on the bay, one of which

is marked X. — A black island, in about the middle of the bay, bears S. 60. E.

Thence, with the bay, over marshes, to beginning.

Contains 42,512,000 sq. v. at least one half of which is salt marshes.



Valentin Garcia. Sit. Apr 4/<sub>35</sub> File 67 p. 883  
34 Labors.

Beginning at a stake set on the bank of Union creek, the mouth of which bears S 81 E. about 300 v.

Thence S 45 W 6784 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> v. to stake

" S 45 E. 5000 v. to stake on Ysidro Venabides' line.

" N 64 45 E. 7249 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> v. to the main shore of the bay. Cox's house on the opposite side of the bay bears N 67 9 E. and a mesquite grove S 44 30' E. 5 v. - Thence, with the bay, to beginning.

Pedro Gonzales Sit. July 30/<sub>35</sub> File 67 p. 819.  
<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Leas:

Beginning at the last cor. of Valentin Garcia, on the bay - Cox's house on the opposite side of the bay bears N 67 9 E. and a mesquite grove, S 44 30' E. 5 v.

Thence, with Garcia's line, S 45 W. 4229 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> v. to stake

" S 45 E. 1600 v. to stake also cor. of M. Sanchez and A. Espanza.

" with Espanza's line, N 64 45 E. 3629 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> v. to the bay at A. Espanza's cor. Thence, with the bay, to beginning.

Santiago Gonzales. Sit. April 11/<sub>35</sub> File 67 p. 743  
1 Leas:

Beginning, on the bay, at Justino Albarado's 4<sup>th</sup> cor.

Thence, with Albarado's lower line, N 64 45 W. 6600 v. to stake

" N 64 45 E. 7090 v. to Astiazai's grove - set stake, a hackberry 6 in:

East 2 v. marked A. same course, 240 v. to the bay

Thence, with the bay, to beginning.

Contains 46,606,300 sq. v. - but contains a great deal of salt marshes.



Eusebio Hidalgo

Fiti: April 8/35

File 67 p. 869

1/2 Lea:

Beginning on the bay, at the 4<sup>th</sup> cor. of Maximo Campos -  
a grove bears N 45 W. 1900 v.

Thence, N 45 E. with Campos' lower line, 662 1/4 v. to his cor:  
a hackberry in a grove, marked X, 9 in dia: bears S 72 1/2 E. 305 v. and  
a large grove is seen at a great distance northward.

Thence, S. 45 E. 8500 v. to the bay -

" with the bay, to beginning.

Contains 51,852,500 sq. v. at least one half being salt marshes.

---

Francisco de Leon

Fiti: April 12/35

File 67 p. 835

1/4 Lea:

Beginning on the bay shore - stake - A well bears S 45 W. 70 v.

Thence S 45 W. 4687 v. to stake

" N 45 W. 2850 v. " "

" N 45 E. 3687 v. " " on the bay, a point of land with a  
grove, bears N 56 W. and an island in the bay N 9 3/4 E.

Thence, with the bay, to beginning.

Contains 12,500,000 sq. v. at least one half being salt marshes.

---

Manuel Lopez

Fiti: April 9/35

File 67 p. 857

1 Lea:

Beginning on Green Lake, at the 6<sup>th</sup> cor. of Antonio Conde - a  
cottonwood 4 in: N 64 1/2 W. 19 v. - a - do - 3 in: S 63 1/2 W. 7 v.

Thence, with Conde's line, N 45 E. 9157 v. to stake

" S. 45 E. 2500 v. to stake

" S 45 W. 10867 v. to the lake - stake - Black oak 14 in: N 56 W.

12 v. - a - do - 7 in: N 68 7 W. 9 v. - same course, over a marsh, 690 v.

Thence N 45 W. 2060 v. to a willow with three prongs on the bank.

" with the lake, to beginning.



Basilio Maldonado. Sit: Apl 8/35. File 67. p. 845.

1 Sea:

Beginning on the marshes of the bay at the 3<sup>rd</sup> and last cor: of Eusebio Hidalgo.

Thence, N 45 W, with Hidalgo's line, and Maximo Campos' back line, 12.950 v. to his upper corner, also Campos' corner.

Thence, N 45 E. 3861 v. to stake

" S. 45 E. 12.950 v. to the marks - stake.

" With the marks, to beginning.

Contains 50.000.000 sq. v. at least one half being <sup>salt</sup> marshes.

Pedro Miranda Sit: Apl 8/35. File 67 p. 787

1 Sea:

Beginning on the bay, at the 4<sup>th</sup> cor: of Miguel Cortes - An "Anacua" 3 in: S 60 W. 5 v. - a hackberry 4 in: N 78 W. 10 v. - The shore is seen S 25 E.

Thence N. 45 E. 7779 v. on Cortes' line, to stake.

" S. 45 E. 3334 v. to stake.

" S 45 W. 6759 " to the bay shore - stake - a "fabonillo" 6 in: S 68 W. 23 v. - a hackberry 3 in: S 35 1/2 W. 26 v. - The shore runs N 71 W.

Thence, with the bay, to beginning.

Benito Morales. Sit: Apl 11/35. File 67. p. 781

1 Sea:

Beginning on the bay at Juan Cano's 4<sup>th</sup> cor.

Thence, S 45 W. with Cano's line, 5140 v. to Cano's & Albarado's corners - same course, with Albarado's back line 3521 v. to Albarado's and Cleto Garcia's corners - same course, with Garcia's back line, to his and Pedro Garcia's arms, run 3537 v. - same course with Pedro Garcia's back line, 260 v. to stake

Thence, N 45 W. 4880 v. to stake -

" N. 45 E. 8426 v. to Francisco de Leon's 3<sup>rd</sup> cor.

" S 45 E. with de Leon's line 2850 v. to de Leon's cor.



Thence, N. 45 E. with de Leon's line 4687 v<sup>s</sup> to de Leon's cor<sup>s</sup>  
on the bank of the Laguna Madre - as well bears S 45 W. 60 v<sup>s</sup>  
Thence, with the bay to beginning.

Enrique Alondora. Tit. Apl 8/35 File 67 - p 775.

1/2 Leas:

Situated on the Bay into which the Guadalupe empties, beginning  
at the lower cor<sup>s</sup> of Manuel Lopez - stake - Black oak 14 in: N 56 W.  
12 v<sup>s</sup> - do - 7 in: N 87 W. 9 v<sup>s</sup> - The shore runs S 77 E.

Thence N 45 E., with Lopez line 8710 v<sup>s</sup> to stake

" S 45 E. 3210 v<sup>s</sup> to stake

" S 45 W. 7690 v<sup>s</sup> to the shore - stake - Elm 5 m: S 45 E. 3 v<sup>s</sup> - The  
general course of the shore is N 68 W.

Thence, with the shore, to beginning.

Bonifacio Rodriguez - Tit. Apl 14/35 File 67 p. 925

1 Leas:

Beginning at a stake on the W. bank of Chocolate Bayou, close to a  
Black oak 9 in: marked  $\bar{\Sigma}$  bearing S 29 E. 9  $\frac{2}{5}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a - do - 18 in:

Thence, S 45 W. at 790 v<sup>s</sup> a creek 10 v<sup>s</sup> wide, course S 55 E. - at 4606  $\frac{1}{4}$  v<sup>s</sup> - stake.

" N 6. 45 W. 4410 v<sup>s</sup> to stake

" N 6 45 E. 4816  $\frac{1}{4}$  v<sup>s</sup> to a Black oak on the bank of the creek 16 in: bearing  
S. W. 1  $\frac{2}{5}$  v<sup>s</sup> from a - do - 6 in:

Thence, with the creek, up to beginning.

Felix Sanchez. Tit. July 29/35. File 67 p. 917

1/4 Leas:

Beginning at the lower cor<sup>s</sup> of Isidro Benavides on Chocolate Bayou.  
a Black oak 12 in: N 87 E. 19 v<sup>s</sup> - do - 15 in: N 64  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 36 v<sup>s</sup>.

Thence, N 64 5 E. 7188 v<sup>s</sup> to stake

" S 45 E. 875 " " "

" S 45 W. 6788 v<sup>s</sup> to the creek - stake - a grove bears S 74 E.



Thence, with the bayou, up to beginning.

---

Maximo Sanchez - Tit. Mex 26/35 File 67. p 863

1 Lea:

Beginning at the mouth of Ballo creek,

Thence,  $\text{N } 67\frac{1}{2}\text{W}$ . 1060 v<sup>s</sup> with the creek, to Alejandro Esparza's 3<sup>rd</sup> cor:  
a blk oak with 3 prongs 18 in:  $\text{S } 51\frac{1}{2}\text{E}$ . 50 v<sup>s</sup>

Thence,  $\text{N } 67\frac{1}{2}\text{W}$ . 3780 v<sup>s</sup> to Esparza's corner.

"  $\text{N } 45\text{W}$ . 1600 v<sup>s</sup> to Pedro Gonzales' cor: - Same course, 2166  $\frac{3}{4}$  v<sup>s</sup> to  
Benavides' cor: - Thence,  $\text{S } 45\text{E}$ . with Venabides' back line, 5000 v<sup>s</sup> to his cor:

Thence,  $\text{N } 45\text{E}$ . 860 v<sup>s</sup> to stake

"  $\text{S } 45\text{E}$ . 875 v<sup>s</sup> " "

"  $\text{N } 45\text{E}$ . 300 v<sup>s</sup> " "

"  $\text{S } 45\text{E}$ . 4750 v<sup>s</sup> to a point of land at the mouth of Chocolate  
Bayou.

Thence, with the bay, to beginning.

---

Ysidro Venabides Tit. Mex 2/33 File 67. p. 905

1 Lea:

Beginning on the E. bank of Chocolate Bayou, on a large blk oak  
forming 3 prongs in a triangular shape.

Thence  $\text{N } 6\text{E}$ . 5678  $\frac{1}{4}$  v<sup>s</sup> to stake

"  $\text{S } 6\text{E}$ . 5000 v<sup>s</sup> " "

"  $\text{S } 1\text{W}$ . 6328  $\frac{1}{4}$  v<sup>s</sup> " " on the bank of the bayou.

Thence, with the bayou, up to beginning.

---

Manuel Venites Tit. Mex 14/35 File 67. p 749

1 Lea:

Beginning at the 4<sup>th</sup> cor: of Simon Suarez on Green Lake, where several  
small willows were marked.

Thence  $\text{N } 45\text{E}$ . 10,150 v<sup>s</sup> to stake

"  $\text{S } 45\text{E}$ . 2500 " " "



Thence S 45 W 9.050 v. to the lake, some willows bear S 8 1/2 W 65 v. There are also five small willow groves close by  
Thence, with the lake, to beginning.

Jose Maria Pios Feb. Apr 10/35 File 66. p. 490  
1 Sec:

Beginning at the lower cor. of Raymonceno Sisneros on the East bank of the Guadalupe - Stake - Cottonwood 36 in: N 60 W 5 v. - Ash 5 in. S 17 E. 5 v. Thence, N 64 1/2 E. 12.795 v. to state

" S 45 E. 2.500 " " "

" S 45 W. 7700 v. to state in a marsh - Hackberry 8 in: S 71 E. 48 v. - do - 9 in: N 26 W. 88 v. - same course, at 12205 v. - stake on the river bank - A bifurcated cottonwood 6 in: N 16 W 3 v. - a mulberry tree 4 in: N 46 W 1 v.

Thence, with the river, to beginning.

Contains 31.250.000 sq. v., the land being covered with several marshes.

Agaton Sisneros. Feb. Apr 3/35. File 66 p. 484  
1 Sec:

Beginning at the upper cor. of Jose Maria Pios on the East bank of the Guadalupe. - Bifurcated cottonwood 6 in: N 60 W. 5 v. - Mulberry tree N 46 W. 1 v.

Thence, with Pios' upper line N 64 1/2 E. 10.274 v. to state

" N 45 W. 2500 v. to state

" S 45 W. 8924 v. to the bank of a fork of the river - Stake. - a white oak 30 v. N 17 E. 3 v. - do - 5 in: N 68 E. 7 v.

Thence, with the river to beginning.



Thomas Jefferson Chambers - Tit: Oct 26/<sub>34</sub> File 30. p. 225

1/2 Sea:

Situated at the East point of Matagorda Island, opposite the West point of the peninsula. Set stake close by the pilot's flag staff.

Thence, S 19 E. with the shore, 4500 v. to cor:

" N 16 E. 8500 v. to Aransas Bay stake

" Eastward, with the shore, to the pass.

" Southward, with the shore, to beginning.

---

Power & Hewetson - Tit: Oct 30/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p. 182.

1 Sea: N 6° 1.

On Matagorda Island - Beginning on the coast.

Thence, N 6.45 E. 11400 v. to stake

" N 6.45 W. 2620 " " "

" 1140 v. to the point of the Island.

1 Sea: N 6° 2.

Beginning at the N. E. cor: of sea: N 6° 1.

Thence, N 6.45 E. 7920 v. to stake.

" N 6.45 W. 5280 " to the Bay.

" S 45 W. 7920 " to the N. W. cor: of N 6° 1.

---

William Arnold Tit: April 15/<sub>33</sub> File 8. p. 735

1 Sea:

Original fld notes - Vol 6. p. 23.

---

Sam Houston - Tit: Jan 9/<sub>33</sub> File 8. p. 763

1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes. Vol 6. p. 23.

---

James Hughson Tit: Jan 17/<sub>33</sub> File 8. p. 593

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes Vol 6. p. 27.



Thomas S. Switzerland - Tit. Apr 17/32 File 8. p. 751  
1/4 Sec.

Beginning at the S. E. cor. of Philip Dimmitt on the W. bank of  
Bowling Green Bay.

Thence, West, with Dimmitt's line, 4900 v. to cor. on Huisache Bay.

" South, following the Bay, on a straight line, 1250 v. to mound

" East, to mound on Bowling Green Bay.

" With the Bay, to beginning.

Thomas Cox Tit. Oct 30/30. File 7. p. 89  
1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes Vol 7. p. 81

Philip Dimmitt Tit. Dec 24/29. File 7. p. 13.  
1 1/4 Sec.

Orig. fld notes Vol 7. p. 83.

Pascual Guajardo Tit. Apr 12/35 File 67. p. 875  
1 Sec.

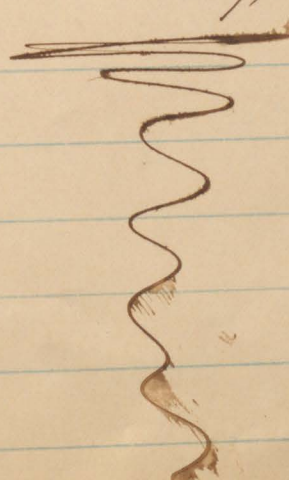
Beginning at the 4<sup>th</sup> cor. of Narciso Cabazos, on Matagorda Bay, at  
the mouth of a small bayou - A cluster of trees on high land bears S. 77 W. 250 v.

Thence, S. 45 W; with Cabazos' line, 7644 v. to stake.

" N 64.5 W. 4500 v. to stake.

" N 64.5 E. 1544 v. to the bank of Chocolate Bayou - stake.

" With the bayou and the bay, to beginning.





Alejandro Espargua Tit. No.  $\frac{26}{35}$   
 $\frac{1}{2}$  Lea.

File by p. 889

Situated on the Bayou, beginning at a stake set on the bay  
shore for the 4<sup>th</sup> corner of Pedro Gonzales'  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea., bearing  $26^{\circ} 65' 30''$  East  
of Cox's house on the opposite side of the bay bears  $26^{\circ} 65' 30''$  East  
and the Three Brothers' grove bears  $26^{\circ} 71' W.$

Thence,  $S. 45^{\circ} W.$ , with Gonzales' line,  $3629 \frac{1}{4}$  v<sup>s</sup> to stake in place,  
being Gonzales' 3<sup>rd</sup> corner.

Thence  $S. 47^{\circ} 30' E.$ ,  $3780$  v<sup>s</sup> to stake set on the East side of the Bayou  
a bifurcated black oak 18 in. dia bears  $S 51^{\circ} 30' E.$   $50$  v<sup>s</sup> distant.

Thence, with the Bayou to its mouth in the bay,  $1050$  v<sup>s</sup>.

Thence, with the meander of the bay, to the place of beginning

---



# Chambers County

Field Notes in Spanish titles

## Index

	Pages		Pages
Allen, James	1	Winfree, Benjamin	6
Armstrong, Jacob	3	Wiseman, Robert	3
Barrow, Solomon	1	Ybarbo, Anastacio	4
Bloodgood, William	3		
do do	5		
Bodier, Maria Teresa	3		
Burney, Shadrach	1		
Carroll, Moses A.	4		
Chambers, Thomas Jefferson	5		
Dias, Maria Gertrudis	4		
Duran, Jose Maria	4		
Griffith, Henry	2		
Hodges, Wm H.	2		
Hoggatt, James	5		
Jiams, John	5		
Lopez, Euterio	4		
McHaddin, James	2		
McGabe, James S.	4		
Morgan, Hugh	4		
Wash, Hannah	4		
Roberts, John S.	5		
Smith, Christian	5		
Smith William D.	8		
Townsend, Jacob	6		
Nalmore, Francisco	6		
Whitcomb, Joseph	5		

96  
23/33

83  
93



James Allen

Tit. Apr 25/31

File 38. p 970

1/4 Sec.

Beginning at the S. E. cor. of J. H. Geiger on the edge of a mark on the Trinity. Thence S. 13 E. 470 v. following the marsh - South 120 v. S. 43 N. 180 v. S 30 W. 100 v. S 25 W. 140 v. - South 130 v. to the cor. of James Miller. An oak 9 in. N 25 E. 4 v. - a gum tree 24 in. S 24 W. 9 v.

Thence, East, 5100 v. to stake - Pine 16 in. N 30 E. 3 v. - do <sup>16 in.</sup> S. 40 E. 4 v.

" North, 1250 v. to stake - Pine 12 in. S 20 W. 6 v. - do <sup>12</sup> N 63 E. 3 v.

" West, 5050 v. to beginning.

Not with the title

Solomon Barrow.

Tit. Apr 25/31

File 38. p. 954

19.680.000 19 v.

Beginning at the S. E. cor. of Benjamin Winfree and following the mark, to the bank of the Lake formed by the Trinity. Thence, S 46 W. 1230 v. S 44 W. 1680 v. to cor. of Jacob A. Winfree - Hackberry 14 in. S 60 W. 4 v. - do - 9 in. N 65 W 19 v.

Thence, West, 4190 v. to stake

" North 4000 v. " "

" East 4290 v. to beginning.

Not with the title.

Shadrack Burney

Tit. Apr 24/31

File 38. p. 766

1/4 Sec.

Beginning at the cor. of Elisha H. P. Wallace on the Lake of Turtle Bayou

Thence N. 80 E. with the bank of said lake, 2500 v. to Widow Taylor's cor.

" North 2450 v. to the north line of James Miller

" West 2500 v. to cor. of Wallace

" South, with Wallace's line, to beginning.



Henry Griffiths Tit: Apr 25/31 File 38. p. 870  
1 Sec.

Beginning on the bank of old Trinity river, at the N.E. cor. of a vacant survey of  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. - a gum tree 8 in: N 42 W. 8 v. - a white oak 12 in: S 12 W. 7 v.

Thence S 60 W. 7800 v. to stake

" S. 30 E. 2450 v. to intersect W. Bloodyood's North line.

" East 250 v. to Bloodyood's N. E. cor.

" South 500 v. with Bloodyood's E. line to cor.

" N. 60 E. 9000 v. to cor.

" with the river, up to beginning

William H. Hodges. Tit: May 4/31 File 38. p. 886  
1 Sec.

Beginning at the upper cor. of Chas. Felton's  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. on the South bank of Old River, - Thence, N. 30 W. <sup>420 instead of 4120.</sup> 4120 v.

" N 48 W. 190 v. - N 16 W. 130 v. - N 37 W. 290 v. -

N 39 W. 140 v. - N 80 W. 200 - S 72 W. 220 - S 49 W. 200 - S 24 E. 480 v. -

N 87 W. 270 v. - N 49 W. 230 v. - North 200 v. - N 20 E. 50 - N 43 E. 120 -

N 8 E. 120 v. - N 16 W. 90 - N 67 W. 70 v. - N 87 W. 130 - S 68 W. 300 - S 36 W. 280

N 84 W. 150 - N 75 W. 270 - N 8 W. 380 v. to the lower cor. of H. Griffiths.

Thence S 60 W. 6850 v. to Lake & mound

" S 30 E. 3000 v. " " " "

" N 60 E. 8600 v. to beginning

James Mc Fadden. Tit: Apr 26/31 File 38. p. 862  
1 Sec.

Beginning at the S.W. cor. of Spinks, and following the mark, to the N.W. cor. of J. H. Geiger's  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. - An ash 18 in: S 85 E. 4 v. -

Elm 9 in: N. 2 W. 5 v.

Thence, East, 7783 v. to stake - Pine 14 in: S 76 E. 3 v. - do - ~~2~~

9 in: N 20 W. 4 v.

Start with the paper

Start with the title

Start with the map



Thence N. 3000 v. to stake - line 18 in: N 15 W 8 v. - an oak 16 in  
S 62 E. 7 v.

Thence West, 7983 v. to beginning.

Robert Wiseman File: May 4/31. File 38. p. 803  
12,327,000 sq. v.

Beginning at a stake on the North bank of Old River.

Thence North, 2190 v. to Theodore Dorset's cor.

" East, 3790 v. to stake - an oak 16 in: S 17 E. 12 v. - 10-18 in:  
S 36 W. 50 v.

Thence South, 4000 v. to stake on old river.

" up stream, to beginning.

Jacob Armstrong - File: Aug 12/35 File 21. p. 879  
1/4 Sec.

Orig. Fla. Notes Vol. G.M.P. p. 20.

William Bloodgood. File: Aug 27/35. File 21. p. 1021  
7 1/2 Acres.

Orig. Fla. Notes - Vol. S.C.H. p. 15

Maria Teresa Boden - File: Oct. 9/35 File 21. p. 1389  
1 Sec.

Situated in the prairie, about 6 miles from Galveston Bay and E.  
of Double Bayou, at the N.W. cor. of a survey.

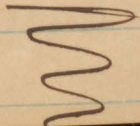
Stake - Thence S 80 E. 5000 v. to the N.E. cor. of a survey.

" N 10 E. 5000 v. to stake and mound.

" N 80 W. 4991 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub> v. to the N.E. cor. of a survey.

" S 10 W. 5008 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> v. to beginning.

See L. W. file 20 p. 298 for resurvey



Not with the title.



Moses A. Carroll. Fet. Oct 3/35 File 21. p. 1293  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol F.H. p 32.

Maria Gertrudis Dias Fet. Oct. 9/35. File 21. p. 1227  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol T.G.J. p. 28.

Jose Maria Duran - Fet. Oct 10/35 File 21. p. 1215  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol J.W.B. 3. - p. 28.

Esterio Lopez - Fet. Sept 11/35 File 21. p. 957  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol J.W.B. 3. p 10

James S. McAhey. Fet. Aug 17/35 File 21. p. 953  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla notes - Vol. G.M.P. - p - 4

Hugh Morgan Fet. Aug 30/35. File 21. p. 949  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes Vol. S.C.H. p. 51.

Hannah Wash Fet. Oct 9/35 File 21. p. 1199  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes Vol. G.M.P. p. 17

Anastacio Ybarbo. Fet. Oct 8/35 File 21. p. 1297  
1 Lea:

Orig. Fla Notes - Vol T.G.J. p 29



William Bloodgood. Fit. Aug 10/24 File 2. p. 362  
1 Lea:

Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 1. p. 127.

John Giamis. Fit. Aug 7/24. File 2. p. 336  
1 Lea:

Orig. Flw Notes - Vol 1. p. 155

Christian Smith. Fit. July 19/24. File 1. p. 146  
1 Lea:

Orig. Flw Notes Vol 1. p. 128.

Thomas Jefferson Chambers. Fit. Sept 23/34 File 30. p. 216  
61,900,000 sq v.

Beginning at the mouth of Turtle Bayou in the Bay.

Thence, with the meanders of the Bay, to the West mouth of the Trinity

Stream, up stream, 6950 v. to State.

" N. E. to Turtle Bayou.

" Down the bayou, to beginning.

James Hoggatt. Fit. Jan 18/35 File 22. p. 155  
1 Lea:

Orig. Flw Notes - Vol. J. W. B. 3. p. 32.

John S. Roberts. Fit. Jan 12/35 File 22. p. 151  
1 Lea:

Orig. Flw Notes - Vol F. H. p. 26.

Joseph Whitcomb. Fit. Sept 26/35 File 23. p. 1065  
1 Lea:

Orig. Flw Notes Vol P. H. p. 25



William D. Smith. Sit: Apr 30/35 File 20. p. 331  
1/2 Sea:

Origl. Plw Notes Vol. G.M.P. p. 14  
1/2 Sea:

Origl. Plw Notes Vol. G.M.P. p. 5-6-13+14

Jacob Townsend Sit: Apr 30/35 File 20. p. 307.  
1/4 Sea:

Origl. Plw Notes. Vol. S.C.H. p. 9.

Francisco Valmore. Sit: Sept 2/35. File 26. p. 429  
1 Sea:

Beginning at the N.W. cor. of Joseph Roberts on Flores Bayou.  
Thence, West, 5000 v. to cor.

" , South, 5000 " " "

" , East, 5000 " to the S.W. cor. of Roberts.

" , North, with Roberts' line, to beginning.

Benjamin Winfree. Sit: Oct 7/35. File 26. p. 387  
1 Sea:

Beginning at the S.E. cor. of Absolom Winfree, on Clear Lake.

Thence, West, 6560 v. to stake & mound

" South, 4333 v. " " " "

" East 4310 v. to cor. at the edge of an impenetrable thicket about

1/2 mile from Galveston Bay. Hackberry 10 in. 96.50 E. 3 1/2 v. - do - 12 in:

139 W. 4 v. dist. - Thence, with the marsh, to beginning (contains 23 1/4 Subs.

1 3/4 Sub. = Beginning at the junction of Cross and Cotton Bayous.

Thence, S 53 1/2 E. 310 v. - South 60 v. - S 45 W. 230 v. - South 50 v. -

S 61 E. 28 v. - S 11 W. 400 v. - East 450 v. - South 1235 v. - West 1000 v.

North 1235 v. - N 11 E. 310 v. - North 290 v. - N. 72 W. 130 - North 300 v.

East, 220 v. - N. 68 1/2 E. 150 v. to beginning.



# Cherokee County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

## Index.

	No.		No.
Allison, Elisha C.	1	Bendrick, Isaac	4
Baker, Larkin	2	Lacy, Martin	4
Bartee, William	1	Lewis, Barbara C.	4
Bean, Cedar Elias	5	Piego, Maria del Carmen	6
Boden, Juan Nicolas	6	Malone, John	1
Borsoley, Maria Josefa	7	McGregor, John	1
Box, William S.	1	Moore, Uriah	5
Burnett, Crawford	1	Mora, Jose Maria	8
Durham, Stephen	7	Musquiz, Jose Maria	9
Cobbs, James	3	Moyers, Henry	2
Cook, Joseph T.	3	Olson, Kirschling	2
Coy, Miguel de los Santos	1	Pineda, Jose	9
Dill, James, by H. Kimble	6	Pool, Beverly	2
Duncan, Sarah Ann	6	Pocela, Jose Maria	2
Dunst, John	8	Queredo, Tomas	9
Engledow, John	3	Reed, Isaac	5
Ferguson, Alston	3	Ruddell, George	5
Ferguson, Warwick	1	Ruski, Thomas J.	2
Gates, William	3	Smith, William J.	2
Gee, Edison	3	Steele, William H.	2
Gibbs, Zachary	3	Timmis, Thomas	5
Gibson, Absalom	3	Timmis, Thomas G.	7
Hamilton, James	4	Vallanora, Francisco J.	7
Harrison, John	7	Vaughan, John	5
Hobet, Edward W.	4	Walker, John	5
Jones, Jesse T.	4	Williams Brooks	7
Jordan, John	4	Williams Brooks	9
Jordan, Levi	4		



Elihu C. Allison Tit. Oct 16/35 File 19. p 899

1 Lea:

Origl. Flw notes Vol T.G.J. p 6

William Bortee Tit. Aug 27/35 File 19. p 757

1 Lea

Origl. Flw notes Vol. M.M. H.B. p 26

William S. Box Tit. Oct 20/35 File 19. p 813

1 Lea:

Origl. Flw notes Vol M.M.H.B. p 4

Crawford Bessant Tit. Sept 5/35 File 19. p 785

1 Lea:

Origl. Flw notes Vol T.G.S. p 2.

Miguel de los Santos Goy Tit. July 17/35 File 19. p 617

1 Lea:

Origl. Flw notes Vol J. Strode - p. 34

Warwick Ferguson Tit. Oct 15/35 File 19 p 955

1/4 Lea:

Origl. Flw notes Vol T.G.S. p. 9

John Malone Tit. Oct. 15/35 File 19. p. 915

1/4 Lea:

Origl. Flw notes Vol T.G.S. p. 5.

John McGregor Tit. July 22/35 File 19. p 685

1/4 Lea:

Origl. Flw notes Vol. J.S.S. p 35



Henry Myers. Tit. July 22/35 File 19. p. 613  
1/4 Seas

Origl. Fla notes Vol. T. G. J. p. 7

Odom Kinching. Tit. Sept. 17/35 File 19. p. 777  
1 Sea.

Origl. Fla notes Vol. T. G. J. p. 3.

Beverly Pool Tit. July 19/35 File 19. p. 733  
1 Sea.

Origl. Fla notes Vol. M. M. H. B. p. 28

Jose Maria Procela Tit. July 17/35 File 19. p. 737  
1 Sea.

Origl. Fla notes Vol. J. Strode p. 53

Thomas J. Rusty. Tit. Nov 5/35 File 19. p. 1015  
1 Sea.

Origl. Fla notes Vol. T. G. J. p. 10

William J. Smith Tit. July 2/35 File 19. p. 573  
1 Sea.

Origl. Fla notes Vol. M. M. H. B. p. 27.

William H. Steele. Tit. Aug 10/35 File 19. p. 709  
1 Sea.

Origl. Fla notes Vol. T. G. J. p. 20

Larkin Becker. Tit. June 11/35. File 18. p. 385  
1 Sea.

Original Fla notes, Vol. J. Strode p. 36



1 James Cobbs. Tit: April 24/35 File 18. p. 191  
2 1/4 Lea:

3 Orig. Hw Notes Vol. W.B.3. p. 11  
4

5 Joseph T. Cooks. Tit: Feby 2/35 File 18. p. 151  
6 1 Lea:

7 Orig. Hw Notes Vol: J. Strode p 75  
8

9 John Engledow. Tit: June 18/35 File 18. p. 373  
10 1 Lea:

11 Orig. Hw Notes Vol. J. Strode 68  
12

13 Alston Ferguson Tit: Feby 5/35 File 18. p. 79  
14 1 Lea:

15 Orig. Hw Notes Vol. W.B.3. p. 1.  
16

17 William Gates. Tit: June 20/35 File 18. p. 465  
18 1 Lea:

19 Orig. Hw Notes Vol. J. Strode p. 62.  
20

21 Edson Gee Tit: June 20/35 File 18. p. 493  
22 1 Lea:

23 Orig. Hw notes Vol: J. Strode p. 64.  
24

25 Zachens Gibbs. Tit: Feby 2/35 File 18. p. 143  
26 1 Lea:

27 Orig. Hw Notes J. Strode p. 62.  
28

29 Abraham Gibson Tit: Dec 30/34 File 18 p. 39  
30 1 Lea:

31 Orig. Hw Notes W.B.3. p 6  
32



James Hamilton Tit. June 13/35 File 18. p. 449  
1 Lea.

Origl. Flw Notes J. Strode p. 80

Edward W. Hockett Tit. June 3/35 File 18 p 401  
1 Lea.

Origl. Flw Notes J. Strode p. 72.

Jesse T. Jones Tit. Feby 3/35 File 18. p. 155  
1 Lea.

Origl. Flw Notes J. Strode p. 59.

John Jordan Tit. Jany 8/35 File 18. p. 91  
1 Lea.

Origl. Flw Notes W. B. 3. p 8.

Evi Jordan Tit. Feby 4/35 File 18. p. 123  
1 Lea.

Origl. Flw Notes J. Strode p. 65

Isaac Hendricks Tit. June 3/35 File 18. p. 413  
1 Lea.

Origl. Flw Notes J. Strode p. 42.

Martin Lacy Title Jany 3/35 File 18. p 59  
1 Lea.

Origl. Flw Notes W. B. 3. p. 13

Barbara C. Lewis Tit. Jany 15/35 File 18. p. 67  
1 Lea.

Origl. Flw Notes W. B. 3. p. 14



1	<u>Uriah Moore</u>	Fit. Jan 3/35	File 18. p. 87
2		1 Lea:	
3	Origl. Hw notes	W. B. 3. p. 15	
4			
5	<u>Isaac Speed</u>	Fit. June 22/35	File 18. p. 509
6		1 Lea:	
7	Origl. Hw notes	J. Strode p. 5	
8			
9	<u>George Buddell</u>	Fit. May 4/35	File 18 p. 365
10		1 Lea:	
11	Origl. Hw notes	J.A.N. p. 19	
12			
13	<u>Thomas Timmins</u>	Fit. Dec 24/34	File 18. p. 47
14		1 Lea:	
15	Origl. Hw notes	W. B. 3. p. 10	
16			
17	<u>John Vaughan</u>	Fit. Jan 20/35	File 18. p. 55
18		1 Lea	
19	Origl. Hw notes	W. B. 3. p. 9.	
20			
21	<u>John Walker</u>	Fit. Jan 9/35	File 18. p. 83
22		1 Lea:	
23	Origl. Hw notes	W. B. 3. p. 19	
24			
25	<u>Pedro Elias Bean</u>	Fit. Aug 13/28.	File 38. p. 567
26		1 Lea:	
27	Beginning in the bottom of the Beeches on a white oak 17 in. di.		
28	Thence North, 40 v. to the main road 4500 v. to Stake - an oak		
29	12 in. S 20 E. 22 v. - Red oak 18 in; N. 45 E. 22 v.		
30	Thence East, 400 v. to a creek, course S. - 200 v. to an Indian trail -		
31	600 v. to Serrito ck, course S 45 W. 2800 v. to Stake. - White oak 12 in:		
32	South - Black jacks 12 in: N 20 E. 10 links		

Start with the title.



Thence, South, 1000 v<sup>s</sup> to the main road - 4000 v<sup>s</sup> to stake  
An oak 4 in: South 20 East 15 links - Blackjacks 6 in: West 16 links  
Thence West, 4600 v<sup>s</sup> to Serrito cty. course South - 400 v<sup>s</sup> to  
beginning.

---

James Dillby his } Pit: July 26/28 File 38. p 593  
Widow Helen Kimble } 4 Sea<sup>s</sup>.

Beginning on the Angelina, at a short distance below the ferry, stake.  
Thence, ~~West~~ with the river, 10,000 v<sup>s</sup> to a pecan (or hickory) 14 in:  
" North, 10,697 v<sup>s</sup> to a red oak.  
" East, 8697 v<sup>s</sup> to stake on the Angelina  
" Down the river, 9348 v<sup>s</sup> to beginning.

---

Juan Nicolas Boden Pit: June 29/35 File 20. p. 647  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes J. S. 3. p. 18

---

Sarah Ann Duncan. Pit: June 16/35 File 20. p. 571  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes J. S. 3. p. 17

---

María del Carmen Siego Pit: July 3/35 File 20. p. 715  
1 Sea:

Beginning on the East line of Williams - stake - Blackjacks 8 in  
S 50 E. 9 v<sup>s</sup> - do - 4 in: S 35 E. 7  $\frac{2}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>.

Thence S. 60 E. 5000 v<sup>s</sup> to stake - Hickory 6 in: N 89 E. - white  
oak 13 v<sup>s</sup> -

Thence S. 30 W. 5000 v<sup>s</sup> to stake - white oak 8 in: N 55 W. 10  $\frac{8}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup> -  
Hickory 4 in: N 37  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 9  $\frac{6}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>.

Thence N. 60 W. 5000 v<sup>s</sup> to a white oak - do - 10 in: N 42 E. 6  $\frac{6}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>

" N 30 E. 5000 v<sup>s</sup> to beginning.



Maria Josefa Borsoley Tit. July 3/35 File 21. p. 771  
1 Sea:

Origl. Hw notes J. S. 3 p. 6

John Harrison Tit. Nov 2/35 File 21. p. 1469  
1/4 Sea:

Origl. Hw notes G. A. N. p. 27

Brooks Williams Tit. July 24/35 File 21. p. 779  
1 Sea:

Origl. Hw Notes J. S. 3. p. 1.

Stephen Burnham Tit. Sept 12/35 File 24. p. 93  
1/3 Sea:

Origl. Hw notes T. J. G. p. 3

Thomas G. Timmins Tit. Sept 22/35 File 24. p. 65  
1/4 Sea:

Origl. Hw notes T. J. G. p. 4

Francisco J. Vallanova. Tit. Sept. 22/35 File 24. p. 1  
1/4 Sea:

Adjoining Isaac Kendrick. - Stake & mound - Blackjacks 12 m. 96. 29 E.  
37. - do - 15 in; 167 W. 12 v.

Thence East 5000 v. to cor. Soft oak 18 in; 140 W. 6 v. - red oak 10 in;  
9640 E. 7 v.

Thence South 2560 v. crowned creek 6 v. wide - course S. N. - 5000 v.  
to cor. - red oak 10 in; 9624 E. 5 v. - Hickory 12 in S 30 E. 5 v.

Thence West, 550 v. ck 3 v. runs South 5000 v. to cor. - Post oak  
14 in; 170 W. 4 v. - hickory 10 in; 141 W. 4 v.

Thence North, 705 v. ck 2 v. wide runs East. 500 v. to beginning



Start with the title.

John Durst:

At May 9/32  
6 1/4 Lea

File 30. p. 259

Beginning at the mouth of a small creek on the W. side of the Angelina. Thence, up the Angelina, to a point opposite Ferreros creek - Crossed the river, and up said creek, to its head waters.

Thence, N 24 E. 940 v. (magnetic) crossing the Ferrero, to the old Bejar road.

" with said road, to the old corner

" S. 45 E. 30420 v. to the North side of the said creek.

" to the place of beginning.

~~Jose Maria Mora.~~

~~At Oct 30/33.~~

~~File 39. p. 121~~

~~4 Lea:~~

~~Beginning at the N.W. corner of Carvajal's 5 Lea. tract. Post oak.  
6 in: S 80 E. 2 2/3 v. do - 8 in: S 74 W. 1 1/2 v.~~

~~Thence, North, 50 v. - stake for the 1st cor. of this survey.~~

~~" West, 10,000 v. to stake~~

~~" South 10050 v. to stake picket 20 in: N 37 E. 8 3/4 v.~~

~~At 16 in: S 41 E. 5 1/4 v.~~

~~Thence East, 6000 v. to stake mound~~

~~" South 950 4/10 v. " "~~

~~" East, 1440 v. to the West line of C. de la Cerda's 5 Lea. tract~~

~~" N. 10 E. with Cerda's line, 2070 v. to his N.W. cor.~~

~~" with Cerda's N. line, 1850 v. to the S.W. corner of Carvajal's~~

~~5 Lea. tract - Thence, with Carvajal's W. line - North, 9166 2/3 v.~~

~~to his N.W. cor. - same course, 50 v. to beginning.~~

Jose Maria Mora

At Oct 30/33.

File 39. p. 1217

1 Lea:

Orig. Field Notes

G. W. S. p. 10



Jose Maria Mosquy - Tit. Nov 8/33. File 41. p. 43.

5 Leagues

Title and field notes withdrawn from the office.

Jose Pineda. Tit: Apr 4/34 File 32. p. 179

4 Leas.

Situated on the western waters of the Angelina - Beginning on a  
post oak 16 in: bearing S 1 1/2 W. 8 2/5 v. from a black oak 10 in: and  
S 69 20' W. 7 v. from a hickory 6 in:

Thence, East, 10,000 v. to station bearing N 51 W. 5 3/5 v. from a black jack  
6 in: and N 10 E. 1 3/5 v. from a black oak 12 in:

Thence, North, 10,000 v. to station bearing N 88 E. 4 2/5 v. from a black oak  
12 in: and N 77 E. 8 5/5 v. from a - do - 6 in:

Thence West, 10,000 v. to station bearing N 5 1/2 W. 5 3/5 v. from a pine  
36 in: and West 14 v. from a black jack 12 in:

Thence South, 10,000 v. to beginning.

4 Leas.

Situated on the eastern waters of the Coches. - Beginning on a  
black oak on the North bank of a branch, bearing S 88 20' E. 4 v. from  
a black jack 10 in: and S 48 W. 6 v. from a - do - 11 in:

Thence North, 10,000 v. to station bearing N 19 20' E. 16 v. from an oak  
16 in: and S 33 40' E. 7 v. from a - do - 11 in:

Thence, West, 10,000 v. to station bearing N 64 1/2 W. 30 v. from a west gum  
30 in: and N 57 3/4 W. 40 v. from a black oak 36 in:

Thence South, 10,000 v. to station bearing S 23 1/4 W. 21 2/5 v. from a pine  
24 in: and S. 10 E. 16 v. from a pine 12 in:

Thence East, 10,000 v. to beginning.

Tomas Quevedo. Tit. Sept 23/35. File 33. p. 481

3 Leas.

Origl. Tit notes J.M.H. p. 52.

Major with the title



Brooks Williams Set Aug 15/35 File 40 p. 1543  
1 Lea:

Beginning at the cor. of John Durr on the Texas road.

Black jack 14 in:  $N 70 E. 2 \frac{1}{2} v.$  - do - 15 in:  $S 36 W 2 \frac{3}{10} v.$

Thence  $S 45 W. 550 v.$  -  $S 68 W. 900 v.$  -  $S 55 W 1150 v.$  -  $S 65 W. 160 v.$

to stake - Black jack - 14 in:  $S 69 E. 10 v.$  - do - 6 in:  $S 60 E. 7 v.$

Thence, South, with Bean's line, 3750 v. to his S. E. cor. - Black jack  
8 in:  $N 88 W. 6 \frac{4}{10} v.$  - do - 10 in:  $S 69 W. 6 \frac{4}{10} v.$

Thence, West, with Bean's line, 1550 v. to stake - Elm 18 in:  $N 38 \frac{1}{2} W. 4 v.$   
- do - 20 in:  $S 40 W. 6 \frac{3}{10} v.$

Thence South, 3500 v. to a black jack - pine 18 in:  $N 28 E. 3 \frac{7}{10} v.$  - do -  
20 in:  $S 13 W. 5 \frac{1}{10} v.$

" East, 1550 v. (at 575 v. ck 10" wide runs South.) - Stake - a  
Hickory 9 in:  $N 60 W. 2 \frac{8}{10} v.$  - do - 10 in:  $S 34 E. 3 \frac{5}{10} v.$

Thence  $N. 33 E. 8750 v.$  (at 170 v. creek 10" wide runs North - at 4972 v.  
a - do - runs S. E. - at 5550 v. a - do - runs S. E.) intersected John  
Durr's line - Stake - White oak 12 in:  $N 34 E. 73 v.$  - do - 10 in:  $N 36 E.$   
7 v.

Thence  $N 58 W. 2646 \frac{1}{2} v.$  to beginning.

Start with this title.



# Colorado County

Field notes in Spanish titles

## Index

	Days		Days
Alley, Rawson	1	Keenelly, Samuel	7
Andrews, John	2	Mc Crosby, John	3
Austin, Henry	2	Mc Elroy, Howard	8
Beason, Benjamin	4	Mc Lain A. W. & Jas Mc Nair	2
Bowie, James	5	Martin, Joshua W.	8
Breedlove, A. W.	6	Nelson, James	5
Burnham, Jesse Labor	4	O'Farrell, James G.	6
Burnham, Jesse League	6	Pettus, Freeman	5
Byrne, John	7	Ross, James	2
Cartwright, Thomas	4	Snyder, Gabriel S.	5
Cummins, James 1 1/2 Seas	1	Splune, Peyton R.	6
Cummins, James 2 Seas	3	Thompson, Joseph	8
Cunningham, Robert	7	Thompson, W <sup>m</sup> W. W.	6
Dabney, John H.	7	Turnlinson, Elizabeth	5
Dewees, W. B.	6	Turnlinson, James	5
Dewees, W. B. & J. Cooks.	1	Whiting Bath. & W <sup>m</sup> Osborne	2
Deety, Joseph	1		
Dyer, Clement C.	4		
Evans John S.	8		
Flowers Elisha	1		
Fordham, Charles	6		
Gilbert, Preston	4		
Gilleland Daniel	6		
Gray, T. & J. H. Moore	4		
Hadden, John	2		
Hunt, William R.	8		



Rawson Alley      *Tit.* Aug 3/24      *File* 1 p. 288

1 *Sea*: East of Colorado

*Origl. Fla notes*      *Vol* 1. p. 225

1/2 *Sea*: West of Colorado.

*Origl. Fla Notes*      *Vol* 1. p. 184

---

James Cummins      *Tit.* July 7/24      *File* 1. p. 19

1 *Sea*: & 1 *Labor*.

*Origl. Fla notes* - *Sea*: *Vol* 1 p. 239 - *Also Vol* 4. p. 3.

*Sub*: *Vol* 1. p. 236.

---

W<sup>m</sup> B. Dewees & James Cooke.      *Tit.* Aug 3/24      *File* 1. p. 292

1 *Sea*: No. 1.

Beginning at the lower cor: of Rawson Alley on the W. bank of the Colorado  
Thence, S.W. 2000 v. with Alley's lower line.

" S. 65 W. 2700 v. to cor.

" S 25 E. 5200 " to stake on the upper cor: of No. 2.

" No. 65 E. with the upper line of No. 2, to its upper cor: on the river.

" up stream, to beginning.

---

Joseph Dedy      *Tit.* July 19/24      *File* 1. p. 174.

1 *Sea*:

*Origl. Fla notes*      *Vol* 1. p. 212.

---

Elisha Flowers      *Tit.* July 19/24      *File* 1. p. 162

1 *Labor*. No. 7.


Beginning at the upper cor: of *Lab*: No. 6

Thence, South, 1900 v. to the S.W. cor: of No. 6.

" West, 5900 " to the S.E. cor: of *Lab*: No. 8. (James Bay's.)

" North, 2000 " to the lower cor: of No. 8.

" Down stream, to beginning.





1 John Hadden Det. July 24/24 File 1. p. 266  
2 1 Sea:

3 Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 217

4 A. W. McLean & James McQuair Det. July 24/24 File 1. p. 246  
5 1 Sea:

6 Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 207

7 James Ross. Det. July 19/24 File 1. p. 152  
8 1 Sea:

9 Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 196

10 Nathanial Whiting & Wm. Osborne. Det. July 24/24 File 1. p. 250  
11 1 Sea: No. 3.

12 Beginning at the lower cor. of Sea: No. 2 on the W. bank of the Colorado.  
13 Thence S. 65 W. 5700 v.  
14 " S 25 E. 6000 v. crossing Skull creek to the upper line of Sea: No. 4  
15 " N 65 E. 2300 v. to the river, at the upper cor. of No. 4  
16 " Up. stream, to beginning.

17 John Andrews. Det. July 1/24 File 1. p. 36.  
18 1 Sea:

19 Orig. fld notes Vol 4. p. 1.

20 Henry Austin Det. May 30/31 File 36. p. 9  
21 5 Sea:

22 Orig. fld notes Vol. 7 p. 291

23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32



James Cummins      Tit: Nov. 18/31.      File 36. p 85.

1 Lea:

(This is the North part of Cummins' Hacienda which was forfeited.)

Beginning on a white oak marked I.C. from which a Hickory bears  
N. E. <sup>11/2</sup> and a white oak, N. W. 10 v.

Thence, East, 7500 v. to a white oak marked I.C.

" South, 3333 " to cor:

" West, 7500 " " "

" North, 3333 " to beginning.

1 Lea:

(This is in the southern part of the Hacienda)

Beginning at the N. E. cor. of James Tomlinson

Thence, West, 5000 v. to Tomlinson's N. W. cor:

" North 3042 v. to cor:

" East, 7500 " to cor:

" South, 3917 " to cor: of his league.

" West, 2500 v. to Tomlinson's line

" North 875 " with said line, to beginning.

---

John Mc Crosky      Tit: Oct 29/31      File 36. p 109

1 Lea:

Beginning at a Stake set on the N. E. line of Dawson Alley, 980 v.  
S. E. of its North cor: and 43 v. from a Post oak marked F bearing  
N 61 E. and 38 v. from a do-, N. 29 E.

Thence N. E. 4381 v. to Stake 23 v. from a Post oak marked J. M.  
bearing S 47 W.

Thence, S 45 E. 5000 v. to Stake 35 v. from a black jack marked J. M.  
bearing S 69 E. and 21 v. from a do- marked J. M. S 68 E.

Thence S 45 W. 5510 v. to Stake on Alley's N. W. line

" N 45 W with said line 1980 v. to its cor:

" N 45 E. 1039 v. to a cor: of the same.

" N 45 W. with the N. E. line of said league, 3020 v. to beginning

(original notes      vol 7 p. 296)



Benjamin Beason Pit. Aug 7/24 File 2. p 324  
1 Leaf

Orig. fld notes Vol. 1. p 274

Jesse Burnham Pit. Aug 16/24 File 2. p 460  
1 Leaf

Orig. fld notes Vol. 1. p 334

Thomas Cartwright Pit. Aug 10/24 File 2. p 402  
1 Leaf

Orig. fld notes Vol. 1. p. 204.

Clement C. Dyer Pit. Aug 10/24 File 2. p. 382  
1 Leaf

Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 209

Preston Gilbert Pit. June 4/27 File 2. p. 588  
1 Leaf. 96.5

Beginning, on the W. bank of the Colorado - State -  
Thence S. 65 W. 3500 v.

" 96.35 W 6000 "

" 96 65 E. 3900 " to the river.

" up stream, to beginning.

<sup>Thomas</sup>  
Gray #1 & J.H. Moore Pit. Aug 16/24 File 2. p. 430  
1 Leaf. 96.10

Beginning at the lower cor. of Sub. 9.11

Thence South 2020 v.

" East 553 "

" North 2000 " to the river.

" up stream, to beginning.



James Nelson      *Fet.*; Aug 1/24      *File 2. p. 328*  
1 *Lea.*

*Origl. Fla notes*      *Vol. 1. p. 275*

Freeman Pettus.      *Fet.*; Aug 3/24      *File 2. p. 318*  
1 *Lea.*

*Origl. Fla notes*      *Vol 1. p. 218*  
1 *Lea*

*Origl. Fla notes*      *Vol 9. p. 330*

Gabriel S. Snider.      *Fet.*; Aug 1/24      *File 2. p. 322*  
1 *Lea.*

*Origl. Fla notes*      *Vol 1. p. 208*

Elizabeth Tomlinson      *Fet.*; Aug 16/24      *File 2. p. 462*  
1 *Lea.*

*Origl. Fla notes*      *Vol 1. p. 214 - Also Vol 4. p. 20*  
1 *Lea*

*Origl Fla notes*      *Vol 9. p. 335*

James Tomlinson      *Fet.*; Aug 19/24      *File 2. p. 522*  
1 *Lea.*

*Origl. Fla notes*      *Vol. 1. p. 188*  
1 *Lea*

*Origl. Fla notes*      *Vol 9. p. 329.*

James Bowie      *Fet.*; Apr 20/31      *File 5. p. 1066*  
1 *Lea.*

*Origl. Fla notes*      *Vol 7. p. 145*

*Z*







John Byrne

Tit. April 9/31

File 4. p. 326

1 Lea: 96° 2.

(The lower 3/4 of this league is cancelled - See File 82 Colorado - 1<sup>st</sup> class)

Beginning at the lower cor. of Cooke & Deuces on the Colorado.  
Thence S 65 W. 2400 v.

" S 25 E. 6000 " to stake on the N.W. line of Whiting & Osborne

" N 65 E. 5300 " with their line, to their upper cor. on river.

" Up stream, to beginning.

---

Samuel Kennelly.

Tit. April 28/31

File 4. p. 1054

1 Lea: 96° 4.

Beginning at the lower cor. of Whiting & Osborne, on the Colorado.

Thence S. 65 W. 5100 v.

" S 25 E. 6000 " to cor. on the South line of Preston Gilbert.

" N 65 E. with Gilbert's line, 2300 v. to the river

" Up stream, to beginning.

---

Robert Cunningham.

Tit. March 4/33

File 9. p. 301

1 Lea:

Orig. Plw notes

Vol 1. p. 266

---

John H. Dabney

Tit: Nov 9/32

File 6. p. 1830

1 Lea:

Beginning at the S. E. cor. of James Bowie

Thence East, 5310 v., crossing 2 branches of Scull cr. to stake 9 v.

from a white oak, N 63 E. and 7 v. from a - do - S. 74 E.

Thence, North 4850 v. to stake 9 v. from a white oak S 61 W, and 1 v. from a - do - N 54 E.

Thence West, 4790 v. to stake 111 v. from a black oak, N 25 W, and 83 v. from a black jack, N 42 E.

Thence South 1450 v. - Thence West 520 v. to N. E. cor. of said league

" South 3400 with the line of said league, to beginning.

For plot see vol 7. p. 195



1 Williams R. Hunt. Tit. Feby 23/32 File 6. p. 1642  
2 1 Lea.

3 Oryz. Flw notes Vol 7. p. 300

4 Howard M. Elroy Tit. Oct 16/32 File 6. p. 1694  
5 1 Lea.

6 Oryz. flw notes Vol 1. p. 168

7 Joshua W. Martin Tit. Jan 17/32 File 6. p. 1626  
8 1/4 Lea.

9 Oryz. Flw notes Vol 7. p. 313

10 Joseph Thompson Tit. Nov 1/32 File 6. p. 1802  
11 1 Lea.

12 Oryz. Flw notes Vol 7. p. 193.

13 John S. Evans Tit. Apl 6/31 File 4. p. 830  
14 1 Lea. No. 6.

15 Beginning at the lower cor. of Preston Gilbert on the Colorado.  
16 Thence S. 65 W. 3900 v. with Gilbert's line, to cor.,  
17 " S. 25 E. 6000 , to cor.  
18 " N. 65 E. 4500 , to the river ,  
19 " up stream, to beginning.

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32



Comal County

100.  
95  
5

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

Antonio Maria Escurizar, Tit. Nov 10/<sub>31</sub>  
11 Leas.

File 28. p. 49

Orig. fld notes. Lockhart. p. 148.

Juan Martin de Veraamendi, Tit. Nov 10/<sub>31</sub>  
2 Leas.

File 31. p. 283

Beginning at the crossing of the Guadalupe by the Bexar road, a Stonemound  
Mesquite 14 in: S 27 1/2 E. 23 1/2 v. do - 12 in: S 32 E. 12 1/2 v.

Thence, up the river, 7510 v. to cor. - Hackberry 13 in: S 60 W. 12 v. - oak  
9 in: N 65 E. 8 v.

Thence, S 53 W. 10700 v. to stake - Oak 10 in: N 66 E. 4 v. - do - 10 in:  
S 12 W. 3 v.

Thence S. 70 W. 3300 v. to stake - Hackberry 10 in: N 63 1/2 E. 5 v. - oak  
12 in: N 58 E. 28 v.

Thence, S 27 E. 3500 v. to the road - Elm 20 in: N 34 1/2 W. 54 v. - do -  
12 in: N 10 1/2 W. 45 v.

Thence, with the road, to the place of beginning.

Juan Martin de Veraamendi - Tit. Nov 15/<sub>31</sub>  
1 League.

File 31. p. 307

Beginning at the upper cor. of the 2 Leas. tract - Hackberry 12 in: S 65 W. 12 v. -  
oak 9 in: N 65 E. 8 v.

Thence, 5900 v. with the meanders of the river, to stake - Elm 18 in: S 23 E,  
8 v. - do - 12 in: N 54 W. 3 1/2 v.

Thence S 53 W. 4850 v. to stake - Elm 14 in: N 13 E. 4 v. - do - 12 in:  
S 77 W. 1 1/2 v.

Thence S 37 E. 4635 v. to the N. W. line of the 2 Leas. tract stake - oak  
8 in: N 61 1/2 E. 48 v. - do - 12 in: N 63 W. 40 v.

Not with the title

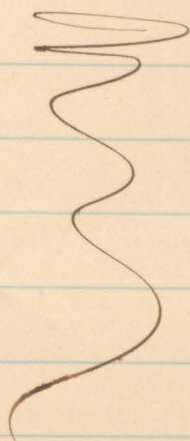
Not with the title

Not with the title



Thence, with said line, 2653 to 6150 or to beginning.

---





Cooke County

Field notes in Spanish titles.

José Manuel Garza. Fet. Oct 1/35 File 40. p. 1880

1 Lea:

Beginning at the lower cor: of Antonio Pivas, on the river. Cotton wood 15 in  
N<sup>62</sup>5 E. 6 v. - do - 14 in: N<sup>63</sup>7 W. 5 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v.  
Thence N<sup>80</sup> E. 1850 v. <sup>N<sup>65</sup>0 E. 950 v.</sup> to Stake - Cotton wood 12 in: East 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v. - do - 24 in:  
S. 87 W. 7 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v.

Thence South 10631 v. to cor:

" West 2500 v. to cor:

" North 9710 v. to beginning.

Marcelino Lazarin Fet. Sept 17/35 File 24. p. 89

1 Lea:

Beginning on the right bank of Red River, at a stake Elm 15 in: N<sup>64</sup>1<sup>20</sup>' E.  
7 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> v. - do - 10 in: N<sup>63</sup>9<sup>40</sup>' W. 3 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> v.

Thence S. 9<sup>20</sup>' W. 12426 v. Stake

" N<sup>80</sup>°40' W. 2665 v. " "

" N<sup>69</sup>°20' E. 7246 v. to the river. Cedar 16 in: N<sup>65</sup>°40' W. 4 v.

Ash 10 in: N<sup>65</sup>°40' W. 4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> v.

Thence, down stream, to beginning.

Antonio Pivas. Fet. Oct 2/35 File 40 p. 1598

1 Lea:

Beginning at the lower cor: of Marcos Sanchez - Water oak 12 in: N<sup>6</sup>. 4 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> v.  
Cotton wood 24 in: S 63 E. 4 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v.

Thence, with Red River, N<sup>64</sup>4 E. 1300 v., N<sup>65</sup>0 E. 2085 v. - Stake -

Cotton wood 15 in: N<sup>62</sup>5 E. 6 v. - do - 14 in: N<sup>63</sup>7 (°) 5 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> v.

Thence South, 11081 v.

" West 2500 "



Marcos Sánchez Titled Sept. 24, 1835 Volume 33, p. 460

1 league (4<sup>th</sup> in 6 lea. grant)

Surveyor Geo. Aldrich - Variation  $N 9^{\circ} 20' E$

Beginning at Marcelino Lazarini's lower corner on Red River  
Just below the Cross Timber

15" elm bears  $N 32^{\circ} E 7\frac{1}{2}$  varas; 10" elm bears  $N 80^{\circ} W 3\frac{2}{5}$  varas.

Thence following the river with its meanders:

$N 24^{\circ} E 2100$  vs.

$N 17^{\circ} W 3300$  vs

$N 32^{\circ} W 1900$  vs.

$N 54^{\circ} E 1900$  vs.

$N 62^{\circ} E 2375$  vs. made 2<sup>nd</sup> mound

15" water oak [*? haya oil de laguna*] brs.  $N 4\frac{4}{10}$  vs.

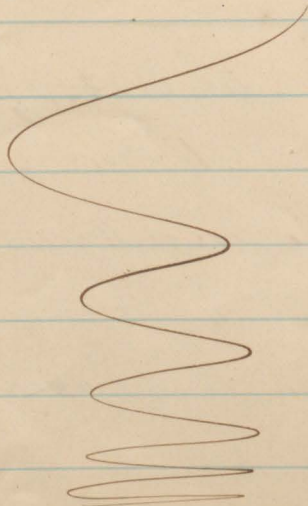
24 cottonwood brs.  $S. 63^{\circ} E 4\frac{2}{5}$  vs.

Thence  $S. 11,087$  varas, raised 3<sup>rd</sup> mound

"  $W. 2,500$  " " 4<sup>th</sup> & Last mound.

"  $N. 2,172$  " to 1<sup>st</sup> mound.

[Copied by Thomas Sutherland, Jan. 19, 1940]



Thence North, 8008 vs. to beginning



C. Smith & J. Walmsley

Pat: Oct 30/  
34

File 17. p. 105

J. Seniley & H. Winchester

1/2 Sea:

665 v. front on the left bank of the Sarco, for the four quarter Seas.

In depth, the 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter, 1722 v. - the 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 8553 v. - the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter, 9504 v. - the 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter, 9504 v.

Bounded N.E.

The first ~~two~~ quarters, <sup>879</sup> 760 v. front each - Upper line 7223 v.

" 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter. <sup>760</sup> 760 " in depth 8553 v.

the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Qs. each, 665 in depth 9504 v.

Bounded N.E. by Bush's Sons, - S.W. by Murphy - S.E. by Josefa Villo, -  
N.E. by Pedro Villo.

---

Pedro & George Villo

Pat: Oct 30/  
34

File 17. p. 107

1/2 Sea:

The League 2090 v. front on Sarco Co.

Lower line, 5702 v. - upper line 5702 v. - closing line, 9504 v.

Bounded N.W. by Bush, - S.E. by the creek - S. by Geo. Villo

N.E. vacant lands

The 1/2 Sea: 1188 v. front on Sarco Co., - In depth, 10929 v.

Bound N. by Pedro Villo, - W. by the Creek, - S. by Morris



Coryell County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

Henry Carey

Tit. August  $\frac{15}{35}$   
1 Lea.

File 14. p. 543

Orig. Hw notes

A. p. 221.

James Coryell

Tit. June  $\frac{23}{35}$   
 $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea.

File 15. p. 771

Orig. Hw Notes

A. p. 277

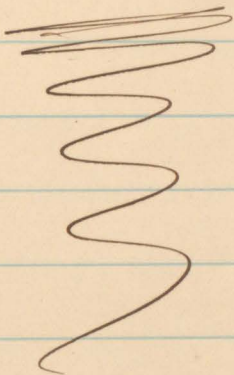
G. E. Dwight

Tit. Aug.  $\frac{15}{35}$   
1 Lea.

File 14. p. 352

Orig. Hw notes

A. p. 223.





De Witt County

Field notes in Spanish Titles

Index.

	Pages		Pages
Amador, Joefugio	1	Sodshart, John B.	6
Bartolo Jose	1	Sodshart, Samuel	8
Barton Kimber W.	5	Sodshart, Washington	6
Bateman, Simon	7	Mc Coy, John J.	8
Bennett, Valentino	5	Mc Coy, Samuel	8
Burns, Arthur.	7	Mc Crabb, John	8
Burns Squire	7	May, James	3
Chivers, John	1	May, John	3
Chisolm, Robert H.	5	May, John Joseph	4
Clements, Joseph D.	5	Middleton, Samuel P.	6
Daley, John	2	Miller, Thomas P.	6
Davis, Daniel	7	Mills, David G.	7
Davis, George W.	5	Mills, Robert	7
Dearduff, William	5	Moss, Elisha.	7
DeWitt, Green	8	Pararro, Luciano	2
Donleorn, Patrick.	8	Ortiz, Miguel	2
Dunbar, Lavinia	3	Taylor, Hepzabeth	8
Fermell, John	6	Teal, Peter	8
Fulcher, Benjamin	8	Tomlinson, John J.	8
Fulcher, Churchill	8	Tomlinson, Joseph	7
Fulcher, Graves	8	Valdez Jose Ant. Gonzales	5
Hughes, James	6	Ware Joseph.	4
Kent, Joseph	6	Wentworth Tobias	8
Sodshart, Andrew	6		
Sodshart, Byrd B.	8		
Sodshart, Charles			



Refugio Amador

Set: Nov 25/<sub>33</sub>

File 66. p. 353.

1 Sec.

Beginning, on the E. bank of the Guadalupe at a stake bearing S55W. 13 v. from a sycamore 10 in.; this being also Luciano Navarro's corner.

Thence, N79 E. with Navarro's line 9275 v. to stake

" N611 W. 2500 v. to stake

" S74 W. 11535 v. to stake on the river, bearing N683W. 52 v. from a sycamore 60 in. - adjoining Dewitt's colony.

Thence, down stream, to beginning.

Jose Bartolo

Set: May 1/<sub>35</sub>

File 66. p. 359

1/4 Sec.

Beginning at Burns' N6. W. cor. - Black oak 14 in. N6.83 W. 21 v. - do - N66 E.

34 v. - Thence, S72 E. with Burns' line, 5600 v. to stake

" N6 20 E. 1100 v. to stake

" N6. 72 E. 3128 v. to John Dally's E. cor. - Black oak 18 in.

N66 1/2 E. 16 v. - do - 9 in. S7 E. 3 v.

~~N68~~ " N6 70 E. 2449 v. on Dally's line, to cor. Black oak 6 in.

N68 1/2 E. 9 v. - do - 4 in. S50 E. 3 v.

Thence, S20 E. 610 v. to Burns' N6. E. cor. - Black oak 12 in. S68 E. 2 1/2 v.

- do - 9 in. N64 E. 5 v.

Thence, with Burns' line, 590 v. to beginning.

John Chowers

Set: Nov 26/<sub>35</sub>

File 66. p. 375

1 Labor

Beginning at the lower cor. of one of Lockhart's surveys, on the West bank of the Guadalupe - Oak 10 in. S40 E. 12 v. - do - 10 in. S78 E. 10 1/2 v.

Thence S10 E. 100 v. to cor. - Black oak 10 in. S43 W. 5 v. - do - 25 in.

N625 E. 10 1/2 v.

Thence S48 E. 1000 v. to the river bank to cor. of one of Lockhart's surveys - a Pecan (or Hickory) 10 in. S69 W. 22 v. - Cypress 24 in. N680 E. 100 v.

Thence, with the meanders of the river, to beginning.



John Dakey

Set: Oct 10/34

File 66. p. 367

1/4 Sec:

Situated on the waters of Irish Cr., about 1200 v. North of Burns' league - Stake bearing S 30 E. 36 v. from an oak 14 in.; and S 58 W. 22 v. from a - do - 14 in.

Thence, S. 20 W. 2000 v. to stake bearing N 64 1/2 E. 3 2/5 from a black jack 8 in.; and S 16 30' W. 3 v. from an oak 9 in.

Thence S. 70 E. 3125 v. to stake bearing N 64 1/2 E. from a black jack 18 in. and S. 7 W. 3 v. from a - do - 9 in.

Thence N. 30 E. 2000 v. to stake

" N. 70 W. 3125 v. to beginning.

Luciano Navarro

Set: Nov 23/33.

File 66. p. 345

1 Sec:

Situated on the E. bank of the Guadalupe, adjoining Refugio Amador beginning at a stake on the river bank,

Thence N 79 E. 6103 v. to stake

" N 11 W. 4000 v. " "

" S 79 E. 8793 v. to stake on river bank, bearing S 55 W. 13 v.

from a sycamore 10 in. - also Refugio Amador's corner.

Thence, down stream to beginning.

Miguel Ortiz

Set: April 13/35

File 66. p. 381

Beginning at the 1 Sec:

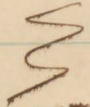
Beginning at the lower cor. of John Mc Crabbe, on the W. bank of the Guadalupe

Thence, S 60 W. 9207 v. to stake.

" S 30 E. 2500 v. " "

" N 60 E. 11710 v. to the river bank - a stone.

" with the river, to beginning.





Lavinia Dunbar.

Tit: May 1/35

File 67. p. 536

1 Sec:

Beginning on the bank of <sup>(Little Bushy)</sup> Chaparral Ck. - Stake - Black oak 6 in:  
S 9 W. 2 v. - do - 12 in: S 75 E. 5 v.

Thence N 64 5 W. 6250 v. - Stake oak 12 in: S 47 1/2 E. 1160 v.  
"Ihla" 3 in: S 44 W. 80 v.

Thence N 64 5 E. 4000 v. - Stake - Black oak 14 in: N 50 1/2 W. 14 v. -  
do - 15 in: S 87 E. 32 v.

" S. 45 E. 7000 v. - Stake - oak 12 in: S 11 1/2 E. 7 v. - do -  
7 in: N 29 1/2 W. 8 v.

" S 45 W. 1190 v. to the bank of the creek - Stake - Black oak  
16 in: S 42 1/2 W. 7 1/2 v. - do 36 in: N 67 E. 4 1/2 v.

Thence, with the creek, to beginning.

James May

Tit: May 2/35.

File 67. p. 649

1/4 Sec:

Beginning on the lower cor. of Joseph May - Stake

Thence S 45 W. with May's line, 3363 v. to said May's cor. - oak  
6 in: S 42 W. 43 v. - do - 10 in: S 13 E. 60 2/3 v.

Thence S 45 E. 1061 v. to stake

" N 64 5 E. 5903 v. to stake on Conroy's line.

" N 61 5 W. 1061 v. to stake - Post oak 12 in: N 61 8 W. 10 7/8 v. -  
oak 18 in: S 78 1/2 W. 24 v.

Thence, S 45 W. 130 v. creek - 2500 v. John May's cor. - 2540 v.  
to beginning.

John May.

Tit: May 2/35

File 67. p. 671

1 Sec:

Beginning on the East bank of Big Bushy Ck. <sup>Stake from which,</sup> ~~the~~ blackberry 15 in  
Leaving N 61 3 W. 18 v.

Thence N 64 5 W. 2379 1/2 v. to stake.

" N 64 5 E. 3800 v. " " on Patrick Ryan's line.



1 Thence S 45 E, with Ryan's line, 4699 v<sup>s</sup> to his cor: - Black oak  
2 12 in: S 28 1/2 W. 62 v<sup>s</sup> - Do - 15 in: N 54 1/2 E. 144 v<sup>s</sup>

3 Thence, N 45 E. 535 1/4 v<sup>s</sup> to stake on Ryan's line also J. Smith's cor:  
4 - oak 10 in: N 14 E. 2 v<sup>s</sup> - Do - 4 in: S 58 E. 8 4/5 v<sup>s</sup>

5 Thence, with Joseph Smith's line, 1400 v<sup>s</sup> to his South cor: - oak  
6 20 in: N 39 E. 18 v<sup>s</sup> - Do - 12 in: N 30 1/2 E. 8 v<sup>s</sup>

7 Thence S. 45 W. 535 1/4 v<sup>s</sup> to Stake - oak 14 in: S 43 1/2 E. 14 v<sup>s</sup> -  
8 Do - 10 in: S 84 E. 15 v<sup>s</sup>

9 Thence S. 45 E. 355 v<sup>s</sup> to stake on the bank of Sugar Loaf Creek  
10 - oak 13 in: N 18 W. 10 4/5 v<sup>s</sup> - Black oak 18 in: S 78 1/2 W. 24 1/2 v<sup>s</sup>

11 Thence S 45 W. 2520 v<sup>s</sup> to the bank of Big Bushy cr - stake -  
12 Black oak 10 in: S 51 1/2 W. 2 v<sup>s</sup> - Do - 7 in: N 61 1/2 W. 1 3/5 v<sup>s</sup>

13 Thence, up stream, to beginning

14  
15 John Joseph May Sit. May 4/35 File 67. p 687  
16 1/4 Sec:

17 Beginning on the bank of Big Bushy cr, opposite John May's league  
18 stake - Cottonwood 36 in: N 34 1/2 E. 14 v<sup>s</sup>

19 Thence S 45 W. 1629 v<sup>s</sup> to stake - oak 13 in: N 71 E. 98 v<sup>s</sup>

20 " S 45 E. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to " - Black oak 6 in: S 42 W. 43 v<sup>s</sup> -  
21 Do - 10 in: S 13 E. 60 2/5 v<sup>s</sup>

22 Thence N 45 E. 3363 v<sup>s</sup> - stake on the creek, opposite John May's lower  
23 cor: bearing N 45 E. 20 v<sup>s</sup>

24 Thence, up stream, to beginning.

25  
26 Joseph Ware Sit. May 1/35. File 67. p. 665  
27 1/4 Sec:

28 Beginning on Little Bushy cr, on Savin in Dunbar's West line,  
29 420 v<sup>s</sup> S 45 E. from her cor: - stake - Black oak 7 in: N 69 W. 4 1/2 v<sup>s</sup>  
30 - oak 18 in: N 48 1/2 W. 16 v<sup>s</sup>

31 Thence, S 45 W. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to stake

32 " S 45 E. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> " " "



Thence, 9645 E. 2500 m to State

" 9645 W, with L. Dunbar's line, to beginning.

Joseph D. Clements Pit. July 11/35 File 28. p. 157  
1 Lea: 96° 8.

Orig. Fla notes Lockhart. p. 293.

José Antonio Gonzales Valdes. Pit. Oct 25/33. File 28. p. 156  
1 Lea:

Pit field notes not in the office.

Kimber W. Barton - Pit. July 11/31. File 13. p. 431  
1 Lea: 96° 11

Orig. Fla notes - Lockhart p. 407

Valentine Bennett. Pit. Nov 8./31. File 13. p. 601  
1/4 Lea: 96° 13

Orig. Fla notes Lockhart p. 247.

Richard Chisolm Pit. Sept. 7/31. File 13. p. 493  
1 Lea: 96° 18

Orig. Fla notes Lockhart p. 259.

George W. Davis Pit. Sept 6/31. File 13. p. 511  
1 Lea: 96° 13

Orig. Fla notes Lockhart p. 201

William Dearnuff Pit. Nov 5/31. File 13 p. 537  
1/4 Lea. 96° 32.

Orig. Fla notes Lockhart p. 283.

9



John Pennell, Fit: Sept 23/<sup>32</sup> File 13. p. 791

1/4 Sea: 96° 36

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 291

James Hughes Fit: June 6/<sup>32</sup> File 13. p. 697

1/4 Sea: 96° 6.

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 191

Joseph Kent Fit: June 10/<sup>32</sup> File 13. p. 693

1/4 Sea: 96° 35

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 288

Andrew Lockhart Fit: Sept 14/<sup>31</sup> File 13. p. 515

1 Sea: 96° 15

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 255

John B. Lockhart Fit: Dec 2/<sup>31</sup> File 13. p. 531

1/4 Sea: 96° 22.

Orig. fld notes, Lockhart p. 264

Washington Lockhart Fit: Sept 10/<sup>31</sup> File 13. p. 481

1/4 Sea: 96° 17

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 257

Samuel P. Middleton Fit: Sept 12/<sup>31</sup> File 13. p. 485

1/4 Sea: 96° 9

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 195.

Thomas P. Miller Fit: Sept 20/<sup>31</sup> File 13. p. 519

1/4 Sea:

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 199



David G. Mills

Tit: June 15/<sup>32</sup>  
1/4 Sea: 4° 14

File 13. p. 155

Origl. fld notes

Lockhart. p. 250

Robert Mills

Tit: Sept 13/<sup>31</sup>  
1/4 Sea: 4° 12.

File 13. p. 489

Origl. fld notes

Lockhart p. 245

Elihu Moss

Tit: Nov 25/<sup>31</sup>  
1 Sea: 4° 15.

File 13. p. 591

Origl. fld notes

Lockhart p. 253.

Joseph Turnlinson

Tit: Aug 8/31  
1/4 Sea: 4° 17

File 13. p. 465

Origl. fld notes

Lockhart p. 207

Simon Bateman

Tit: Apr 23/31  
1 Sea: 4° 8

File 12. p. 93

Origl. fld notes

Lockhart p. 241

Arthur Burns.

Tit: July 9/31  
1 Sea: 4° 20.

File 12. p. 379

Origl. fld notes

Lockhart p. 215.

Squire Burns.

Tit: July 10/31  
1/4 Sea: 4° 19

File 12. p. 359

Origl. fld notes

Lockhart p. 211

Daniel Davis

Tit: May 1/31  
1 Sea: 4° 2

File 13. p. 251

Origl. fld notes

Lockhart p. 242.



1 Green DeWitt Tit Nov 18/31. File 13. p. 545

2 1 Sea: 96° 23

3 Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 267.

4 Patrick Downlearn Tit: July 25/31. File 12. p. 417

5 1/4 Sea: 96° 19.

6 Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 213.

7 Benjamin Gulcher Tit. Apr 24/31. File 12. p. 35

8 1/4 Sea: 96° 7.

9 Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 238.

10 Churchill Gulcher. Tit. Apr 24/31. File 12. p. 5

11 1 Sea: 96° 11.

12 Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 244

13 Graves Gulcher Tit. Apr 24/31. File 12. p. 31

14 1/4 Sea: 96° 10.

15 Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 243.

16 Byrd B. Lockhart. Tit. May 25/31. File 12. p. 85.

17 1/4 Sea: 96° 14.

18 Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 261

19 Samuel Lockhart Tit. July 9/31. File 12. p. 383

20 1 Sea: 96° 14

21 Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 203

22 John M<sup>o</sup> Coy Jr. Tit. May 5/31. File 12. p. 159

23 1 Sea: 96° 10.

24 Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 197



Samuel M<sup>c</sup> Coy.

Fet. July 9/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 387.

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea: 96° 7.

Orig. Flw notes

Lockhart p. 193

Hepzabeth Taylor.

Fet. July 26/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 421

1 Lea: 96° 18.

Orig. flw notes

Lockhart p. 209.

John M<sup>c</sup> Crabb.

Fet. July 13/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 427

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea: 96° 25.

Orig. flw notes

Lockhart p. 269.

Peter Seal

Fet. May 29/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 89

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea: 96° 30

Orig. Flw notes

Lockhart. p. 281

John J. Tomlinson.

Fet. June 15/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 285.

1 Lea: 96° 15.

Orig. flw notes

Lockhart p. 205

Tobias Wentworth

Fet. May 18/<sub>31</sub>

File 13. p. 625

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea: 96° 34

Orig. flw notes

Lockhart p. 286

Charles Lockhart

Fet. May 10/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 131

1 Lea: 96° 21

Orig. Flw notes

Lockhart p. 217.



# Ellis County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

Thomas Jefferson Chambers. - Tit. Sept 23/<sup>34</sup> File 30 p. 216  
8 Leas.

For Original field notes, See Covarro County.

Alejandro de la Garga. Tit. Oct 22/<sup>34</sup> File 30. p. 185  
3 Leas.

Beginning on the West bank of Pantanoso Cr., at its junction with  
Honey creek - Hickory 12 in. South, 14 inches Oak 16 in. East, 5 v.

Thence, up Pantanoso cr., N 21 1/2 W. 3430 v. to Stake on the bank.  
Cottonwood 5 1/2 W 1 v. - do - S 33 E. 15 v.

Thence N 60 1/2 W. at 1360 v. crossed Bear Cr. - 5000 v. Stake in  
the marsh. - Hackberry 12 in. 1 v. South - do 8 in. N 64 5/8 E. 10 v.

Thence, S 29 1/2 W. 6000 v. to Stake. Honey Locust 4 in. S 76 E. 10 v.  
Mesquite 6 in. N 65 E. 30 v. Same course, 9800 v. crossed Atascoso  
cr., 10,000 v. Stake. Then

Thence, S 56 E. 7600 v. to Stake

" N 30 1/2 E. 8830 " to Beginning

Acasael Peña Tit. Oct 22/<sup>34</sup> File 30. p. 245

Beginning at the N.W. cor. of a survey for Tho. Jeff. Chambers - Stake -  
Hackberry 12 in. South 1 v. - do - 8 in. N 64 5/8 E. 10 v. (N. De la Garga's corner)

Thence, N 29 1/2 E. 6500 v. to Stake.

" N 60 1/2 W. 5000 " " "

" S 29 1/2 W. 2500 " " "

" N 60 1/2 W. 10000 " " "

" S 29 1/2 W. 17500 " " "

" S 60 1/2 E. 15,000 " " "

" N 29 1/2 E. 13,000 " to Beginning

See what attached to the title - Subso. p. 199

See what attached to the title - Subso. p. 253



Gannin County

Field notes in Spanish titles.

Jose Ramon Rocha Tit. Oct 22/35 File 38. p. 705  
1 Lea; and Labor.

orig. fld notes B.2. p. 35.

Lewis Eston Tit. July 31/35 File 38. p. 729  
1 Lea:

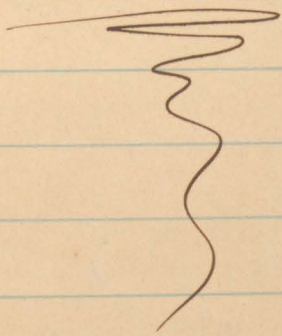
Beginning on the S. bank of Bear River, at the upper cor. of Mariano  
and Manuel Lopez 11 Lea: survey - Stone marked B.T. - 60 oak 15 in.  
marked  $\pm$  S 85 E. 10 links - Hickory 8 in, same mark, (?)

Thence, with the upper line of said survey 8988 v. (intersected at 400 v.  
by Bullocky creek - 1790 v. a branch - 3840 - a branch, 4990 v. a branch  
- 5140 v. a branch of Bois d'Arc creek - at 6800 v. a branch, at 7150 v.  
a branch) stake in mound, marked on all sides  $\pm$

Thence, West, 2500 v. (at 410 v. a branch) stake in mound marked  
as the former one.

Thence North 9976 v. (at 600 v. a branch - 3320 v. a branch)  
stake at 30 v. from the bluff - Black oak 11 in East, 6 v. - do - 15 in  
S 11 W. 15 v. both marked on one side  $\pm$

Thence, down stream, to beginning.





# Falls County

Field notes in Spanish titles.

## Index

Acosta, Juan José	1	Herrald, Dennis	10
Aguirre, Rafael de	1	Hogan, Josiah	6
Allen, George	4	McGary, Edward	11
Anderson, Harriet	4	McLennan, Beil	11
Thomas H. Barron	9	McLellan Laughlin	6
Basquez, Gregorio	1	Manchaco, José Antonio	1
Basquez, Gregorio	1	Martin, John	11
Bates, Seth H.	9	Martin, William	11
Bates, Seth H.	9	Martinez, Marcelino	1
Byrd, Thomas	10	Mayhew, Francis	6
Campbell, Daniel H.	10	Moffitt, Robert	6
Chambers, Thomas Jefferson	2	Munroe, Daniel	11
Chambers, Thomas Jefferson	4	Montgomery, Andrew	6
Cole, Mary	4	Montgomery, Andrew	6
Cook, William	5	Montgomery, Edley	11
Courtney, Jeremiah	10	Montgomery, John	7
Easton, Harmon S.	5	Morgan, George	11
Fisher, Westley	9	Morgan, George W.	12
Franks, I. B. C. 90.		Perry, Harriet E.	12
Gafford, John	10	Peterson, William	12
Galindo, Ignacio	1	Pierson, John G. W.	12
Gholson, Albert G.	10	Pierson, John H.	13
Gholson, Samuel	5	Pillow, Sarah	7
Grayham, John M.	5	Powell, Archibald	7
Grayham, John M.	10	Priov, Mary	7
Hansley, Sarah	5	Powell, James	7
Harlan, Isaiah	5		



Pardons, Henry	13	
Robertson, Joel W.	13	
Robertson, Herling Co. 5 Seas	13	
Robertson, Herling Co. 1 <sup>st</sup>	13	
Robinson, Peil Co.	7	
Rubble, Fielding	13	
Salinas, Pedro	13	
Sanchez, José Marcos	2	
Serda, Atanacio de la	2	
Sesum, Michael	13	
Shatter, Marcisa	7	
Smith, John D.	8	
Spruing, William	14	
Stebbins, Christopher B.	8	
Stebbins, Christopher B.	8	
Sward, Samuel	14	
Tucker, John	8	
Webb, James D.	8	
Webb, Thomas P.	8	
Whitaker, Alexander	8	
White, Samuel W.	14	
Wilson, William C.	8	
Zarza, Pedro	2	



Juan José Acosta Tit. Sept 30/<sub>33.</sub> File 29. p. 49  
2 Leas.

Origl. Hls notes X. p. 18

Rafael de Aguirre Tit. Oct 22/<sub>33.</sub> File 29. p. 159  
1 Lea:

Beginning at the S.W. cor. of Juan José Acosta's 2 Lea: tract - starts on the upper line of José Antonio Manchaca's 4 Lea: tract - 14<sup>0</sup> 42' E. a cedar 5 m. and 9<sup>0</sup> 53' 2" W. an elm 6 in.

Thence S 62° W. 10000 v. to cor.

" N 28° W. 2500 v. to Pedro Jurga's S.W. cor.

" N 62° E. with Jurga's line, 10000 v. to Acosta's S.W. cor.

" S 28° E. 2500 v. to beginning.

Gregorio Basquez Tit. Oct 7/<sub>33.</sub> File 29. p. 151  
7 Leas.

Origl. Hls notes X. p. 45

Gregorio Basquez Tit. Oct 7/<sub>33.</sub> File 29. p.  
4 Leas.

Origl. Hls notes X. p. 48.

Ignacio Galindo Tit. Apr 23/<sub>33.</sub> File 29. p. 7  
7 Leas.

Origl. Hls notes X. p. 4

José Antonio Manchaca Tit. Sept 27/<sub>33.</sub> File 29. p. 38  
4 Leas.

Origl. Hls notes X. p. 11.

4 Leas.

Origl. Hls notes X. p. 14



Marcelino Martiny Tit. Oct 18/<sup>33</sup> File 29 p. 120  
1 Lea:

Beginning at Gregorio Basquez' upper cor: - stake on the left bank of the  
Brazos - 2<sup>nd</sup> 26 1/2 N or Willow 8 in. - 3<sup>rd</sup> 26 8 W. do - 10 in:

Thence 26 65 E with Basquez' upper line, 126 18 v. to stake from  
which 57 3/4 v. S 8 1/2 W. White oak 12 in; and 66 v. S 15 W. do - 20 in:

Thence 26 28 W. 2500 v. to stake - 24 v. S 31 E. elm 6 in; and 38 v.  
S 15 W. Mesquite 14 in.

Thence S 62 W. 10018 v. to the river - stake - 4 v. S 45 E. Willow 11 in:  
and 6 v. 26 83 W. cottonwood 18 in:

Thence, down stream, to beginning.

---

José Moarive Sanchez Tit. Oct 19/33 File 29 p. 143

2 Tracts 1/4 Lea: each

Orig. fld notes X. p. 43.

---

Atanacio de la Serda Tit Oct 2/<sup>33</sup> File 29. p. 188

11 Lea:

Orig. fld notes X. p. 57

---

Pedro Zarza Tit. Oct 17/33. File 29. p. 102

4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes X. p. 32

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes X. p. 33

---

Thomas Jefferson Chambers Tit. Apr 26/<sup>32</sup> File 30. p. 165

5 Lea: (In six surveys)

1<sup>st</sup> Lea: Beginning on the E. bank of the Brazos, about 200 v. below the  
mouth of Gleason's ch. - Stake from which 15 v. S 83 E. hackberry 8 in:  
and 18 v. 26 10 E. do - 10 in:

Thence, 26 45 E. 440 v. crossed Gleason's ch. 1380 v., crossed it again.



11552 v<sup>s</sup> - Stake.

Thence, N 45 W. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to Stake

" S 45 W. to the river - Stake

" Down stream, to beginning.

2<sup>d</sup> Lea. Beginning at the N. E. cor. of 96° 1.

Thence, N 45 W. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to Stake

" S 45 W., to the river

" Down stream, to beginning the upper cor. of 96° 1.

" N 6.45 E. to beginning.

3<sup>d</sup> Lea: Beginning at the N. E. cor. of 96° 2.

Thence, N 45 W. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to Stake

" S 45 W. to the river - Stake

" Down stream, to the upper cor. of 96° 2.

" N 6.45 E. to beginning.

4<sup>th</sup> Lea: Beginning at the N. E. cor. of 91° 3

Thence, N 45 W. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to Stake

" S 45 W. 10382 v<sup>s</sup> to the river - Stake - 4 v<sup>s</sup> N 61° W. a

Cottonwood bin: and 7 v<sup>s</sup> N 63° E. - do - 4 m.

Thence, down stream, to the cor. of 91° 3.

" N 6.45 E. to beginning.

5<sup>th</sup> Lea: Beginning at the beginning cor. of 96° 4.

Thence, N 45 E. 11552 v<sup>s</sup> to cor.

" S 45 E. 1200 v<sup>s</sup> to Stake

" S 45 W. to the river

" Up stream, to beginning.

To complete this league, Commenced at the upper cor. of 96° 4 on the river.

Thence, N 6.45 E. 10382 v<sup>s</sup> to cor.

" N 6.45 W. 1300 v<sup>s</sup> to Stake

" S 45 W. to the river - Stake -

" Down stream, to beginning.



Thomas Jefferson Chambers. Tit. Sept 23/34 File 30. p. 246  
5 Leas.

Beginning ~~on the Praga~~, at the E. cor. of Chambers & Sea Street  
Thence N 45 W, with his N 6 E line, 12500 v. to his N 6 cor.  
" N 45 E, 10,000 v. to cor.  
" S 45 E. 12,500 v. to stake  
" S 45 W. 10,000 v. to beginning.  
600:000 sq. v.

Beginning on the Praga river, at the falls - stake 465 v. below  
the falls. - Thence, West, 996 to stake  
" North, 670 v. "  
" East, 719 v. to stake on the river  
" Down stream, to beginning.

---

George Allen Tit. July 29/35 File 15. p. 743  
1 Leas:

Orig. H. notes B. p. 149

---

Harriet Anderson. Tit. Aug 26/35 File 15. p. 995  
1 Labor

Orig. H. notes B. p. 29

---

Mary Cole Tit. Aug 21/35 File 15. p. 731  
1 Labor ~~King~~

Beginning at the S. W. cor. of Sub. 908 - Black oak 8 in. 350 E. 7 v. -  
Black walnut 10 in. 589 W. 10 v.

Thence, S 60 W. 1000 v. to stake

" N 60 E. 1000 v. to stake

" S 30 E. 1000 v. to beginning. (This is defective / commencing



William Cook      Pat. Feb 3/35      File 15. p. 795  
1/4 Lea.

Origl. fld notes      B. p. 131.

Norman J. Easton      Pat. Nov 18/35      File 15 p. 839  
1 Lea.

Beginning on the E. bank of the Brazos, at the S.E. cor. of Lea: 9° 6' - an  
oak 14 in: S44 E 14 N. - do - 15 in: N64 E 15 N.

Thence N. 60 E. 2500 N to stake oak 24 in: S13 W. 17 N. - do - 12 in:  
N67 5 W. 2 N. - Crown Alligator ck at 910 N.

Thence N 30 W. 2500 N to stake on the line of 1/4 Lea: 9° 1' - oak 6 in:  
N63 4 W. 85 N.

Thence S. 60 W. 2500 N with the line of 1/4 Lea: 9° 1' to the cor. of Lea: 9° 5'  
and with the line of 1/4 Lea. to the N.E. cor. of Lea: 9° 6'. - Spanish oak  
10 in: S17 W 12 N. - do - 12 in: N61 8 W. 24 N.

Thence, S30 E. with the back line of Lea: 9° 6', 2500 N to beginning.

Samuel Gholson      Pat. Feb 9/35      File 15. p. 723  
1 Labor.

Origl. fld notes      B. p. 35

John M. Grayham      Pat. Aug 26/35      File 15. p. 1135  
1 Labor

Origl. fld notes      B. p. 17

Sarah Mansley      Pat. Aug 21/35      File 15 p. 655  
1 Labor

Origl. fld notes      B p. 1.

Isaiah Harland      Pat. Feb 20/35      File 15. p. 855  
1 Lea.

Origl. fld notes      B - p. 183



Joshiah Hogan Tit. Dec 20/35 File 15. p. 1195  
1 Sec:

Oryg. fld notes C. p. 65

Laughlin McLennan Tit. Aug 29/35 File 15. p. 1035  
1 Sec:

Oryg. fld notes A. p. 181

Francis Mayhan Tit. July 31/35 File 13. p. 835  
1 Sec: 96° 1.

Beginning at a cor. of Labor 9° 9 on the W. bank of the Mayos. —  
Cottonwood 6 in: S 31 E 5 v. — do — 10 in: S 10 W. 8 v.

Thence, with the river, S 19 W. 430 v — 9660 E. 100 — 9614 E. 300 — 9633 W  
806 v — 9615 E. 380 — 9640 E. 960 — 9635 W 300 — 9678 W. 675 v. to stake  
Cottonwood 14 in: 9670 W. 7 v. — do — 8 in: S 9 E. 6 v. for 96 E. cor of 96° 1.

Thence, S 60 W. 10028 v. to stake

" S 30 E. 2500 " " "

" 9660 E. 9408 " to beginning.

Robert Moffitt Tit. July 29/35 File 15. p. 875.  
1 Sec:

Oryg. fld notes B. p. 111

Andrew Montgomery Tit. July 30/35. File 15. p. 827  
3/4 Sec:

Oryg. fld notes A. p. 123

Andrew Montgomery Tit. Feb 2/35 File 15. p. 823  
1/4 Sec:

Oryg. fld notes B. p. 113



John Montgomery Sett: Feb 2/35 File 15. p 763  
1/4 Sec:

Origl. Plw notes B. p. 147.

Sarah Pillow Sett: Mar 20/35 File 15. p. 803  
1 Sec:

Origl. Plw notes A. p. 51.

Archibald Powell Sett: Aug 31/35 File 15. p. 1063  
24 Subors

Origl. Plw notes A. p. 69.

Mary Prior Sett: Dec 20/34. File 15. p 779  
1 Sec:

Origl. Plw notes A. p. 145

James Powell Sett: Dec 10/34 File 15. p. 891  
1 Sec:

Origl. Plw notes A. p. 131.

Neil K. Robinson Sett: June 2/35 File 15. p 963  
1 Sec:

Origl. Plw notes A. p. 167

Narcisa Slatter. Sett: Dec 10/34 File 15. p 787  
1 Sec:

Beginning, on the bank of the Brazos, at the lower cor. of Sec. 9. 2.

Thence, downstream, S 30 E. 130 vs. - N 60 E. - 230 - S 30 E. 400 -

N 60 E. 220 vs. - S 30 E. 110 vs. - S 60 W. 280 vs. - S 30 E. 70 - S 60 W. 300 -

S 30 E. 200 vs. - S 60 W. 40 vs. - S 30 E. 190 vs. to stake. Hackberry 10 m.

N 18 W. 5 vs. - hackberry 6 m. S 47 W. 3 vs.

Thence, - 60° - 9571 vs. to stake



Thence, 930 W. 2500 v. to Stake - Oak 1615 W. 33 v.

" 1660 E. 9940, with the line of 16:2, to beginning.

John D. Smith Pit: Feb 25/<sub>35</sub> File 15 p. 1107  
1 Labor.

Orig. fld notes B. p. 31

Christopher B. Stubbins Pit: Aug 28/<sub>35</sub> File 15. p. 1033  
1 Leav.

Orig. fld notes. A. p. 175

Christopher B. Stubbins Pit: Sept 17/<sub>35</sub> File 15. p. 1007  
1 Labor.

Orig. fld notes B. p. 19

John Tucker Pit: Aug 12/<sub>35</sub> File 15. p. 1015  
1 Labor

Orig. fld notes. B. p. 5

James D. Webb Pit: Feb 28/<sub>35</sub> File 15 p. 851  
1 Labor.

Orig. fld notes B. p. 7.

Thomas B. Webb Pit: Nov 1/<sub>35</sub> File 15. p. 1143  
1/4 Leav.

Orig. fld notes B. p. 129

Alexander Whitaker Pit: Nov 25/<sub>35</sub> File 15. p. 647  
1/4 Leav.

Orig. fld notes A. p. 67



William C. Wilson Tit. July 10/35 File 15. p 275  
1/4 Sec.

Beginning at the S.E. cor of Edley Montgomery's 1/4 Sec. 96.2 - Ash  
10 in: 550 E. 5 v. - Do - 9 in: 980 E. 7 v.

Thence 960 E. 2500 v. to stake - oak 12 in: 9630 E. 6 v. - Do - 10 in:  
577 E. 4 v.

Thence 9630 W. 2500 v. to stake on the line of sea: 9.2 - Black oak  
10 in: 967 W. 3 v. - oak 12 in: 9650 W. 15 v.

Thence S. 60 W. 2500 v. with the line of sea: 9.2 to the N.E.  
cor. of 1/4 Sec. 96.1 - Hackberry 18 in: 560 E. 1 v. - Tree 6 in: 535 W. 9 v.

Thence, 530 E. 2500 v. passing the corner of 18.2 at 1250 v.

Westley Fisher. (Titles not in the office)

1 Sec.

Orig. Plw notes C. p. 67.

Thomas H. Barron Tit. June 10/35 File 14. p 232  
1 Labor

Orig. Plw notes B. p. 33

Seth H. Bates Tit. Aug 18/35. File 14. p. 475  
1 Labor.

Orig. Plw notes B. p. 21.

Seth H. Bates Tit. Aug 18/35 File 14. p. 514  
24 Labors 96.2.

Beginning at the N.W. cor. of sea: 9.1 - G. Morgan - Hackberry 6 in:  
570 E. 7 v. - Do - 12 in: 9650 W. 6 v.

Thence, up stream, 96.440 v. - 9635 W. 450 - 9660 W. 870 -  
9630 W. 600 - 9659 W. 360 v. to stake. Elm 14 in: 961 W. 15 v. - Do - 6 in:  
289 E. 10 v.

Thence 9660 E. 9334 v. to stake



Thence S. 30 E. 2500 v. to stake

1 S 60 W. 8898 v., with the line of 9.° 1, to beginning.

---

Thomas Byrd

Pet. Nov 5/35

File 14. p. 495

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

B. p. 127

---

Daniel H. Campbell

Pet. Aug 4/35

File 14. p. 208

1 Labor

Orig. fld notes

B. p. 15

---

Jeremiah Courtney

Pet. Sept 17/35

File 14. p. 439

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

A. p. 53.

---

John Gafford

Pet. Sept 10/35

File 14 p. 149

2 Labors

Orig. fld notes

A. p. 121

---

Albert G. Gholson

Pet. July 3/35

File 14. p. 563

1/4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

B. p. 101.

---

John M. Grayham

Pet. July 5/35

File 14. p. 296

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

A. p. 177.

---

Dennis Herald

Pet. June 22/35

File 14. p. 423

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

B. p. 105



Edward McGary      Tit. Feby 21/35      File 14 p. 520  
1/4 Sec.

Beginning at the N.E. cor. of the 1/4 Sec of William Martin  
Thence, N. 45 E. 2200 vs. to Stake Oak 12 in. N 50 E 6 vs.  
do. gen. N 65 W. 5 vs.

Thence, S 30 E. 3400 vs. to Stake - Willow pin. N 30 W. 85 vs. - do -  
8 in. N 43 W. 90 vs. - Cross Chambers' cks at 850 vs. course S 35 E.

Thence S. 60 W. 2020 vs. to Martin's S.E. cor.

do. N 30 W. 2800 vs. with Martin's line, to beginning.

Neil Mc Lennan      Tit. July 28/35      File 14. p. 555  
1 Sec.

Origl. Plw notes      A. p. 195

John Mourlin      Tit. Feby 2/35      File 14. p. 185  
1 Sec.

Origl. Plw notes      B. p. 139

William Mourlin      Tit. Feby 2/35      File 14. p. 587  
1/4 Sec.

Origl. Plw notes      A. p. 209

Daniel Monroe      Tit. Feby 15/35      File 14. p. 101  
1 Subor

Origl. Plw notes      B. p. 27

Esley Montgomery      Tit. Feby 1/35      File 14. p. 204  
1/4 Sec.

origl. Plw notes      B. p. 185

George Morgan      Tit. Sept 9/35      File 14 p. 57  
1 Sec.

Beginning at the N.W. cor. of T. J. Chambers - Cottonwood 8 in. S. 45 E. 8 vs.



So - 6 in: N. 43 W. 11 v.

Thence, N. 41 W. 810 v. N. 42 E. 800 - N. 27 E. 700 - N. 16 (2) 190 v. - N. 19 E. 141 v. N. 30 E. 600 - N. 40 E. 60 v. N. 20 W. 740 - N. 10 W. 1160 - N. 47 E. 890 v. - S. 65 E. 640 - S. 45 E. 480 - S. 78 E. 500 - N. 64 E. 600 v. to Stake - Hackberry 6 in: 570 E. 7 v. - So - 12 in: N. 50 W. 6 v.

Thence, N. 60 E. 10.812 v. to Stake - Mesquite 11 in: S. 70 W. 240 v.

" S. 30 E. 940 v. to Stake - Elm 8 in: N. 63 W. 100 v.

" S. 60 W. 8212 v. to the N. E. cor. of Chambers' 5 Leas: Survey

" S. 45 W. 9990 v. with Chambers line, to beginning.

George W. Morgan Tit: Sept 9/35  
1 Leas:

File 14 p. 627

Beginning, on the E. bank of the Brazos, at the N. W. cor. of League N. 2  
E. 14 in: N. 61 W. 15 v. - Ash 6 in: N. 89 E. 10 v.

Thence, up stream, N. 59 W. 840 v. - N. 86 W. 520 - S. 77 W. 1270 - N. 78 W. 700 -  
N. 65 W. 900 v. to Stake - Cotton Wood 8 in N. 4 E. 14 v. - So - 30 in: S. 39 E.  
14 v.

Thence, N. 60 E. 11548 v. to Stake - oak 10 in: N. 71 W. 5 v.  
- So - 8 in S. 49 E. 5 v.

Thence S. 30 E. 2500 v. to stake - oak 8 in: S. 89 W. 32 v. an "Aliso"  
6 in: N. 89 E. 16 v.

Thence, S. 60 W. 8930 v. with the line of N. 2, to beginning.

Harriet E. Perry Tit: Nov 12/35  
1 Leas.

File 14 p. 177

Orig. flw notes

B. p. 25

William Peterson Tit July 30/35  
1 Leas:

File 14. p. 201

Orig. flw notes

A. p. 173

John G. W. Pierson Tit. Dec 10/34  
1 Leas.

File 14. p. 268

Orig. flw notes

A p. 99



John H. Pierson      Tit: Feby 25/35      File 14. p. 567  
1/4 Leav:  
Orig. fld notes      B. p. 141

Henry Peardon      Tit: Mch 18/35      File 14. p. 53  
1 Labor  
Orig. fld notes      B. p. 39.

Joel W. Robertson      Tit: Feby 20/35      File 14. p. 97  
1 Labor.  
Orig. fld notes      B. p. 99

Herling C. Robertson      Tit: Jan 12/35      File 14. p. 368  
1 Labor.  
Orig. fld notes      B. p. 9

Herling C. Robertson.      Tit: Feby 21/35      File 14. p. 384  
5 Leav.  
Orig. fld notes      A. p. 85

Fielders Pobble.      Tit: Dec 21/34      File 14. p. 348  
1 Leav:  
Orig. fld notes      C. p. 83

Pedro Salinas      Tit: Mch 18/35      File 14. p. 531  
1 Leav:  
Orig. fld notes      B. p. 109

Michael Sennam      Tit: Aug 3/35.      File 14. p. 316  
1 Leav  
Orig. fld notes      A p 49



William Spurgin

Tit. Dec 28/  
34.  
1 Lea.

File 14 p. 93

Oryl. fld notes

C. p. 86

Samuel Ward

Tit. Dec 20/  
34  
1 Lea.

File 14 p. 113

Beginning on the river bank, at the lower cor. of Lea: 91° 3.

Thence, down stream, S 30 E. 700 v<sup>s</sup> - N 60 E. 160 - S 30 E. 500 - N 60 E. 300

- S 30 E. 300 - S 60 W. 110 - S 30 E. 300 - S 60 W. 484 - S 30 E. 700 v<sup>s</sup> to stake

hackberry 4 in N 65 W. 3 v<sup>s</sup> - do - 6 in: S 55 E. 60 v<sup>s</sup>

Thence S 60 W. 962.3 v<sup>s</sup> stake - Two oaks close together N 65 W. 54 v<sup>s</sup>,  
at 7800 v<sup>s</sup>, branch course S 40 E.

Thence N 630 W. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to stake - oak 6 in: N 65 E. 23 v<sup>s</sup> - do - 6 in  
S 85 E. 21 v<sup>s</sup>

Thence N 60 E. 937.3 v<sup>s</sup> with the lower line of 91° 3, to beginning.

Samuel W. White

Tit. Nov 10/35

File 14. p. 559

Beginning at J. W. Robertson's S. E. cor. - oak 18 in: N 636 W. -  
do - 12 in: S 46 E.

Thence N 60 E. 557.5 v<sup>s</sup> to stake - shade oak 18 in: S 80 E. - do - 20 in:  
N 65 W.

Thence N 630 W. at 1140 v<sup>s</sup> crossed a branch but wide course S 65 W. 5000  
v<sup>s</sup> to stake - water oak 20 in: S 4 E. Elm 21 in: N. S. W.

Thence S 60 W. 250 v<sup>s</sup> crossed Little Prages 330 v<sup>s</sup>, crossed it again 490 v<sup>s</sup>.  
again 550 v<sup>s</sup> again 442.5 v<sup>s</sup>, Teal's line

Thence S 30 E. 2500 v<sup>s</sup> to Teal's cor.

" S 60 W 1150 v<sup>s</sup> to J. W. Robertson's cor. - Thence - to beginning.



# Hayette County

Field notes in Spanish titles.

## Index.

	Page		Page
Alley, Thomas	1	Carnes, Poah	9
Alley, Heirs of William	4	Carson, William H.	11
Allison, Patrick	5	Cartwright, Jesse H.	5
Anderson, Ephraim	5	Castleman, Andrew	13
Anderson, Simon Asa	4	Castleman, John	13
Andrews, John	7	Castleman, Sylvanus	7
Austin, Henry	8	Colton, Daniel E.	1
Baker, Amaziah	8	Cooke, John	1
Barksdale, Lewis	1	Cottle, George W.	15
Bartlett, Jesse	11	Counsel, J. S.	11
Barton, William	1	Cravens, R. M.	5
Baugh, Robert G.	9	Erier, Keziah	6
Bearselee, James	1	Cunningham, J. C.	2
Bell, James	13	Devers, Elizabeth	6
Berry, David	11	Duty, George	7
Berry, John H.	1	Ellin, John	6
Berry, Thomas O.	9	Ewing, Alexander	9
Biegel, Joseph	14	Hetcher, Joshua	13
Bostick, Levi	5	Gay, Thomas	11
Brookfield, William	5	Gall, John P.	2
Brown, Peggy	5	Gibson, James	15
Browne, Samuel P.	13	Gorham, William	11
Burnham, Jesse	4	Green, Benjamin	9
Burnham, Jesse	5	Greenville, Benjamin	9
Burton, John M.	11	Hall, William A.	14
Campbell, Elizabeth	1	Hamilton, Walter J.	6



Hawkins, E. S. John	11	Acabb, William	8
Hensley, John M.	12	Richards, Jesse	10
Hudson, Obediah	2	Russell, Wm J.	7
Ingram, John	13	Savage, Emilius	7
Jack, William H.	13	Sergeant, Jasper A.	7
Johnson, Francis W.	8	Shaw - James. - - - - -	16
Jones, John	2	Shaw, John	2
Jones, Silas	6	Shepherd W. W.	12
Kerr, Lucy	12	Smith, Richard	10
Knight, J. P.	10	Taylor, Thomas	2
Lacy, W. D.	13	Taylor, W. H.	3
Lewis, Franklin	14	Thompson, Alexander	12
Lewis, John E.	15	Thompson, John A.	3
Logan, John	2	Thompson, Thomas	12
McCallister, Joseph	10	Tinsley, Isaac A.	3
Mc Coy, Joseph Jr.	15	Townsend, John	3
Miles, James	14	Townsend, Nathaniel	14
Millett, Samuel	12	Townsend W. S.	3
Moore, John H.	6	Toy, W. H.	10
Morris, John	15	Whiteside, Geo. W.	12
Muldoon, Miguel	8	Whiteside, John T.	12
Muldoon, Miguel	8	Wilkinson, James G.	10
O'Parrell, James G.	6	Williams, Christopher	16
Peebles, Robert	14	Williams, Sam. M.	8
Perry, Burrill	6	Williams, Saml M.	8
Petty, John	4	Williamson, William	14
Pettus, Freeman	4	Winn James	3
Phelps, Mary	14	Woods, Montreville	3
Philips, James M.	7	Woods, Norman	4
Pierson, John G. W.	15	Woolsey, Abner W.	10
Pugh, Spencer A.	7	Zumwatt, Nelson Jr.	16
Roabb, William	4		



Thomas Alley      Fit. Apr 4/31      File 4. p. 594  
1/4 Sea:

Origl. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 408

Lewis Barksdale      Fit. Apr 13/31      File 4. p. 1026  
1/4 Sea:

Origl. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 405

Miss Burston  
Boston.      Fit. Apr 4/31      File 4. p. 602  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 413

James Beardslee      Fit. Mch 31/31      File 4. p. 534  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes      Vol. 8 - p. 115

John F. Berry      Fit. Apr 7/31      File 4. p. 710  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 449

Elizabeth Campbell      Fit. Apr 7/31      File 4. p. 706  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 447

Daniel E. Colton      Fit. Apr 21/31      File 4. p. 930  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes      Vol 8. p. 146

John H. Cooke      Fit. Apr 4/31      File 4. p. 586  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 407



John C. Cunningham Tit. Apr 6/31 File 4. p 694  
1 Lea

Origl. fld notes Vol. 7. p. 443

John P. Gill Tit. May 13/31 File 4. p. 782  
1/4 Lea:

Beginning on the right bank of the West fork of Mill creek - Stake 50.  
dit: from an Elm S 11 E. and 4 v. from w - do 9648 W.

Thence, S 43 W. 5655 v. to cor.

" S 47 E. 1163 " " "

" 9643 E. 5110 " with David Shelby's line, to the creek

" Up stream, to beginning.

Obediah Hudson Tit. Mch 31/31 File 4. p 538  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 8 p 113

John Jones Tit. Apr 16/31 File 4. p 946  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol. 8. p 136

John Egan Tit. Apr 16/31 File 4. p 942  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 8. p. 139

John Shaw Tit. Mch 31/31 File 4. p 546  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 8. p 145

Thomas Taylor Tit. Apr 2/31. File 4. p. 1034  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol. 7. p. 155



Williams H. Taylor

Tit. Apr 4/31

File 4. p. 584

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p 403

John A. Thompson

Tit. Apr 5/31

File 4. p. 702

1/4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 445

Isaac A. Tinsley

Tit. Apr 6/31

File 4. p. 698

1/4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p 445

John Townsend

Tit. Mch 30/31

File 4. p 558

1/4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 8. p. 50

William S. Townsend

Tit. Mch 30/31

File 4. p 562

1/4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 8. p. 52.

James Winn

Tit. Mch 31/31

File 4. p. 542

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 8. p 53

Montreville Woods

Tit. Apr 4/31

File 4. p. 598

1 Lea: 96° 7.

Beginning at the N.W. cor of 1/4 Lea 96° 3 on the right bank of the Colorado

Elm 96 216.6 vs. Mulberry West 7 vs.

Thence South, with the upper line of 9° 3. 49 30 vs to its S.W. cor: -1930 vs.

more to Stake for cor:

Thence West, 5250 vs. to cor.

" North, to the South line of William Barton



Thence N 67 1/2 E. with Boston & line, to its lower cor. on the river.  
" Down stream, to beginning.

Norman Woods ~~Set~~ Apr 23/24 File 4. p. 590  
1/4 Sec.

Orig. fld notes Vol 7. p. 407

Heirs of William Alley Set. May 16/27 File 2. p. 566  
1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 211

Simon Asa Anderson Set. Aug 10/24 File 2. p. 368  
1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 224 1/2.

Jesse Burnham Set. Aug 16/24 File 2. p. 460  
1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 216.

John Pettig Set. Aug 10/24 File 2. p. 384  
1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes Vol 1. p. 215.

Freeman Pettus Set. Aug 23/24 File 2. p. 318  
1 Sec.

Vol 1. p. 218

William Scabb Set. Aug 24/24 File 2. p. 538  
2 Labors

Situated on the West bank of the Colorado - Opposite his three Sec. tract.  
To be surveyed in a square.



Patrick Allison      Fit. Apr 20/31      File 5. p. 1070

1/4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 159.

Ephraim Anderson      Fit. Apr 23/31      File 5. p. 1090

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 169.

Evi Posticks      Fit. Apr 23/31      File 5. p. 1094

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol. 7. p. 167.

William Brookfield      Fit. May 20/31      File 5. p. 1350

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 180

Peggy Brown.      Fit. May 3/31      File 5. p. 1262 B

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 244

Jesse Burnham      Fit. Apr 30/31      File 5. p. 1214

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 155

Jesse H. Cartwright      Fit. Apr 30/31      File 5. p. 1222

1/2 Lea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 10 p. 229.

A. M. Cravens.      Fit. May 30/31      File 5. p. 1494

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 298



Kelsiah Crier

Fit. Apr. 25/31

File 5. p. 1098

1 Lea:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 169

Elizabeth Devers

Fit. June 21/31

File 5. p. 1562

1 Lea:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 242

John Elin

Fit. June 10/31

File 5. p. 1530

1 Lea:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 452.

Walter J. Hamilton

Fit. Apr. 30/31

File 5. p. 1378

1 Lea:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 236

Silas Jones

Fit. June 15/31

File 5. p. 1534

1 Lea:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 397

John H. Moore

Fit. May 17/31

File 5. p. 1522

1/2 Lea:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 452.

James G. O'Farrell

Fit. May 20/31

File 5. p. 1334

1 Lea:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 173

Burrill Perry

Fit. May 16/31

File 5. p. 1346

1 Lea:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 182



James A. Phillips Pitt. April 23/31 File 5. p. 1126  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 10. p. 227.

Spencer A. Pugh Pitt. May 6/31 File 5. p. 1418  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 7. p. 262.

William J. Russell Pitt. April 23/31 File 5. p. 1118  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 10. p. 217

Emilius Savage Pitt. April 30/31 File 5. p. 1394  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 7. p. 453.

Jasper A. Sergeant Pitt. May 20/31 File 5. p. 1338  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 7. p. 178

John Andrews Pitt. July 1/24 File 1. p. 36  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 4. p. 1.

Sylvanus Castleman Pitt. July 7/24 File 1. p. 22  
1/2 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 5. p. 427  
Re: near a cottonwood 36 in. - Hence W. 2260 ft  
Thence 96.5 100 ft. to the river - stake - cottonwood 24 in  
No. 70 W. 10 ft. - Thence, down the river, to beginning

George Dutz Pitt. July 19/24 File 1. p. 176  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld notes Vol. 4. p. 26



William Debb.

Pit. July 29/<sup>24</sup><sub>31</sub>  
3 Leas.

File 1. p. 156

Situated on the E. bank of the Colorado, at the first falls above the Bahia road. To be surveyed in an oblong square, beginning 1/2 lea below the falls - thence, up the river, the longest line of which shall front on the river.

Henry Austin

Pit. May 30/<sub>31</sub>  
5 Leas.

File 36. p. 7

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 291

Francis W. Johnson

Pit. Nov 28/<sub>31</sub>  
1 Lea:

File 36. p. 129

Orig. fld notes

Vol 10. p. 223

Miguel Muldoon

Pit. May 31/<sub>31</sub>  
2 Leas:

File 36. p. 31

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 238 & 240

Miguel Muldoon

Pit. Feb 28/<sub>32</sub>  
2 Leas.

File 36. p. 35

Vol 7. p. 163 & 165

Samuel M. Williams

Dec 28/<sub>31</sub>  
2 Leas!

File 36. p. 117

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. 227 & 229

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 3 p 512.

Amasa Baker.

Pit. Oct 13/<sub>35</sub>  
1 Lea:

File 10. p. 137

Orig. fld notes

Vol 9. p 48



Robert G. Baugh      Tit. Oct 5/35      File 10. p. 45  
1/4 Sec.

Orig. flw notes      Vol 9. p 63.

Thomas O. Berry      Tit. Oct 24/35      File 10. p. 309  
1 Sec.

Orig. flw notes      Vol 5. p 105

Noahs Carnes      Tit. Oct 29/35      File 10. p. 229  
1 Sec.

Orig. flw notes      Vol 5. p. 112.

Alexander Ewing      Tit. Oct 3/35      File 10. p. 17  
1/4 Sec.

Orig flw notes      Vol 5. p. 100

Benjamin Green      Tit. Oct 27/35      File 10. p. 333  
1 Sec.

Orig flw notes      Vol 4. p. 91

Benjamin Greenville      Tit. Oct 23/35      File 10. p. 293  
1 Sec.

Beginning at the N.E. cor. of J. G. Robison on the right bk of Cummins Crk.  
9 v. from an elm N 89 E. and 8 v. from a Sycamore N. 38 W.

Thence S. 43 W. with the S.E. line of said lot: 1750 v. to Peckles' N. line -  
Oak 384 E. 4 v.

Thence S. 47 E. with Peckles' N.E. line, 5000 v. to his E. cor. - oak 359 E. 6 v.

" S 43 W. with the S.E. line of same, 2083 v. to the N. cor. of A. Ewing's 1/4 Sec.

" S 47 E. with its line, 2142 v. to its E. cor.

" N 43 E. with the N.W. line of N. 13. 3475 v. to its N.W. cor. - oak N 75 W

5 v. - do - N 11 E. 7 v.

Thence N 47 W. with Gay's S.W. line, 4202 v. to his N.W. cor.



Thence No. 43 E., 3515 v<sup>s</sup> to the creek

up stream, to beginning.

Salathiel F. Knight      Tit: Oct 19/35      File 10. p. 201

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 5. p. 113.

Joseph M<sup>c</sup> Callister      Tit: Oct 20/35      File 10. p. 233

1/4 Sea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 5. p. 131.

Jesse Richards      Tit: Oct 10/35      File 10. p. 105

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 5. p. 107

Richard Smith      Tit: Oct 12/35      File 10. p. 113

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 175

William H. Toy      Tit: Oct 12/35      File 10. p. 121

1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 5. p. 139.

James G. Wilkinson      Tit: Oct 14/35      File 10. p. 145

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes      Vol 9. p. 61.

Abner W. Woolsey      Tit: Oct 29/35      File 10. p. 349

1/4 Sea:

~~Vol 7. p. 334~~



Jesse Bartlett      Fet. Oct 19/32      File 6. p. 1738  
1 Lea.

Origl flw notes      Vol 7. p. 231

David Berry      Fet. Nov 20/32      File 6. p. 1834  
1 Lea.

Origl flw notes      Vol 7. p. 399

John M. Burton      Fet. Nov 21/32      File 6. p. 1810  
3/4 Lea.

Origl. flw notes      Vol 2. p. 164

William H. Carson      Fet. Nov 23/32      File 6. p. 1934  
1/4 Lea.

Origl flw notes      Vol 7. p. 451

J. S. Counsel      Fet. June 22/32      File 6. p. 1654  
1 Lea.

Origl flw notes      Vol 7. p. 171

Thomas Gay      Fet. Nov 24/32      File 6. p. 1906  
3/4 Lea.

Origl flw notes      Vol 12. p. 67

William Gorham      Fet. Nov 21/32      File 6. p. 1838  
1/4 Lea.

Origl flw notes      Vol 7. p. 157

William H. Hawkins      Fet. Nov 20/32      File 6. p. 1854  
1/4 Lea.

Origl. flw notes      Vol 2. p. 170



John M. Hensley Tit. Nov 10/<sub>32</sub> File 6. p. 1806  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 10. p. 221

Lucy Kerr Tit. June 21/<sub>32</sub> File 6. p. 1678  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 10. p. 233

Samuel Millett Tit. Nov 20/<sub>32</sub> File 6. p. 1846  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 7. p. 250

Alexander Thompson Tit. June 20/<sub>32</sub> File 6. p. 1674  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 2. p. 164

Thomas Thompson Tit. Nov 19/<sub>52</sub> File 6. p. 1778  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  Lea:

Origl. flw notes Vol 7. p. 252

George W. Whiteside Tit. Nov 23/<sub>32</sub> File 6. p. 1874  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 7. p. 268

John T. Whiteside Tit. Nov 20/<sub>32</sub> File 6. p. 1850  
1 Lea:

Origl. flw notes Vol 7. p. 248

William W. Shepherd Tit. Apr 16/<sub>31</sub> File 4. p. 938  
1 Lea:

Origl. flw notes Vol 8. p. 837



James Bell      Pit. Apr 8/31      File 3. p. 338  
1/4 Sea

Origl. flw notes      Vol 7. p. 157.

Samuel P. Browne      Pit. Mch 29/31      File 3. p. 490  
1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes      Vol 10. p. 219

Andrew Castleman      Pit. May 14/28.      File 3. p. 88  
1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes      Vol 7. p. 405.

John Castleman      Pit. Dec 21/28.      File 3. p. 158  
1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes      Vol 7. p. 401

Joshua Fletcher      Pit. Feb 26/31.      File 3. p. 182  
1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes      Vol. 8. p. 48

John Ingram      Pit. May 29/27.      File 3. p. 52  
1/4 Sea:

Origl. flw notes      Vol 7. p. 449

William H. Jacks      Pit. Mch 19/31      File 3. p. 282  
1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes      Vol 8. p. 140

William D. Lucy      Pit. Mch 21/31      File 3. p. 474  
1/4 Sea:

Origl. flw notes      Vol 7. p. 159



Franklin Lewis

Fet. Mch 24/31

File 3. p. 482

1 Ser.

Orig. fld notes

Vol. 10. p. 225

James Miles

Fet. Mch 23/31

File 3. p. 362

1 Ser.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 8. p. 134

Robert Peebles

Fet. Mch 22/31

File 3. p. 498

1 Ser.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 10. p. 213.

Mary Phelps

Fet. Mch 28/31

File 3. p. 502

1 Ser.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 8. p. 117

Nathanial Townsend

Fet. Mch 28/31

File 3. p. 470

1 Ser.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 10 p. 214

William Williamson

Fet. Mch 21/31

File 3. p. 378

1 Ser.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 8. p. 144

Joseph Biegel

Fet. Nov 29/32.

File 9. p. 181

1 Ser.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 10. p. 223

William A. Hall

Fet. Dec 3/32

File 9. p. 197

1 Ser.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 184



John E. Lewis

Fri. Nov 22/32.

File 9. #273

1/4 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p 225

John G. W. Pearson

Fri. 22/32

File 9. p. 141

1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p 246

George W. Bottle

Fri. Sept 13/32

File 13. p. 799

1 Sec. 46.5

Beginning at the N.W. cor. of 46.4. Oak 20 in. 46.54 1/2 E. 72 v. - Oak  
12 in. 46.81 E. 68 v.

Thence, with the line of Austin's and DeWitt's colonies 46.4395 v. - stake  
Oak 12 in. 46.89 W. 5 v. - ~~do~~

Thence, West, 5575 v. - stake - Oak 10 in. 46.13 1/2 E. 5 v. - Do  
gen. 515 E. 4 v.

Thence, South, 4366 v. to cor. of 46.4.

East, 5678 " with the 46. line of same, to beginning.

Orig. fld notes - Lockhart p. 430

James Gibson

Fri. June 13/32.

File 13. p. 725

24 Labors

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 353.

Joseph B. Coy Jr.

Fri. July 11/32.

File 13. p. 767

1/4 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 363.

John Morris

Fri. Sept 10/32

File 13. p. 807

1/4 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 463



Christopher Williams      Pit. May 13/32.      File 13. p. 637  
1/4 Sea:

Oryl. flw notes.      Lockhart p. 359.

---

Adam Jewwalt for      Pit. May 8/32.      File 13. p. 641  
1 Sea:

Oryl. flw notes      Lockhart p. 358

---

James Shaw.      Pit. June 16/32      File 13. p. 743  
1/4 Sea:

Oryl. flw notes, 2      Lockhart. p. 357

---



# Fort Bend County

## Field notes in Spanish Titles

### Index

	Page		Page
Anthony D. W.			
McCom, Elijah	1	Julshear, Churchill 1-52	2
Allsberry, Thos.	1	Gay, Thos.	5
Andrews Wm.	1	Hall, Wm.	2
Austin Wm. S.	4	Hodge, Alexander	8
Baird Cha.	6	Hodge, Reolt	5
Barnett, Thos.	1	Heff, Geo.	8
Barrett & Harris	8	Isaacs Sam <sup>l</sup> .	2
Battle, Moiles No.	8	James, Angus, J.	5
Beard, Jas.	8	Jeffrey, Edw <sup>d</sup> .	5
Bettner, Chas. A.	6	Jones, Henry	2
Borden, Gail J <sup>or</sup>	11	Jones, Jas. W.	9
Bright, David	1	Jones, John	11
Brookshire, Nathan	12	Jones, Randall	2
Brown & Belknap	8	Kennedy, Sam <sup>l</sup> .	2
Cartwright, Jesse H.	8	Kennedy, Sarah	13
Charles, Isaac No.	11	Knight & White Suber	3
Chrisman, Horatio	1	Knight & White League	3
Cole Gabriel	6	Kuykendall, Abner	3
Cole Gabriel	7	Kuykendall, Joseph	2
Conrad, Peter	11	Latham, Enoch	12
Davis, Winchen W.	7	Lippincott, Elizabeth	11
Edwards, John T.	13	Little, John	9
Hairchild, Philo	13	Little, Wm.	1
Fitzgerald, David	1	Lony, Jane H.	9
Foster, John	1	Martin, W. Jay	5
Foster Randolph	2	McCormick, Jos <sup>ph</sup> No. 7	7



McGary, Isaac	14	Nance, Jesse	12
Millburn, David H.	11	Westall, Tho <sup>s</sup>	4
Miller, Simon	9	Whitehead, Edward	12
Moore, John W.	5	Wickson, Isa	6
Morton, William	3	Wickson, Barnabas	14
Neel, W <sup>m</sup>	12	Wilkins, Jane	10
Northington, Andrew	5	Williams, Sam <sup>l</sup> M.	12
O'Connor, Jeremiah, J.	14	Wood, Reuben D.	7
Peebles, Rob <sup>t</sup>	14	Young, Michael	6
Pettus, W <sup>m</sup>	3		
Pharr, Sam <sup>l</sup>	5		
Polley, Josiah H.	9		
Powell, Elizabeth	12		
Powell, Joseph	14		
Reab, John	4		
Randon, David	7		
Randon & Pennington	4		
Randon John	10		
Roark, Elijah	4		
Roberts, Andrew	10		
Roberts, Good J.	4		
Robertson, Edw <sup>d</sup>	10		
San Pierre, Joseph	10		
Layre, Cha <sup>s</sup> D.	4		
Scott, Henry	14		
Scott, James	10		
Shelby, Majer & Mc Cormick	4		
Shipman, Moses	4		
Smither, Lancelot	14		
Spencer, Nancy	14		
Stafford W <sup>m</sup>	14		
Stewart, Chas B.	6		



Elijah Allcorn      Fit. July 10/24      File 1. p. 78.  
1 Lea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 38.

Thomas Allberry      Fit. July 8/24      File 1. p. 42  
2 Lea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 2. p. 193

William Andrews      Fit. July 15/24      File 1. p. 106  
1 Lea. & Lab.

Orig. fld notes      Leagu. Vol 1. p. 44 — Sabor. Vol 11. p. 236.

<sup>Thomas</sup>  
James Barnett      Fit. July 10/24      File 1. p. 90  
1 Lea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 27

David Bright      Fit. July 15/24      File 1. p. 114  
1 Lea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 33

Horacio Christman      Fit. July 8/24      File 1. p. 66  
1 Lea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 2. p. 190

David Fitz Gerald      Fit. July 10/24      File 1. p. 82  
1 Lea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 26.

John Foster      Fit. July 15/24      File 1. p. 112.  
2 1/2 Leas.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 50  
3 Labors  
Vol 4. p. 57

" " "



Randolph Foster      Tit. July 16/24      File 1. p. 128  
1 Sew.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 58

Churchill Feelshear      Tit. July 16/24      File 1. p. 120  
1 Sew.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 52.

William Hall      Tit. July 16/24      File 1. p. 80  
1 Sew.

Vol 1. p. 25

Samuel Isaacs      Tit. July 15/24      File 1. p. 100  
1 Sew.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 48  
1 Labor.

" "      Vol 2. p. 143

Henry Jones      Tit. July 8/24      File 1. p. 46  
1 Sew.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 2. p. 186.

Randall Jones      Tit. July 17/24      File 1. p. 110  
1/2 Sew.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 10. p. 3  
1 Labor.

" " "      Vol 9. p. 355

Samuel Kennedy      Tit. July 7/24      File 1. p. 24  
1 Sew.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 2. p. 187



3  
James Knight & W.C. White Det. July 15/24 File 1. p. 108  
1 Subor

Origl. flw notes Vol 1. p. 47 1/2

James Knight & W.C. White Det. July 15/24 File 1. p. 108  
1 Lea.

Origl. flw notes Vol 1. p. 47

Henry Kuykendall Det. July 7/24 File 1. p. 38  
1 Lea.

Origl. flw notes Vol 2. p. 106

Joseph Kuykendall Det. July 8/24 File 1. p. 48  
1 Lea.

Origl. flw notes Vol 2. p. 185.

William Little Det. July 10/24. File 1. p. 88  
1 Lea.

Origl. flw notes Vol 1. p. 31

1 Sub.

Origl. flw notes Vol 1. p. 31 1/2.

William Morton Det. July 15/24 File 1. p. 104  
1 1/2 Lea.

Origl. flw notes Vol 1. p. 46

1 Sub.

Origl. flw notes Vol 1 p 46 1/2.

William Pettus Det. July 10/24 File 1. p. 86  
1 Lea.

Origl. flw notes Vol 1. p. 24



John Peab      Pet. July 8/24      File 1. p. 52  
1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 2. p 140

David Brandon & J. Pennington      Pet. Aug 3/24      File 1. p. 296  
1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 4. p 57

Elijah Noark      Pet. July 10/24      File 1. p. 94  
1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 30

Noel G. Roberts      Pet. July 15/24      File 1. p. 98  
1 1/4 Sea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 53.

Nooses Shipman      Pet. July 19/24      File 1. p. 182  
1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p. 28.

Shelley, Grazer & McComick      Pet. July 24/24      File 1. p. 248  
1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 4. p. 61.

Thomas Westall      Pet. July 17/24      File 1 p. 164  
1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 1. p 55.

William T. Austin      Pet. Apr 25/31      File 5. p 1110  
1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes      Vol 7. p. 213



Thomas Gay

Tit: June 8/  
31  
1/4 Sea:

File 5. p. 1498

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 347

Robert Hodge

Tit: July 14/  
31  
1 Sea:

File 5. p. 1574

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 284.

Angus J. James

Tit: May 5/  
31.  
1/4 Sea:

File 5 p. 1442

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 217

Edward Jeffery

Tit: April 28/  
31.

File 5. p. 1430

1/4 Sea 147600 sq. ft.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 274

Wesley Martin

Tit: May 7/31

File 5. p. 1270

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 264

John W. Moore

Tit: April 28/  
31

File 5. p. 1158

1/4 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 219.

Andrew Northington

Tit: May 21/  
31

File 5. p. 1506

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 356.

Samuel Pharr

Tit: April 27/  
31

File 5. p. 1114

1/4 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 211



6 Charles D. Seyre Tit. May 4/30 File 5. p. 1286  
1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes Vol 7. p. 215<sup>2</sup>

Charles B. Stewart Tit. May 17/31 File 5. p. 1478  
1/4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes Vol 7. p. 217

Asa Wickson Tit. Apr 23/31 File 5. p. 1182  
1/4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes Vol 7. p. 216

Michael Young Tit. May 5/31 File 5. p. 1210  
1 Lea:

orig. fld notes Vol. 7. p. 216

Charles Baird Tit. Oct 17/32. File 6. p. 1702  
1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes Vol 7. p. 358

Charles A. Bettner Tit. Nov. 20/32. File 6. p. 1762  
1/4 Lea:

Beginning at the upper cor. of Simon Miller, on the Bernard. also the lower cor. of Geo. Teel

Thence, N 45 E. 7066 v. to stake on the S.W. line of John Hodge

" S. 45 E. with said line, 880 v. to stake

" S 45 W. 7050 v. to the Bernard stake.

" Up stream, to beginning.

Gabriel Cole Tit. Nov 27/32. File 6. p. 1966  
1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes Vol 7. p. 354



Gabriel Cole

Pat. Nov 27/32

File 6. p. 1966

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sec:

Beginning at the upper cor. of J. Mc Cormick's  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 4 vs. S. 9 E. elm marked  
+ 10 vs. S 68 W. Cypress marked JB.

Thence N 60 W. 3730 vs. to stake on Mc Cormick's upper cor:

" N 30 W 900 vs. to the creek - stake - 4 vs. S 12 E. Elm marked R, and  
9 vs. S 45 W. Cypress marked H.

Thence, down the Bernard, to beginning.  
Orig. fld. notes Vol 7. p. 354.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  Sec:

Beginning at Powell's N. E. cor, also a cor. of Northington, 2150 vs. N 60 E.  
of the Bernard.

Thence East, with Northington's South line, 1862 vs. to cor:

" S. 36  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 10,000 vs. to stake

" S 60 W. 500 vs. to Powell's N. E. cor., and McGary's S. E. cor:

" N 65 W. with McGary's line, 5130 vs. to cor. on Mc Cormick's line.

" N 60 E. 725 vs. to Mc Cormick's cor.

" N 30 W. with Mc Cormick's and Powell's lines 6747 vs. to beginning

Winchen W. Davis

Pat. May 28/32.

File 6. p. 1650

1 Sec:

Orig. fld. notes

Vol 7. p. 302.

Joseph M. Mc Cormick Pat. June 22/32

File 6. p. 1658

1 Sec:

Orig. fld. notes

Vol 7. p. 351

David Rowan Pat. Dec 5/32.

File 6. p. 1862

$\frac{1}{2}$  Sec:

Orig. fld. notes

Vol 1. p. 54

Reuben D. Wood

Pat. Nov 24/32

File 6. p. 1910

1 Sec:

Orig. fld. notes

Vol 11. p. 47



Wm Barrett & J. Harris Pit. June 4/<sup>27</sup> File 2. p. 590  
1 Sea.

Origl flw notes Vol 11. p. 53

Mills M. Battle Pit. May 31/<sup>27</sup> File 2. p. 586  
1 Sea.

Origl flw notes Vol 1. p. 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

James Beard Pit. Aug 10/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 378  
1 Sea.

Origl flw notes Vol 11. p. 51

Geo. Brown & Ch. Belknap Pit. May 22/<sup>27</sup> File 2. p. 570  
1 Sea.

Beginning at the N. E. cor. of Elijah Allcorn, on the W. line of W<sup>m</sup> Stafford.

Thence, North, 6896 r. to stake

" West, 3625 " "

" South, 6896 " to Allcorn's N. W. cor.

" East, 3625 " with his line, to beginning.

Jane Eastwright Pit. Nov 31/<sup>28</sup> File 2. p. 596  
1 Sea.

Origl flw notes Vol 1. p. 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Alexander Hodge Pit. Apr 13/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 600  
1 Sea.

Vol 1. p. 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

George Huff Pit. Aug 19/<sup>24</sup> File 2. p. 488  
1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Sea.

Origl flw notes Vol 1 p. 222<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>



James Jones

Pat. Aug 10/24  
1 Labor

File 2. p. 412

Orig. flow notes

Vol. 9. p. 356

John Little

Pat. May 21/28  
1 Labor

File 2. p. 606

Beginning at William Little's S.W. cor.

Thence, South, 1000 v<sup>s</sup>

" East, 1000 "

" North, 1000 " to Wm. Little's S.E. cor.

" West, 1000 v<sup>s</sup> with Little's line, to beginning.

Jane H. Long

Pat. May 1/27.  
1 Lea:

File 2. p. 540

Beginning at the lower cor. of William Morton's Labor, on the Prages -  
a cotton wood 7 in: West, 4 v<sup>s</sup>

Thence, West, 1228 v<sup>s</sup> to the S.W. cor. of said Labor

" South 5 E. 3330 v<sup>s</sup> to stake

" South 65 E. 5530 " to J. Mayhew's S.W. cor.

" N 25 E. 1140 v<sup>s</sup>, with his line, to his upper cor. on the river. - a

mulberry 10 in: S 72 E. 8 v<sup>s</sup> - hackberry 12 in: S 66 W. 13 v<sup>s</sup>

Thence, up stream, to beginning.

Simon Miller

Pat. Aug 7/24  
1 Lea:

File 2. p. 346

Orig. flow notes,

Vol 11. p. 49

Joseph H. Polley

Pat Aug 10/24  
1 Lea:

File 2. p. 454

Orig. flow notes

Vol 11. p. 85



10  
John Scandon Pit. Aug 14/24 File 2 p 478  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 4 p 54

Andrew Roberts Pit. May 11/27 File 2 p 554  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 1 p 57

Edward Robertson Pit. Nov 31/28 File 2 p 598  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 11 p 81

Joseph San Pierre Pit Aug 24/24 File 2 p 530 bis  
1 Labor

Vol 11 p 397

James Scott Pit. Aug 7/24 File 2 p 334  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 11 p 50

Wancy Spencer Pit. Aug 19/24 File 2 p 492  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 4 p 58

William Stafford Pit. Aug 16/24 File 2 p 428  
1/2 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 1 p 34

Jane Wilkins Pit. May 26/27 File 2 p 582  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 1 p 41

96



Gail Borden J<sup>or</sup>

Pit. Nov 29/<sub>31</sub>

File 3. p. 346

1/2 Sec:

Origl flw notes

Vol 4. p. 60

Isaac Newton Charles

Pit. Nov 26/<sub>31</sub>

File 3. p. 262

1/2 Sec:

Beginning at the N.E. cor. of Sec. 25 as established by Samuel Dixon in 1824. Thence North, 22.54 v. to a hackberry for cor. - Elm S 62 E. 6 v. - and a hackberry S 37 W. 3 v.

Thence East, 2772 v. to stake - Hickory N 69 W. 6 v. - Pin oak S 57 W. 25 v. same course - - - - - to stake

Thence South - - - - - v. to John Brandon's North line.

" West - - - - - to the N.W. cor. of said league, on the East line of Roberts' land.

Thence North - - - - - v. with said line, to its N.E. cor.

" West, with said line as established in 1824, 2772 v. to beginning

Peter Conrod

Pit. May 27/<sub>27</sub>

File 3. p. 44

1/4 Sec:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 80.

John Jones

Pit. May 31/<sub>27</sub>

File 3. p. 36

1/4 Sec:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 78.

Elizabeth Lippincott

Pit. May 9/<sub>27</sub>

File 3. p. 48

1 Sec:

Origl flw notes

Vol 2. p. 183 1/2.

David Wilburn

Pit. May 27/<sub>28</sub>

File 3. p. 80

1/4 Sec:

Origl flw notes

Vol 7. p. 208



12  
William Beel

Pat. June 4/27  
1/4 Sec.

File 3. p. 64

Orig flw notes

Vol 7. p. 115

Elizabeth Powell

Pat. Nov 2/31  
1 Sec.

File 3. p. 442

Orig flw notes

Vol 7. p. 348

Jesse Vance

Pat. June 4/27  
1/4 Sec.

File 3. p. 68

Orig flw notes

Vol 7. p. 282.

Samuel M. Williams

Apr 11/28

File 3. p. 120

Original field notes 1-40 1 Sec.

Beginning at the S.W. cor. of E. Alcorn on the E. bank of the Brazos.

Thence, West, 830 v. to the river at the upper cor. of W<sup>m</sup> Little

" up stream, to A. Hodge's lower cor.

" North 12416 v. with Hodge's line, to State

" East 1890 v. to Belknap & Brown's West line

" South 13466 v. with Belknap's & Alcorn's lines to beginning.

Nathan Brookshire

Pat. Oct 5/35

File 10. p. 53

1 Sec.

Orig. flw notes

Vol 5. p. 66.

Enoch Latham Jr.

Pat. Oct 6/35

File 10. p. 61

1/4 Sec.

Orig flw notes

Vol 5. p. 103

Edward P. Whitehead

Pat. Oct 7/35

File 10. p. 65

1/4 Sec.

Orig flw notes

Vol 5. p. 104



13  
John T. Edwards

Tit. Apr 16/  
31  
1/4 Sec.

File 4. p 974

Situated at the place known as "Post Bend," on the right bank of the Brazos.

Beginning at the S.W. cor. of W<sup>m</sup> Morton's Labor

Thence North, 1000 v. to the N.W. cor. of said labor

" East, 473 v. to the river, at the upper cor. of said labor.

" Up stream, to the lower cor. of Randall Jones' labor.

" West 1057 v. to the S.W. cor.

" North 357 v. to stakes on the W. line of said labor.

" West, 500 v. to the East line of Little's Labor

" South, 1079 v. to the S.E. cor. of same

" West 1000 v. to the S.W. cor. of same

" North, with the West line of same, 556 v. to the S.E. cor. of Knight & White's Labor.

Thence, 1000 v. to the S.W. cor. of same.

" North 290 v. to the river.

" Down stream, to the lower cor. of W. Andrew's Labor.

" N 50 E. 852 v.

" S 40 E. 1000 v.

" S 50 W. 1062 v. to the upper cor. of said labor on the river.

" Up stream to the lower cor. of a 1/4 Sec. survey.

" South, 704 v. to stake

" East, 1894 v. to the East line of Widow Long

" N 65 W. with her line, 1650 v. to beginning.

---

Philo Fairchild

Tit. Apr 4/31

File 4. p. 814

1 Sec.

Origi flw notes

Vol 7. p. 211

---

Sarah Kennedy

Tit. Apr 25/31

File 4. p. 1038

1 Sec

Origi flw notes

Vol 4. p 59



14  
Isaac M<sup>c</sup> Gary.

Fit: March 29/31  
1 Lea.

File 4. p. 786

Origl. fld notes

Vol 7. p 350

Jeremiah Scanlan O'Connor. Fit: Apr 9/31  
1 Lea.

File 4. p. 962

Origl. fld notes

Vol. 7. p 358

Joseph Powell

Fit: May 2/31  
1/4 Lea.

File 4. p 1018<sup>(2)</sup>

Origl. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 354

Henry Scott

Fit: Apr 8/31  
1 Lea.

File 4. p 874

Origl: fld notes

Vol 4. p. 55

Lancelot Smithier.

Fit: Apr 4/31

File 4. p. 578

1/4 Lea & 382.000 sq ft.

Origl. fld notes

Vol 7. p. 274

Barnabas Wickson

Fit: Apr 4/31

File 4. p. 890

1 Lea.

Origl. fld notes

Vol 7. p 215

Robert Peebles.

Fit: June 27/31

File 36. p 57

1 Lea.

Origl. fld notes

Vol 2. p 189

Anthony D. W.

T. Nov 20/32

File 6. p. 1770.

Begin Bernard cor. of Chas A Bettner Thence N 45 E 7050

thence S 45 E 880 m. thence S 45 W 6650 to River



# Freestone County

## Field notes in Spanish Titles

### Index

	Page		Page
Juan Nepomuceno Acosta	1	Sanchez, Simon	2
Aguilera, José Ygnacio	1	do do	2
Arant, Durham	3	do do	2
Awalt, Henry	4	do do	3
Brewer, Greenberry	4	do do	3
Burleson, Hopson	4	do do	3
Canton, Maria	4	Shepherd, Hugh	6
Chamar, Cesario	6	Skinner Wm	6
Chavert, Luis	1	Sparks, James	6
Curry, Willie	4	Sweet, Sidney A.	6
Elliott, Peter S.	4		
Gainer, Roeder	4		
Grappe, José de Jesus	2		
Holman, Isaac	4		
Jones, Wiley M. C.	5		
Korn, Jere	5		
Longbotham, R. B.	5		
Luna, Gertrude	5		
Lyon, James M.	5		
Palacios, Musiano Pivas	2		
Price, Geo. W.	5		
Reed, Isaac H.	5		
Reed, Wm B.	5		
Riordo, Manuel	2		
Russell, Eli	6		
Sanchez José Maria	6		



Juan Nepomuceno Acosta Pat Nov 21/ File 58. p. 210  
33  
6 Lea<sup>s</sup>.

For field notes - see field notes in Anderson Co.

José Ignacio Aguilera Pat: Nov 26/ File 58. p. 213  
33  
11 Lea<sup>s</sup>.

For field notes, see field notes in Anderson Co.<sup>s</sup>

Juan Luis Chavert Pat: Nov 19/ File 41. p. 40  
33  
11 Lea<sup>s</sup>.

Situated on both banks of the Navasoto

Beginning at a hackberry 10 in: on the W. bank of the main fork of the Navasoto, bearing  $\text{N} 25\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} \text{E. } 8 \text{ v.}$  from an elm 18 in: and  $\text{S} 42^{\circ} \text{E. } 1 \text{ v.}$  from a-do- 24 in: and  $\text{N} 47^{\circ} \text{W } 9 \text{ v.}$  from a hackberry 15 in:

Thence,  $\text{S} 45^{\circ} \text{W. } 14263\frac{2}{3} \text{ v.}$  to stake (at 12677 v., Nejon's N.W. cor.)

"  $\text{N} 645^{\circ} \text{W. } 9000 \text{ v.}$  to stake

"  $\text{N} 645^{\circ} \text{E. } 13513\frac{2}{3} \text{ v.}$  " " on the W. bank of the Navasoto, bearing  $\text{N} 65\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} \text{E.}$

$8 \text{ v.}$  from a hackberry 10 in: and  $\text{N} 12\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} \text{W. } 10 \text{ v.}$  from a-do- and  $\text{N} 42\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} \text{W.}$

$8 \text{ v.}$  from a magnolia - adjoining Mariano Nevá Palacios' 5 Lea: tract.

Thence, down stream, to beginning - Completing 5 Lea<sup>s</sup>:

Beginning at a stake on the Navasoto, East bank, opposite the 1<sup>st</sup> cor: of the above survey - adjoins Nejon.

Thence,  $\text{N} 645^{\circ} \text{E. } 16291\frac{2}{3} \text{ v.}$  to stake, at  $10239\frac{2}{3} \text{ v.}$  intersected Nejon's cor.

Thence,  $\text{N} 645^{\circ} \text{W. } 9000 \text{ v.}$  to stake

"  $\text{S} 45^{\circ} \text{W. } 17041\frac{2}{3} \text{ v.}$  to stake on the bank, opposite the

$\text{N} 6^{\circ} \text{E.}$  cor: of the above survey, bearing  $\text{S} 6^{\circ} \text{E. } 3 \text{ v.}$  from an oak 10 in: and

$\text{S} 84^{\circ} \text{E. } 10 \text{ v.}$  from a gum tree 15 in and  $\text{N} 84^{\circ} \text{W. } 10 \text{ v.}$  from a black oak

13 in: - Adjoins M. Nevá Palacios.

Thence, down stream, to beginning (contains 6 Lea<sup>s</sup>).



Mariano Pivas Palacios - Tit. Nov 1/33 File 58. p. 211  
6 Seas.

For field notes, see field notes in Anderson County

José de Jesus Grande Tit. Dec 17/33 File 41. p. 46  
3 Seas.

For field notes, see field notes in Anderson County

Manuel Piondo Tit. Nov 26/33. File 43. p. 139  
11 Seas.

The title has been withdrawn - no field notes on file

Simon Sanchez Tit. July 12/33. File 32. p. 96  
1 Sea: No. 1.

Beginning on a white oak on the West bank of the Trinity  
Thence S.W. 11,111 v. to stake in a drain

" S.E. 2500 " " "

" N.E. 8,700 " " " on the river bank

" Up stream, to beginning.

Simon Sanchez Tit. July 13/33 File 32. p. 96  
1 Sea: No. 2.

Beginning at the 4<sup>th</sup> cor. of No. 1.

Thence, S.W. 10,142 v. to stake

" S.E. 2,500 v. " " 2 oaks

" N.E. 10,182 v. " " an ash.

" Up stream, to beginning.

Simon Sanchez Tit. July 14/33. File 32. p. 96

1 Sea: No. 3.

Beginning at the lower cor. of Sea: No. 2. - an ash

Thence S.W. 8210 v. to cor. - Black oak & Hickory



Theme S.E. 2500 v. to cor. - Black oak  
" N.E. 11,760 " to cor on river - an oak.  
" up stream, to beginning

---

Simon Sanchez      Tit. July 15/<sub>33</sub>      File 32. p. 96  
1 Sea: 96° 4.

Beginning at the lower cor. of Sea: 96° 2. - an oak

Theme S.W. 9708 v. to cor. - a black oak.

" S.E. 2500 " " " "

" N.E. 10,088 " " " on a lake

" up stream, to beginning

---

Simon Sanchez      Tit. July 17/<sub>33</sub>      File 32 p. 96  
1 Sea: 96° 5.

Beginning at the lower cor. of Sea: 96° 4

Theme, S.W. 8,833 v. to cor. - two blk oaks.

" S.E. 2500 " " "

" N.E. 10,215 " " " on river - oak & sweet gum.

" up stream, to beginning

---

Simon Sanchez      Tit. July 18/<sub>33</sub>      File 32. p. 96  
1 Sea: 96° 6.

Beginning at the lower cor. of 96° 5. - oak & sweet gum.

Theme, S.W. 11,021 v. to cor. - 2 blk oaks

" S.E. 2500 " " cor. - a black oak.

" N.E. 8811 " " cor on the river - Elm and Ash.

" up stream, to beginning

---

Arant, (Durham)      Tit. Oct 26/<sub>35</sub>      File 34. p. 299  
1 Sea:

Origl. Hd notes      W.B. p. 12.

---



Greenberg Brewer      Pet: Oct 26/<sub>35</sub>      File 19. p. 353  
1 Leaf

Orig. flw notes      W.B. p. 13

Henry Swalt      Pet: Oct 24/<sub>35</sub>      File 19. p. 825  
1 Leaf

Orig. flw notes      S.A.S. p. 17

Hopson Bureson      Pet: Oct 16/<sub>35</sub>      File 19. p. 809  
1 Leaf

Orig. flw notes      S.A.S. p. 9

Mario de Cantun      Pet: July 17/<sub>35</sub>      File 19. p. 657  
1 Leaf

Orig. flw notes      M.M. H.B. p. 25

Willie Curry      Pet: July 13/<sub>35</sub>      File 19. p. 669  
1 Leaf

Orig. flw notes      W.B. 3. p. 43½

Peter S. Elliott      Pet: Aug 17/<sub>35</sub>      File 19. p. 741  
1 Leaf

Orig. flw notes      W.B. 3. - p. 3.

Bedew Gainer      Pet: July 9/<sub>35</sub>      File 19. p. 725  
1 Leaf

Orig. flw notes      W.B. 3 - p. 32.

Isaac Holman      Pet: Aug 5/<sub>35</sub>      File 19. p. 745  
1 Leaf

Orig. flw notes      D.B. 3. p. 16



Wiley M. C. Jones

Fit: July 17/35  
1 Sea.

File 19. p. 577

Orig. flw notes

W. B. 3. - p. 44 1/2.

Jesse Korm

Fit: July 23/35  
1 Sea.

File 19. p. 637

Orig. flw notes

W. B. 3. - p. 29

Robert B. Longbotham

Fit: July 24/35  
21 Labors  
4 "

File 19. p. 1035

Orig. flw notes, both surveys

W. B. 3. p. 85 1/2.

Gertrudez Luma

Fit: July 25/35  
1 Sew.

File 19. p. 537

Orig. flw notes

M. M. H. B. - p. 23

James M. Lyon

Fit: July 16/35  
23 1/2 Lab.

File 19. p. 541

Orig. flw notes

W. R. 3 - p. 22 1/4

George W. Price

Fit: July 10/35  
1/4 Sea.

File 19. p. 665

Orig. flw notes

W. B. 3. - p. 85 3/4

Isaac H. Reed

Fit: July 15/35  
1 Sea.

File 19. p. 713

Orig. flw notes

W. B. 3. - p. 33

William B. Reed

Fit: July 9/35  
1 Sea.

File 19. p. 717

Orig. flw notes

W. B. 3. - p. 40



Eli Russell

Pet. Oct 16/35

File 19. p. 991

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

S.A.S. p 12

Jose M. Sanchez

Pet. July 16/35

File 19. p. 641

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

W.R. 3 p 22 1/2

Hugh Shepherd

Pet. July 9/35

File 19. p. 705

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

W.B. 3. - p. 37

William Skinner

Pet. July 12/35

File 19. p. 597

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

W.R. 3 - p 26

James Sparks.

Pet. July 8/35

File 19. p. 589

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

W.B. 3 - p. 47 1/2

Cesario Chamar

Pet. July 16/35.

File 18. p. 513

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

W.R. 3 - p 22

Sidney A. Sweet

Pet. July 9/35

File 18. p. 533

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

W.B. 3. p 47 1/2



Galveston Co

Old notes in Spanish titles

Index

Austin, Mary	1
Austin, Stephen A.	1
Brigham, Asa	2
Brown, John	3
Brendick, Samuel C.	1
Chambers, Thos. Jefferson	3
Dickinson, John	4
Edwards, Amos	3
Farmer, Alexander	1
Goeldrich, Michael	4
Jacks, Wm H.	2
Sw Glaze, Joseph	2
Lewis, Ira Do.	2
L'Hommedieu, Chas W.	2
Sytle, John W.	2
Muldron, Miguel	2
Serry Ja' & Emily M. Austin	3
do do do.	3
Reynolds, Albert G.	2
Leguin, Juan Nepomuceno	3



Mary Austin

Pit. June 13/31

File 8. p. 531

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 6. p. 153.

Stephen G. Austin

July 25/32.

File 8. p. 819

1 Sea: on Highland Cr.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 6. p. 145

1 Sea: on Clear Cr.

Orig. fld notes.

Vol 4. p. 105.

3 Labors

Situated on the W. shore of Galveston Bay, and South of Reed Fish Bow, to include the northern portion of Dollar Point Peninsula. To be bounded, on the East, by Galveston Bay, on the North, by the inlet into Dickson's Bay, which separates Davis and Dollar Points, on the West, by a lake and on the South, by overflowed land.

Samuel C. Benedict

Pit. Nov 13/32

File 8. p. 707

1 Sea: No. 6.

Beginning on the left bank of Highland Creek, about 2500 ft. above its mouth in Galveston Bay.

Thence, East, 140 ft. to earth mound.

" , North, 1900 " " " "

" East. 4110 " to a lake & mound

" with the margin of the Lake, to the Bay.

" with the Bay shore, to the mouth of Highland Cr.

" up the creek, to beginning.

Alexander Furmer

Pit. Nov 23/31

File 8. p. 561

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Vol 6. p. 153



William H. Jackson

Pit. Oct 3/<sub>35</sub>  
1 Lea:

File 8. p. 787

Origl flw notes

Vol 6. p. 143

Joseph L. Gore

Pit. April 15/<sub>33</sub>  
1/4 Lea:

File 8. p. 747

Origl flw notes

Vol 6. p. 155

Ira A. Lewis

Pit. June 15/<sub>31</sub>  
1 Lea:

File 8. p. 523

Origl flw notes

Vol 6. p. 155.

Chas W. S. Hornmedien

Pit. June 23/<sub>31</sub>  
1/4 Lea:

File 8. p. 441

Origl flw notes

Vol 6. p. 155

John W. Sible

Pit. June 23/<sub>33</sub>  
1 Lea:

File 8 p. 771

Origl flw notes

Vol 6. p. 151

Miguel Muldoon

Pit. Dec 15/<sub>31</sub>  
2 Lea:

File 8. p. 589

Origl flw notes

Vol 4. p. 407

Albert G. Reynolds

Pit. June 19/<sub>31</sub>  
1 Lea:

File 8. p. 514

Origl flw notes

Vol 6. p. 137

Asa Brigham

Pit. Nov. 30/<sub>31</sub>  
1 Lea:

File 7. p. 273

Origl flw notes

Vol 6. p. 141



John Brown Tit. Dec 10/30 File 7. p. 381  
1/4 Lea:

Origl. fld. notes Vol 6. p. 137

Amos Edwards Tit. Nov 14/30 File 7. p. 161  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld. notes Vol 4. p. 101

James H. Perry & Emily Austin Tit. May 26/30 File 7. p. 314  
2 Lea:

Origl. fld. notes Vol 4. p. 103

James H. Perry & Emily Austin Tit. May 26/30 File 7. p. 314  
1 Lea:

For field notes, see field notes in Brazoria Co.

Thomas Jefferson Chambers File 30. p. 226

Beginning at a stake on the South shore of Galveston Bay.

Thence, with the meanders of the same, N 35 E. 240 v. - N 56 E. 1070 v. -

N 65 E. 330 v. crossed a creek - N 51 E. 750 v. crossed a creek - N 68 E. 240 v.

N 63 E. 500 v. - N 85 E. 800 - S 80 E. 450 - S 70 E. 270 - S 83 E. 480 - S 60 E.

480 v. - S 44 E. 1020 - N 54 E. 340 to stake for N. E. cor.

Thence S 45 E. 3600 v. to the Gulf shore stake for S. E. cor.

" S 65 W. 1800 v. S 63 W. 1390 v. crossed a creek - S 62 W. 1970 v.

to stake for S. cor.

Thence, N 45 W. 5310 v. to beginning.

See plat attached to the title

Juan Nepomaceno Seguin Tit. July 30/34 File 30 p. 288  
1 Lea:

Origl. fld. notes. Vol 5. p. 69.

See plat attached to the title.



John Dickinson

Att. Aug 19/24  
1 Leaf

File 2. p. 500

Orig. fld notes

Vol 1. p 176

Michael Gouldrick

Att. Aug 24/24  
1 Subor.

File 2. p. 534 bis

Orig. fld notes

Vol 1. p 118



Grayson County  
Field notes in Spanish Titles.

Sebastian Francis      Tit. Oct 10/35      File 24. p. 397  
1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes.      G.A. p. 7.

Jose Manuel Garza.      Tit. Oct 1/35      File 40. p. 1880  
1 Lea:

Beginning at the lower cor. of Antonio Oivas, on the right bank of Bear river,  
Cottonwood 15 in:  $\text{N} 25^{\circ} \text{E. } 6 \text{ v.} - \text{S} 0 - 14 \text{ in. } \text{N} 37^{\circ} \text{W. } 5 \frac{2}{5} \text{ v.}$

Thence, with the river,  $\text{N} 80^{\circ} \text{E. } 1800 \text{ v.} - \text{N} 65^{\circ} \text{E. } 950 \text{ v.} - \text{Stake} - \text{Cottonwood } 12 \text{ in.}$   
East  $5 \frac{1}{5} \text{ v.} - \text{S} 0 - 24 \text{ in. } \text{S} 87^{\circ} \text{W. } 7 \frac{2}{5} \text{ v.}$

Thence, South, 10631 v. to cor.

" West, 2500 " " "

" North, 9710 " to beginning.

Francis Hamilton      Tit. Oct 12/35      File 24. p. 225  
1 Lea:

Beginning at a stake on the W. bk of Bear river, about 4 miles from the Cross Timbers.  
Elm 15 in:  $\text{N} 61^{\circ} \text{W } 4 \frac{1}{5} \text{ v.} - \text{S} 0 - 13 \text{ in. } \text{S} 74^{\circ} \text{E. } 4 \text{ v.}$

Thence, with the river, to 2<sup>d</sup> cor: Cottonwood 20 in:  $\text{N} 58^{\circ} \text{W. } 3 \frac{4}{5} \text{ v.} -$   
Ash 8 in:  $\text{S} 28^{\circ} \text{E. } 3 \frac{1}{5} \text{ v.}$

Thence South, 9322 v. to cor.

" West, 2500 " " "

" North, 10959 " to beginning (see orig. fld notes G.A. p. 1.)

John Harrison      Tit. Oct 10/35      File 24. p. 393  
1 Lea: & Sub.

Orig. fld notes      G.A. p. 8

Antonio Heizer      Tit. Oct 5/35      File 40 p. 1763  
1 Lea: & Sub.

Beginning at a stake on the right bk of Bear river, about 4 miles above the



mouth of Mineral Ch. - Thence, with the river, East 1100 v. 4040 E. 600 - 46 E. W.

2450 - 4883 E. 1075 v. Stake Elm 12 in. 578 W. 6 2/5 v. 20 15 in. 4670 W. 10 v.

Thence, South, 12618 v. to cor:

" West, 2500 " " "

" North, 9080 " to beginning.

---

Siciliano Pavarro

Fit. Oct 5/35

File 40. p. 1662

1 Leaf

Beginning, on the right bank of New river, at the 2d cor. off. Manuel Garza.

Cottonwood 12 in. East 5 5/8 v. - 20 - 24 in. 587 W. 7 2/5 v. - Thence, down the river,

143 E. 1200 v. - 125 E. 1600 v. - 120 E. 1975 v. South 500 v. to stake - Cottonwood

24 in. 4655 W. 5 1/5 v. - Elm 12 in. 556 W. 7 1/5 v.

Thence, South, 6975 v. to cor:

" West, 2500 " " "

" North, 12111 " to beginning.

---

James Robertson

Fit. Oct 12/35

File 24. p. 229

1 Leaf & Sub.

Oryziflu notes

G.A. p. 11.

---

Miguel Zbarbo

Fit. Oct 12/35

File 24. p. 221

1 Leaf

Oryziflu notes

G.A. p. 10







# Grimes County

## Field notes in Spanish Titles.

### Index.

	Days		Days		Days
Amour, Robt.	1	Hayes, Jacob.	7	Vims, Ignatius	2
Arnold, Daniel	2	Holland, Francis	9	Townsend, Wm.	2
Babbitt, Benj.	4	do, James	7	Tyler, Danl.	2
Bell, James	4	do, Wm.	9	Vince, Allen	3
Black, John S.	5	Jack, Patrick C.	7	Walker, Sandy	3
do, Marcus D.	5	Jackson, Isaac.	9	Wallace, Caleb.	9
Bowman John	6	Jones, Timothy	1	do, James	8
do, Saul.	1	Kennard, Anthony D.	5	White, Dudley J.	4
Brown, Alexander.	3	Sandrum, John	7	Whiteside, John J.	4
Burney, Wm.	6	Saughlin, Wm.	7	Whitesides, James	8
Camy, Bell, Cyrus	1	McDonald, Thos.	1	Yeaman, Asa	4
Conner, John G.	1	McDowell, Mill	1	Zubar, Reuban	4
Cox, Jas.	4	McGriffin, Wm.	5		
Cornuch, Hannah	5	McIntire, Wm.	7		
Figgivens, Wm	6	do, Margaret	7		
Gulton, Saml.	6	McMahon, Daniel B.	1		
Garrett, Claiborne	5	McNealy, Jesse B.	8		
Gillet, Heirs of	8	Montgomery, Wm	3		
Greenwood, Franklin J.	6	Moore, Jas. W.	2		
do, Joel	3	do, John	8		
Gregg, Darius	6	Pantkey, James W.	2		
Grimes, Jesse	6	Payne, John	2		
Groce, Jared E.	8	Peterson, John.	8		
do, Leonard W.	6	Pitts, Heirs of Obadiah	2		
Hawley, Joshua	3	Ray, Robt.	8		
Harris, John	5	Rea, Andrews	3		



Robert Armour      Fri. Oct 5/35      File 10. p. 29

1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      Vol 8. p. 231.

Samuel Bowman      Fri. Oct 16/35      File 10. p. 169

1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      Vol 8. p. 235.

Cyrus Campbell      Fri. Oct 23/35      File 10. p. 281

1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      Vol 8. p. 228.

John G. Conner      Fri. Oct 22/35      File 10. p. 277

1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      Vol 8. p. 227.

Timothy Jones      Fri. Oct 24/35      File 10. p. 321

1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      Vol 5. p. 137.

Thomas Mc Donald      Fri. Oct 5/35      File 10 p. 37

1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      Vol 8. p. 230

Neill Mc Dowel      Fri. Oct 17/35      File 10. p. 189

1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      Vol 9. p. 244

Daniel B. Mc Mahan      Fri. Oct 16/35      File 10. p. 173

1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      Vol. 9. p. 246



James W. Moore Pitt. Oct 20/35 File 10. p 237  
1 Lea.

Origl flw notes Vol 5. p 133

James W. Pankey Pitt. Oct 19/35 File 10. p. 217  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 7. p 203.

John Payne Pitt. Oct 16/35 File 10. p 153  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 4. p 84.

Heirs of Obadiah Pitts Pitt. Oct 29/35 File 10. p. 337  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 4. p 128.

Ignatius Sims Pitt. Oct. 26/35 File 10. p. 329  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 8. p 233

Williams Townsend Pitt. Oct 20/35 File 10. p 253  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 5. p. 127.

Daniel Tyler Pitt. Oct 22/35 File 10. p 273  
1/4 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 10. p. 197.

Daniel Arnold Pitt. May 9/31 File 5. p 1438  
1 Lea:

Origl flw notes Vol 10. p. 195



Alexander Brown Pit. May 17/31 File 5. p. 1526  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 10. p 202.

Joel Greenwood Pit. May 13/31 File 5. p. 1474  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 10. p 204

Joshua Woodley Pit. May 7/31 File 5. p. 1450  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 6. p 469.

William Montgomery Pit. May 4/31 File 5. p. 1198  
1 Sea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 6. p 418

Andrew Pea. Pit. June 18/31 File 5. p 1550  
1/4 Sea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 12. p 58

Allen Vince Pit. Apr 30/31 File 5. p 1250  
1/2 Sea:

Origl. fld notes Vol 6. p. 495

Tandy Walker Pit. Apr 27/31 File 5. p. 1154  
1 Sea.

Beginning at the S.E. cor. of James Wallace, a cedar on the N. line of  
J.E. Groce - An ash 2643 E. 3 N. - Elm 2665 W. 4 N.

Thence, Carb, 687 N. with Groce's line

" North, 1763 N. to Sutton's W. cor. and with his line, 688 N. to cor.

Do oak. 2622 E. 7 N. Do - 578 W. 3 N.

Thence West, 6368 N. to cor. - Oak 553 E. 4 N. - Do 567 W. 6 N.



Thence, South, 3451 <sup>rs</sup> to f. Wallace's cor:  
" East, 5681 <sup>rs</sup>, with his N. line, to his N.E. cor:  
" South, 4400 <sup>rs</sup>, with his E. line, to beginning.

---

Dudley J. White                      Det. May 31/31                      File 5. p. 1514  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes                      Vol 1. p. 93<sup>1/2</sup>.

---

John J. Whiteside                      Det. Oct 14/31                      File 5. p. 1578  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes                      Vol 1. p. 93.

---

Asa Yeamans                      Det. July 8/31                      File 5. p. 1566  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes                      Vol 6. p. 412

---

Benjamin Rabbitt                      Det. Nov 22/32                      File 9. p. 161  
1/4 Lea:

Orig. flw notes                      Vol 1. p. 90

---

Abraham Zubar                      Det. Nov 4/33                      File 9. p. 305  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes                      Vol 1. p. 162.

---

James Bell                      Det. Dec 2/32                      File 6. p. 2030  
3/4 Lea:

Orig. flw notes                      Vol 8. p. 219.

---

James Cox                      Det. May 28/32                      File 6. p. 1646  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes                      Vol 10. p. 200.



Hannah Cornough

Fri. Dec 19/32

File 6. p. 2058

1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 8. p. 221.

Clairborne Garrett

Fri. Dec 3/32

File 6. p. 1974

1/4 Sea

Beginning on a Post oak marked C & on A. Brown's East line, 2760 vs  
from his N. E. cor: - Ash 545 E. 1 1/2 vs - Black Haw 962 1/2 E. 2 vs.

Thence, 9670 E. 1430 vs. to a Pecan for cor: Post oak 576 E. 3 vs. do 360 W. 1 1/4 vs.

" 9620 W. 4370 vs. to stake 240 vs. from Kennard's S. E. cor:

" 570 W. 240 vs. to Kennard's cor. and with his line, 1190 vs. to stake

" 520 E. at 1610 vs. Brown's N. E. cor: at 4370 vs. the place of beginning

John Harris

Fri. Oct 16/32

File 6. p. 1698

1/4 Sea.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 6. p. 471.

Anthony D. Kennard

Fri. Nov 22/32

File 6. p. 1786

1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 2. p. 126.

William Mc Griffin

Fri. Nov 13/32

File 6. p. 1798

1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 8. p. 223

John S. Black

Fri. Apr 6/31

File 4. p. 718

1 Sea.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 10. p. 109 1/2

Marcus D. Black

Fri. Apr 6/31

File 4. p. 722

1/4 Sea.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 10. p. 110



John Bowman

Fit. Apr 6/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p 818

1 Sea.

Oryl flw notes

Vol 10. p 103

William Burney

Fit. Apr 6/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p 814

1 Sea.

Oryl flw notes

Vol 10. p 104

William Figgivens

Fit. Apr 6/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p. 822

1 Sea.

Oryl flw notes

Vol 10. p 105

Samuel Fulton

Fit. Apr 9/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p 774

1 Sea.

Oryl flw notes

Vol 10. p. 108.

Franklin J. Greenwood

Fit. Apr 7/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p 766

1 Sea.

Oryl flw notes

Vol 10. p 107

Darius Gregg

Fit. Apr 6/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p 714

1/4 Sea.

Oryl flw notes

Vol 10. p. 101

Jesse Grimes

Fit. Apr 6/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p 758

1 Sea.

Oryl flw notes

Vol 10. p. 188.

Leonard W. Groce

Fit. Apr 2/<sub>31</sub>

File 4. p 922

1 Sea.

Oryl flw notes

Vol 10 p. 108 1/2.



Jacob Hoopes

Pit. April 8/31.

File 4. p 770

1 Lea.

Beginning at Mc. McIntire's N. E. cor.

Thence, North, 1875  $\text{m}$  and East, 1500  $\text{m}$  to stake for beginning corner -

Whitney 574 E. 10  $\text{m}$

Thence, West, 5000  $\text{m}$  to stake. P. Oak  $\text{P} 21\frac{1}{2}\text{W} 13\text{m}$  - Do - 518 W, 9  $\text{m}$

" North 5000, " " P. Oak  $\text{P} 663\text{W} 1\text{m}$  - Do - 562 E. 8  $\text{m}$

" East 5000, " " Pine  $\text{P} 71\text{E} 9\text{m}$  - Do - 555 E. 8  $\text{m}$

" South, 5000  $\text{m}$  to beginning

James Holland

Pit. April 7/31.

File 4. p 806

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea.

Orig flw notes

Vol 10. p 191

Patrick C. Jacke

Pit. April 6/31.

File 4. p 810

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea.

Orig flw notes

Vol 10. p 100

John Landrum

Pit April 10/31

File 4. p 866

1 Lea.

Orig flw notes

Vol 6. p 416

William Laughlin

Pit. April 11/31

File 4. p 798

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea.

Orig flw notes

Vol 10. p. 99

William Mc Intire

Pit. April 6/31.

File 4. p 762

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea.

Orig flw notes

Vol 6. p 413

Margaret Mc Intire

Pit. April 5/31

File 4. p 754

1 Lea.

Orig flw notes

Vol 6. p 413



Gene B. McNealy ~~Fit.~~ April 11/31 File 4. p. 794  
1 Lea.

Orig. flu notes Vol 10. p. 98

John Moore Fit. April 15/31 File 4. p. 1006  
1 Lea.

Orig. flu notes Vol 10. p. 198

John Peterson Fit. April 2/31 File 4. p. 802  
1 Lea.

Orig. flu notes Vol 1. p. 118

Robert Roay Fit. April 9/31 File 4. p. 790  
1/4 Lea.

Orig. flu notes Vol 10. p. 102

James Wallace Fit. April 9/31 File 4. p. 780  
1 Lea.

Orig. flu notes Vol 10. p. 113

Heirs of J. Gillet Fit. March 27/31 File 3. p. 278  
1 Lea.

Orig. flu notes Vol. 6. p. 431.

Jared G. Groce Fit. July 24/24 File 1. p. 258  
3 Lea.

Orig. flu notes Vol 10. p. 184.

James Whitesides Fit. July 16/24. File 1. p. 130  
1 Lea.

Orig. flu notes Vol 1. p. 95



Francis Holland

Pet. Aug 10/24

File 2. p. 354

1 Sew:

Orig flw notes

Vol 1. p. 89

William Holland

Pet. Aug 10/24

File 2. p. 352

1 Sew:

Orig fld notes

Vol 2. p. 123

Isaac Jackson

Pet. Aug 7/24

File 2. p. 344

1 Sew:

Orig flw notes

Vol 1. p. 111

Caleb Wallace

Pet. May 14/28

File 2. p. 604

1 Sew:

Orig flw notes

Vol 10. p. 186



# Gonzales County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

## Index.

	Page		Page
Bateman, Simon	7	Hill, Wm	10
Berry, Esther	1	Hughart, Edw <sup>d</sup>	10
do Francis	1	Hughes Jas.	10
Blair George	5	Jacksons Tho.	2
do do	6	do do	2
Brandt D.W.	6	James Phineas	2
Burket David	6	Kistler Fred.	10
do do	6	La Baume Jose	14
Clements J.D.	14	Sawlov Jos. P.	11
Cottle, Jonathan	1	Lockhart Byrd	3
Davis Daniel	1	o o	14
Denton Abraham	6	o o	15
DeWitt Eliza	1	o o	15
do Green	6	o Wm B.	11
do do	7	McClure B.D.	11
do do	7	do do	11
do do	7	McCoy Daniel	11
do do	7	do Jesse	3
Dickinson, Edward	8	do Geo.	3
Duncan, Benj.	1	do Joseph	3
Fulshear, Benj	2	Managhan Geo. F.	3
Garwin, John E.	2	Matthews Wm. A.	3
Gibson, James	8	Morris Bethel	12
do do	8	do Geo.	12
Gonzales, Town of.	8	Neash Ira.	3
Hughsmith, Samuel	2	Oliver John	5



Olive John	4
Page Wm	12
Patricks Jas B.	12
Priestley, Philander	12
Robinson Jesse	4
Nooney James	12
Soulinas Jose Maria	15
Seely, Sarah	15
Shaw. Jas.	13
Smith Stephen	4
Sowell Lewis D.	4
do Wm A.	4
S. John Wm.	13
Stapp D. M.	4
do Wm P.	4
Stinett Clayborne	4
Strode Wm	13
Tate, Elijah	5
Taylor Gels	5
Thompson Jas.	5
Trimlinson David C.	13
do Jas	13
do Littleton	13
Turner Winslow	5
do do for	5
Ward Russell	5
Williams Alvan B.	13
do Christopher	13
do Ezechiel	5
do Mary Ann	14
Zemwalt Adams	14
do do	14
do do for	14



Simon Bateman

Fit:  $\frac{23}{31}$

File 12. p. 23

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 241

Esther Berry

Fit:  $\frac{30}{31}$

File 12. p. 121

900.500 Sq: vs.  $76^{\circ} 14'$

Beginning at a stake on the N.E. bank of the Guadalupe, below Gonzales.  
Box elder 10 in: S 23 W. 3 vs. Hackberry 10 in: N 61 E.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  vs.

Thence, N 20 W. 1600 vs to stake on the line of the town tract;

Mesquite 12 in: S 20 E.  $87\frac{1}{2}$  vs

Thence, S 70 W. 440 vs to stake

" S 20 E. 1990 vs to stake on the river.

" Down stream, to beginning.

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 165

Francis Berry

Fit:  $\frac{23}{31}$

File 12. p. 111

1 Labor.

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 161

Jonathan Cottle

Fit:  $\frac{1}{31}$

File 12. p. 1

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart - p. 223

Daniel Davis

Fit:  $\frac{1}{31}$

File 12. p. 251

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart - p. 242.

Elijah DeWitt

Fit:  $\frac{15}{31}$

File 12. p. 75

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart - 114

Benjamin Duncan

Fit:  $\frac{28}{31}$

File 12. p. 297

1 Sea:  $76^{\circ} 3'$

Beginning on the S.W. bank of the San Marcos, about 1 mile above



its mouth Stake Oaks 4ms S 11 W. 2 v. - Mulberry 12 ~~ms~~ 9670 W 4 v.  
 Thence, S 60 W 2012 v. to Stake. - Oaks 4 ~~ms~~ 9676 W 61 v.  
 " Upstream, to beginning. oak 14ms 9620 W 1 1/2 v.  
 " S 60 W. 1770 v. to Stake. oak 16ms 969 W. 19 v.  
 " To the junction of the river, 1306. 3672 v.  
 (These field notes are defective - see the old maps.)

Benjamin Gullshew. Pit: Apr 24/<sub>31</sub>. File 12. p. 35  
 1/4 Sea:  
 Orig. fld notes Lockhart - p. 238

Samuel Highsmith Pit: Aug 4/<sub>31</sub>. File 12. p. 215  
 937. 100 sq. v.  
 Orig. fld notes Lockhart - p. 167

John E. Garvin. Pit: May 5/<sub>31</sub>. File 12. p. 163  
 1/4 Sea:  
 Orig. fld notes Lockhart - p. 235

Thomas Jackson Pit: May 1/<sub>31</sub>. File 12. p. 223  
 24 Subors  
 Orig. fld notes Lockhart - p. 226

Thomas Jackson Pit: May 10/<sub>31</sub>. File 12. p. 229  
 1 Subor.  
 Orig. fld notes Lockhart - p. 228

Phineas James Pit: May 1/<sub>31</sub>. File 12. p. 207  
 1 Sea.  
 Orig. fld notes Lockhart - p. 71



Byron Lockhart

Fit. April 30/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 51

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 229.

Jesse Mc Coy

Fit. April 24/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 47

1/4 Sea.

Origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 189

John Mc Coy

Fit. April 24/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 15

1 Sea

Origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 186

Joseph Mc Coy

Fit. May 1/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 203

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 182.

George F. Managhan

Fit. May 1/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 199

1/4 Sea.

Origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 56

William A. Matthews.

Fit. May 5/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 151

1/4 Sea.

Origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 3

Ira Washp

Fit. May 1/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 235

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 119

John Oliver

Fit. May 1/<sub>31</sub>

File 12. p. 183

24 Labors

Origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 67



John Oliver

Fit: July 27/<sub>31</sub>  
1 Labor

File 12. p. 189

origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 173

Jane Robinson

Fit: May 5/<sub>31</sub>  
1/4 Sea:

File 12. p. 167

origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 21.

Stephen Smith

Fit: Apr 15/<sub>31</sub>  
1 Sea:

File 12. p. 57

origl flw notes

Lockhart. p. 23.

Lewis D. Sowell

Fit: June 25/<sub>31</sub>  
1/4 Sea:

File 12. p. 339

origl flw notes

Lockhart. - p. 63.

William A. Sowell

Fit: June 22/<sub>31</sub>  
1/4 Sea:

File 12. p. 305

origl flw notes

Lockhart. p. 66

Darwin M. Stapp

Fit: July 19/<sub>31</sub>  
1/4 Sea:

File 12. p. 367

origl flw notes

Lockhart p. 69

William P. Stapp

Fit: July 9/<sub>31</sub>  
1/4 Sea:

File 12. p. 363

origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 446

Clairborne Stinnett

Fit: Apr. 16/<sub>31</sub>  
1/4 Sea:

File 12. p. 63

origl flw notes

Lockhart - p. 59



Elijah Tate

Pit: May 5/31

File 12. p. 179

1/4 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

Lockhart - p. 22.

Felix Taylor

Pit: May 1/31

File 12. p. 243

1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

Lockhart - 178.

James Thompson

Pit: Apr 24/31

File 12. p. 19

1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

Lockhart - p. 175

Winslow Turner

Pit: Apr 15/31

File 12. p. 69

1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

Lockhart - p. 5.

Winslow Turner Jr.

Pit: May 1/31

File 12. p. 239

1/4 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

Lockhart - p. 117.

Russell Ward

Pit: July 20/31

File 12. p. 401

1/4 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

Lockhart - p. 313

Ezekiel Williams

Pit: May 1/31

File 12. p. 247

1/4 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

Lockhart - p. 58.

George Blair

Pit: Dec 1/31

File 13. p. 555

24 Labors

Origl. flw notes

Lockhart - p. 448



George Blair

Fit. June 28/<sub>32</sub>  
1 Lab.

File 13. p. 559

Orig. flw notes

Lockhart p. 231

David W. Brandt

Fit. Nov 25/31  
1/4 Sea

File 13. p. 585

Orig. flw notes

Lockhart. p. 253

David Burkett

Fit. May 10/<sub>32</sub>  
24 Labs.

File 13. p. 611

Orig. flw notes

Lockhart. p. 435.

David Burkett

Fit. Nov 26/<sub>31</sub>  
1 Labor.

File 13. p. 615

Orig. flw notes

Lockhart. p. 167

Abraham Denton.

Fit. May 15/<sub>32</sub>  
1/4 Sea.

File 13. p. 629

Orig. flw notes

Lockhart. p. 329

Green DeWitt

Fit. Aug 14/31

File 13. p. 469

621.250 sq. ft. 18.9

Beginning on the Guadalupe, about 2 1/2 miles below the Gonzales town tract -  
State - Box elder 12 m. 965 W. 4 ft. - Do - gum: 565 E. 1 1/2 ft.

Thence, S. 70 W. 700 ft. to the river. State - hackberry gum: East 3 ft. - Spanish  
Oaks 12 m. 962 E. 5 ft.

Thence, with the river, to beginning.



Green DeWitt

Tit: Aug 9/31

File 13. p. 473

880.000 sq. v.  $96^{\circ} 1$ .

Origl fld notes

Lockhart. p. 159.

Green DeWitt

Tit: Dec 10/31

File 13. p. 673

1 Lea:

Origl fld notes

Lockhart. p. 108

Green DeWitt

Tit: Dec 4/31

File 13. p. 667

1 Lea:  $96^{\circ} 4$

Beginning on the N.E. bank of the Guadalupe, about 10 miles above Gonzales -  
at the mouth of the San Marcos. Stake - oak 10 in:  $96^{\circ} 25$  W.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  v. - Pecan  
10 in:  $96^{\circ} 85$  E.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  v.

Thence,  $96^{\circ} 5$  E. 4532 v. to cor. - oak 12 in:  $96^{\circ} 25$  W. 66 v. - do 15 in: S 8 E. 71 v.

" down stream, to cor. - hackberry 14 in: S 74 W. 8 v. - do 10 in:  $96^{\circ} 20$  E.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  v.

" North 6 E. 2017 v. to stake.

"  $96^{\circ} 5$  E. 3572 v. to cor. Mesquite 9 in: S 8 W. 25 v. - do 10 in:  $96^{\circ} 70$  E.  $29\frac{1}{2}$  v.

" To the junction  $96^{\circ} 73$  W. 5012 v. to beginning.

Green DeWitt.

Tit Sept 15/32.

File 13. p. 777

1 Labor,  $96^{\circ} 10$ .

Beginning at the S.E. cor. of Sab.  $91^{\circ} 7$  - Pecan 26 in:  $96^{\circ} 68$  W. 2 v.

Thence, with the line of Sab.  $91^{\circ} 7$   $96^{\circ} 19$  W. 450 v. to stake. - oak 12 in:  $96^{\circ} 53$  E. 5 v.

- do 13 in: S  $35\frac{1}{2}$  E.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  v.

Thence,  $96^{\circ} 30$  E. 700 v. to stake - blk oak 10 in: S 65 E.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  v. - oak 14 in:

S 76 W. 18 v.

Thence  $96^{\circ} 60$  W. 780 v. to the town tract line, 2160 v. from its S.E. cor. - Stake -

oak 9 in: S 81 E.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  v. - do 14 in: S 32 W. 4 v.

Thence, with the town tract line,  $96^{\circ} 70$  E. 697 v. - stake - oak 9 in:  $96^{\circ} 40$  E. 3 v.

Black oak 10 in:  $96^{\circ} 81$  W. 16 v.

Thence, S 20 E. 1600 to Survey  $91^{\circ} 1$ , 1100 v. from its upper cor. on the river

- stake - oak 10 in: S 74 E. 24 v. - blk oak 10 in: S 68 W. 25 v.



Thence, with Survey 8° 4', S 30 W. 230 v. to the S. E. cor. - oak 12 in;  
S 72 W. 7 1/2 v. - do - 10 in: S 40 E. 6 v.

Thence, S 70 W. 658 v. to the E. line of Labor 9° 8' - stake - oak 2 1/2 in:  
N 64 1/2 E. 46 v.

Thence, N 62 0 W. 230 v. with the E. line of Lab. 9° 8' to cor. - Pecan  
20 in: South 3 1/2 v. - do - 12 in: N 61 2 W. 11 1/2 v.

Thence S 70 W. with the N. line of said Labor 10 v. to the S. E. cor. of  
Lab. 7 and place of beginning.

---

Edward Dickinson

Pit: Nov 26/<sub>31</sub>

File 13. p. 593

1/4 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart. p. 111

---

James Gibson

Pit: June 13/<sub>32</sub>

File 13 p. 725

24 Labors

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart. p. 353.

---

James Gibson

Pit: Aug 11/<sub>31</sub>

File 13. p. 731

1 Labor N. 6° 3'

Beginning on the N. E. bank of the Guadalupe, near the town of Gonzales  
State - S 20 E. 1300 v. to the river - Stake - Elm 6 in: N 66 W 1 1/2 v. - Cottonwood  
36 in: S 37 E. 9 v.

Thence, ~~down~~ the river 1770 v. to stake - Pecan 15 in: N 65 3 E. 8 v. -  
Elm 9 in: N 65 3 W. 6 v.

Thence, N 62 0 W. 1750 v. to the town tract line - Stake -

" S 70 W. 425 v. to beginning.

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 165 -

---

Town of Gonzales.

Pit: Aug 25/<sub>32</sub>

File 13. p. 837.

4 Seas.

Beginning on the E. bk of the Guadalupe - Stake - Pecan 24 in: S 26 1/2 W.  
12 v.

(Thence, to the mouth of the San Marcos, 2000 v. almost straight line.)



From the beginning stake,  $\text{N} 70^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 3055 v. Kerr's ck. 10 v. wide  $\text{C}$ . South  
3700 v. to the Gonzales of San Felipe road, 4330 v. deep drain  $\text{C}$ .  $\text{S.W}$ .  
5715 v. dry branch  $\text{C}$ .  $\text{S.E}$ . - 5845 v. Berry's ck.  $\text{C}$ .  $\text{S.W}$ . - 6370 v. stake  
oak 10 in:  $\text{N} 2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 7 v. - do - 10 in:  $\text{S} 80^{\circ} \text{E}$ .  $6\frac{1}{2}$  v. do - 14 in:  $\text{N} 74^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 12 v.

Thence,  $\text{N} 62^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 1220 v. to a drain,  $\text{C}$ .  $\text{S.W}$ . - 1230 v. do -  $\text{C}$ .  $\text{S.E}$ .  
3780 v. do -  $\text{C}$ .  $\text{S.W}$ . - 4400 v. do - 5824 v. oak marked as line tree -  
9180 v. drain  $\text{C}$ .  $\text{S.E}$ . 10000 v. stone mound for cor. - oak 14 in:  
 $\text{S} 1^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 96 v. - Mesquite 8 in:  $\text{N} 61^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 23 v.

Thence  $\text{S}$ .  $70^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 3500 v. oak 12 in: - 4670 v. Smith's ck. 10 v. wide  
 $\text{C}$ .  $\text{S.W}$ . - 7500 v. oak 14 in: 10990 v. to the  $\text{E}$ . bank of the San Marcos.  
Stake - Cottonwood 20 in:  $\text{S} 15^{\circ} \text{E}$ .  $\frac{1}{2}$  v. - do - 20 in:  $\text{N} 68^{\circ} \text{W}$ .  $10\frac{1}{2}$  v.

Thence, down the San Marcos,  $\text{S} 64^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 150 v. -  $\text{S} 6^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 90 v. -  $\text{S} 65^{\circ} \text{W}$ .  
170 v. -  $\text{S} 87^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 670 v. -  $\text{S} 30^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 200 v. -  $\text{S} 25^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 200 v. - South, 170 v. -  $\text{S} 74^{\circ} \text{E}$ .  
150 v. -  $\text{S} 55^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 212 v. (at 112 v. opposite the mouth of a creek) -  $\text{N} 62^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 260 v.  
 $\text{N} 61^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 180 -  $\text{N} 78^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 330 -  $\text{S} 72^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 220 v. -  $\text{S} 85^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 320 (at 180 v. a dry creek.  
-  $\text{S} 48^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 250 v. -  $\text{S} 66^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 350 v. - East 180 - (at 140 v. a spring)  $\text{S} 30^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 60 v. -  
 $\text{S} 20^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 80 v. -  $\text{S} 54^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 116. - South 180 -  $\text{S} 45^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 245 -  $\text{S} 68^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 100 - East, 240 v. - South  
130 v. -  $\text{S} 40^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 360 -  $\text{S} 60^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 550 -  $\text{S} 22^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 120 -  $\text{S} 10^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 120 -  $\text{S} 73^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 250 v. -  
 $\text{S} 45^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 500 v. -  $\text{S} 55^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 420 -  $\text{S} 31^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 150 -  $\text{S} 34^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 460 -  $\text{S} 5^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 270 -  $\text{S} 25^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 260 v.  
 $\text{S} 48^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 134 -  $\text{N} 70^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 270 -  $\text{S} 82^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 100 v. (the road to the mill) -  $\text{S} 65^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 190 -  $\text{S} 20^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 280 v.  
 $\text{S} 70^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 460 v. (at 290 v. Smith's ck.) -  $\text{S} 20^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 90 -  $\text{S} 15^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 570 -  $\text{S} 25^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 200 -  $\text{S} 30^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 74 v.  
 $\text{S} 70^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 120 -  $\text{S} 80^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 200 -  $\text{S} 33^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 190 -  $\text{S} 66^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 400 -  $\text{S} 34^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 230 -  $\text{S} 10^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 170 -  $\text{S} 55^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 80 -  
West 130 -  $\text{N} 50^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 160 - West 365 -  $\text{N} 56^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 208 -  $\text{S} 45^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 115 -  $\text{S} 27^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 190 -  $\text{S} 61^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 104 v.  
 $\text{S} 30^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 150 -  $\text{S} 75^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 106 -  $\text{N} 47^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 190 -  $\text{S} 75^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 224 -  $\text{S} 57^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 140 -  $\text{S} 30^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 70 -  $\text{S} 5^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 180 -  
 $\text{S} 75^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 110 - East 300 -  $\text{S} 70^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 160 -  $\text{N} 60^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 90 -  $\text{N} 22^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 130 -  $\text{N} 60^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 100 - East, 90 -  
 $\text{S} 53^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 170 -  $\text{S} 23\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 170 to the  $\text{N.E}$ . cor. of J. King bearing  $\text{N} 53\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} \text{E}$ . -  $\text{S} 5^{\circ} \text{W}$   
180 -  $\text{S} 43^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 690 - (King's improvements bear  $\text{N} 41^{\circ} \text{E}$ . (at 660 v. reached opposite  
Dunken's house).  $\text{S} 33^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 490 -  $\text{S} 78^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 200 -  $\text{N} 78^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 160 -  $\text{S} 35^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 115 - South 180 -  
 $\text{S} 45^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 110 -  $\text{N} 62^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 200 to Tumlinson's Labor.  $\text{S} 50^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 110 -  $\text{S} 30^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 170 to the  
mouth of the San Marcos. - Thence with the meanders of the  
Guadalupe,  $\text{N} 74^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 85 -  $\text{N} 61^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 70 -  $\text{N} 50^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 300 -  $\text{N} 30^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 200 -  
 $\text{N} 85^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 150 -  $\text{S} 55^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 240 -  $\text{N} 30^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 70 -  $\text{N} 23^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 90 -  $\text{N} 5^{\circ} \text{E}$ . 310 -  $\text{N} 17^{\circ} \text{W}$ . 152 v.



N 86 W 175 - N 60 W 230 - N 55 W 268 - South 130 - S 40 W 280 - S 77 W 360 -  
S 75 W 90 (Turn back on Labor again) N 50 W 1140 - N 10 W 280 - N 35 E 180 -  
N 60 E 130 - N 74 E 265 - N 45 E 400 - N 30 E 85 - N 45 E 160 - S 85 E 160 -  
S 60 E 320 - S 47 E 100 - S 64 E 650 (at 430 v. the Town creek) S 24 E 140 -  
S 5 E 11 1/2 v. to beginning.

A plat is attached to the title

---

William Hill

Tit. Aug 11/31

File 13. p 451

1/4 Sec:

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart. p 453

---

Edward Hughart

Tit. June 21/32

File 13. p 689

1/4 Sec. N. 12.

Beginning at the N. W. cor. of N 6. stake - oak 12 in. N 51 E. 9 v. -  
do - 18 in. S 44 E. 5 v.

Thence, North, 1666 v. to stake - oak 18 in. S 71 E. 6 v.

" East, 1666 v. to the S. W. cor. of N 4 - oak 18 in. N 70 E. 17 1/2 v.

" " 375 v. with the South line of N 4, to stake - oak 15 in. S 85 E. 7 v.

do - 20 in. S 41 W. 12 v.

Thence, South, 1670 v. to the N. E. cor. of N 6 - oak 15 in. N 54 E. 4 v.

do - 12 in. S 17 W. 10 v.

Thence, West, 375 v. to beginning.

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 325

---

James Hughes

Tit. June 6/32

File 13. p. 697

1/4 Sec:

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 191.

---

Frederick Hoistler

Tit. July 11/32

File 13 p 771

1/4 Sec:

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 361



Joseph P. Lawlor.

Pit. Sept 13/32.

File 13. p. 795

1/4 Sec.

Original field notes

Lockhart - p. 61.

William B. Lockhart

Pit. Sept 17/32

File 13. p. 803

1/4 Sec. 16° 35.

Beginning at the N.W. cor. of 16° 14

Thence, 178 E. 1300 v. with the North line of same, to stake - Blk oak 12 in.

S5W. 4 v. - do - 14 in. S42 E. 5 v.

Thence, North, 2060 v. to the North line of 16° 7. Stake - Oak 12 in.

S55W. 3 v. - Black oak 12 in. 1672 E. 11 v.

Thence, West, 1210 v. with the South line of 16° 7. to its S.W. cor. - oak  
12 in. S55 E. 23 v.

Thence, West, 1430 v. to stake - oak 14 in. S22 E. 15 v. - do - 18 in North 3 v.

4, South, 2775 v. to stake - oak 12 in. 167W. 12 v. - do - 14 in. S12 E. 9 1/2 v.

4 East. 1125 v. to the West line of 16° 14 - stake - Blk oak 12 in. 1677 E.  
4 v. - do - 10 in. S45W. 8 v.

Thence 16.12 E. 1000 v. with the West line of 16° 14, to beginning.

Original field notes

Lockhart p. 470

Bartholomew D. McClure

Pit. Sept 6/31

File 13. p. 501

2 1/4 Acres

Original field notes

Lockhart p. 450

Bartholomew D. McClure

Pit. Sept 12/31

File 13 p. 507

1 Acre.

Original field notes

Lockhart p. 451

Daniel M. Cory

Pit. June 18/32

File 13. p. 747

1 Sec. 16° 14

Beginning at the N.W. cor. of 16° 13 - oak 12 in. 1625W. 4 v.

do - 12 in. S30 E. 15 v.

Thence, South, 1700 v. to stake - oak 12 in. S10W. 9 v. - do. 8 in. S86 E. 6 v. -



Thence, West, 4500 v. to State - Mesquite grove S 85 E. 6 v.

" North, 5550 v. to State - oak, 12 m. S 35 W 6 v. - do 12 m. N 60 E. 8 v.

" East, 4425 v. to State - Oak 4 m. N 30 W 3 v. - do 30 m. S 13 E. 14 v.

" South 790 v. to the N. E. cor of 96° 13. Oak 4 m. N 8 E 7 v. - do - g. end:

N 650 E. 9 v.

Thence, with the West line of 96° 13, 3000 v. to beginning.

Orign. flw notes

Lockhart p. 349

Bethel Morris

Pit. July 1/32

File 13. p. 705

1/4 Sea:

Orign. flw notes

Lockhart. p. 327

John Morris

Pit. Sept 16/32.

File 13. p. 807

1/4 Sea:

Orign. flw notes

Lockhart p. 463.

William Page.

Pit. Aug 24/31

File 13. p. 443

1/4 Sea:

Orign. flw notes

Lockhart. p. 315.

James B. Patrick

Pit. Sept 3/31

File 13. p. 497

1 Sea:

Orign. flw notes

Lockhart. p. 53.

Philander Priestley

Pit. Dec 10/31

File 13. p. 651

1/4 Sea:

Orign. flw notes

Lockhart p. 461.

James Rooney

Pit. June 11/32.

File 13. p. 709

1/4 Sea:

Orign. flw notes

Lockhart. p. 323.



James Spaw.      Fit. June 16/32.      File 13. p. 743  
1/4 Sea:

Orig flw notes      Lockhart. p. 357

William S. John      Fit. April 12/32      File 13. p. 681  
1/4 Sea:

Orig flw notes      Lockhart. p. 346.

William Stowe      Fit. June 15/32      File 13. p. 763  
1 Sea:

Orig flw notes      Lockhart. p. 440

David C. Tumlison      Fit. Dec 15/31      File 13. p. 663  
1/4 Sea:

Orig flw notes      Lockhart. p. 334

James Tumlison      Fit. Dec 8/31      File 13. p. 655  
1/4 Sea:

Orig flw notes      Lockhart. p. 337

Littleton Tumlison      Fit. Dec 7/31      File 13. p. 659.  
1/4 Sea:

Orig flw notes      Lockhart. p. 331

Allan B. Williams      Fit. May 10/32.      File 13. p. 605  
1 Sea:

Orig flw notes      Lockhart. p. 320.

Christopher Williams      Fit. May 13/32.      File 13. p. 637  
1/4 Sea:

Orig flw notes      Lockhart. p. 359



Mary Ann Williams Pit. Sept 16/32 File 13. p. 785  
1 Lea:

Origl fld notes Lockhart p. 342.

Abraham Zumwalt Pit. Aug 13/34 File 13. p. 461  
1 Lea:

Origl fld notes Lockhart p. 20.

Adam Zumwalt Pit. Nov 23/31 File 13. p. 567  
34 Leas

Origl fld notes Lockhart p. 1.

Adam Zumwalt Pit. Aug 11/31 File 13. p. 573  
712.400 sq. ft.

Origl fld notes Lockhart p. 166.

Adam Zumwalt Jr. Pit. May 8/32 File 13. p. 641  
1 Lea:

Origl fld notes Lockhart p. 358.

Joseph D. Clements Pit. July 11/35 File 28. p. 157  
1 Lea:

Origl fld notes Lockhart. - p. 467

José La Baume Pit. July 1/32 File 28. p. 133  
6 Leas:

Origl fld notes Lockhart p. 74.

Byrd Lockhart Pit. June 27/33 File 28. p. 105  
1 Lea: 16'.

Beginning at a stake S 17° 40' E. and 22240 v. from Gonzales. - oak 10 in:  
S. 12 W 5 v. - 20 - 12 in; N 22 E. 12 v.



Thema, N 45 W. 5000 v. to Stake - Oak 14 in. N 25 E. 47 v.

" S 45 W. 5000 v. " " , oak 13 in. S 5 W 18 v. To 18 in. S 80 E. 18 1/2 v.

" S. 45 E. 5000 " " , oak 10 in. N 20 W 13 1/2 v. To 12 in. S 52 W. 13 v.

" N 45 E. 5000 " to beginning.

---

Byrd Lockhart

Tit. Nov 25/<sub>31</sub>

File 28. p. 128.

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 456

---

Byrd Lockhart

Tit. Apr 5/<sub>35</sub>

File 28. p. 116

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes are attached to the title.

---

José Maria Salinas.

Tit. Aug 31/<sub>31</sub>

File 28. p. 143

4 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart p. 103

---

Sarah Seely

Tit. Apr 15/<sub>31</sub>

File 28. p. 30

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

Lockhart. p. 220



# Golico County.

Field Notes in Spanish Titles.

## Index.

Barrera, Gerardo	1	Mouquij, Ramon	4
do do	1	O'Donnell, Michael	8
Bartlett, Joseph	4	Peña, Manuel de la	3
do Solon	5	Pesentz, Luciano	4
Bennett, Caleb	5	Redmond & McGill	9
Blanco, José Manuel	7	Reñer Juan & Son	9
do Victor	4	do ynez	9
Bray, James & Patrick	5	Reynold, James	9
Bush, Elhara	5	Rios, Maria Josefa	9
do G. B. & Bradford	6	Sandenas, Yndalecio	3
Carbajal, Dolores	6	Shearn, Chas & John	10
Castro, Ygnacio	6	Shelly, John	10
Cobarrubias, José Maria	6	Scott, Peter	10
Coughlin, John	6	Sherry, John Lewis	10
Daly, John	6	Sidate, Anthony	10
Devereux, Andrew	7	Smith, Walsley, Smiley & Winchester	11
Dugan, Catalina	7	Treviño, Pedro	2
Hables, Crane & Townsend	7	Uruanga, José Maria	3
Hall, Sarah	7	Villa, Pedro & G. S.	11
Lawlor, Martin	7	Ybarbo, M. <sup>a</sup> de Jesus	2
Leon, Maria de Jesus de	1	do do do	3
do do do	2		
Mc Cum, James	8		
Mc Knight, George	8		
Morris, Domingo	8		
Murphy E. W. & J.	8		



Gertrudis Barrera. Tit. July 21/<sup>33.</sup>  
2 1/2 Leas.

File 43. p. 163

Beginning on the 'right' bank of the Rio Antonio, at the N. E. cor. of  
Nicolas Carbajal trackberry 24 in: N 71 E. 9 vs - Oak 20 in: S 41 E. 9 vs

Thence, South, with Carbajal's line, 9700 vs to stake

" East, 3400 vs to stake.

" N. E. 4670 vs to the river stake - an oak 12 in: S 30 E. 11 vs

Elm 20 in: N 67 E. 19 vs

Thence, with the river, to beginning

A plat is attached to the title.

Gertrudis Barrera. Tit. Aug 6/<sup>33.</sup>  
1 1/2 Leas.

File 43. p. 164

Beginning on the East bank of Manahuilla ck - stake

Thence, North, 3689 vs to stake

" East, 7500 " " "

" South, 7159 " " " on the creek. White oak 14 in: South 300 vs

which oak bears S 47 W. 28 vs from a - do - and a - do - 16 in: S 47 W. also  
20 vs: S 68 1/4 E. from a - do - 16 in.

Thence, with the meander of the creek, to beginning

A plat is attached to the title.

Mario de Jesus de Leon Tit. Oct 14/<sup>33.</sup>  
2 Leas: 11<sup>00</sup> 38 1/4.

File 43. p. 171

See 403. Beginning on the E. bank of the San Antonio, above its mouth in  
the Guadalupe - Stake bearing N 61 W 70 vs from an elm 10 in:

Thence, N 65 E. 6893 vs to stake

" S 85 E. 3500 vs " "

" S 15 W. 7393 vs to stake on the river, bearing S 12 1/2 W. 8 vs

from a pecan 30 in: and N 67 E. 7 vs from a - do - 12 in:

See 404. Beginning at the upper cor. of the above survey

Thence N 65 E. 8608 1/3 vs to cor.



Thence, S. 85 E. 3000 v. to Stake

" S 5 W. 8058  $\frac{1}{3}$  v. to Stake on the river, bearing  $\text{N} 29 \text{ W}$  6 v. from  
a white oak 5 in. and  $\text{N} 68 \text{ E}$  from an elm 20 in. 10 v. ditto

Thence, with the river, to the 1<sup>st</sup> corner of Sec. 9. 3.

A plat is attached to the title.

---

Marion de Jesus de Leon

Tit. Oct 7/33

File 43. p. 135

2 Leas.

Beginning at the forks of Martiny creek and the San Antonio on its right bank.

Thence, South 8573 v. to a mound bearing  $\text{N} 16 \frac{1}{2} \text{ W}$ . 198 v. from a  
Black oak 15 in.

Thence, West, 5000 v. to Stake bearing S 48 W. 7 v. from a white oak 8 in.  
and  $\text{N} 45 \text{ E}$ . 30 v. from a - do - 6 in.

Thence North 10,103 v. to Stake on the river

" with the river, to beginning.

A plat is attached to the title.

---

Pedro Treviño

Tit. Feb 26/34

File 43. p. 162.

3 Surveys -  $2 \frac{3}{4}$  Leas. -  $1 \frac{1}{2}$  Leas. -  $2 \frac{3}{4}$  Leas.

Title and plat notes withdrawn from the office.

---

María de Jesús y Barbo.

Tit. Feb 27/34

File 43. p. 170

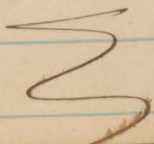
1 Lea. & 1 Sub.

Beginning on the bank of Manahualta cr., at the "San Mora" crossing - Stake  
bearing  $\text{N} 16 \text{ W}$ . 87  $\frac{1}{2}$  v. from a blk oak 24 in. and S 54 E. 94  $\frac{3}{4}$  v. from a - do - 12 in.

Thence, South, 5390 v. to a hickory 14 in. at the mouth of a drain, bearing  
 $\text{N} 614 \text{ W}$  15 v. from a - do - 20 in. and  $\text{N} 68 \text{ E}$ . 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  v. from a - do - 6 in.

Thence, with the ~~San~~ Antonio river, to the mouth of the Manahualta

" with the creek, to beginning.





María de Jesús y Carbo. Tit. July 16/<sup>33</sup> File 42. p. 169  
4 Lea!

Beginning at the junction of "La Cabeza" creek with the San Antonio river.  
Thence, with the meanders of the river N 65° W. 15,000 v. to stake from  
which, N 39° W. 5 v. a hickory 10 in. and North, 40 v., a - do -  
Thence, South, 13400 v. to stake on the bank of "La Cabeza" creek.  
" with the meanders of the creek, to beginning.  
A plat is attached to the title.

Manuel de la Peña Tit. Nov 4/<sup>34</sup> File 42. p. 104  
4 Lea!

Title & field notes with drawn from the office.

José María Uranga Tit. Nov 17/<sup>34</sup> File 42. p. 105  
1 1/2 Lea!

Title & fld notes withdrawn from the office.

Indalecio Landenas Tit. Apr 24/<sup>34</sup> File 41. p. 39  
2 Lea!

Beginning on the S.W. bank of the San Antonio river, near the mouth  
of "Noche Buena" creek. - stakes two cotton wood trees 14 in. N 15° W. 85 v.  
one marked R and the other, #

Thence, South, 10,000 v. to stake in mound.

" East, 5,000 " " " " "

" North 9,560 " to the river. stakes close to an oak and a  
mesquite, both marked H.

Thence, up stream, to beginning.

Victor Blanco.

4 Lea!

The title and field notes do not exist in the office.



Ramon Mesquiza

Tit. Aug 20/35  
1 1/2 Seas.

File 30. p. 127

Situated between Mrs Gbarbo and Victor Blanco, on the San Antonio.

Beginning at Victor Blanco's last cor:

Thence, North, 12,200 v. to State

" East, 3,060 v. to - near the head of "La Cabeza" cke.

" South, 14,300 v. to the river and cor. of Jesus Gbarbo.

" up stream, to beginning.

A plat is attached to the title.

Victor Blanco

Tit. Aug 9/33.

File 30. p. 134

M<sup>rs</sup> of J. A. Gutierrez

4 Seas.

Beginning at the junction of Spring cke. with the San Antonio river,

Thence, N 83 E. 10,130 v. to State

" South 16,730 v. to the river - State bearing N 37 W. 27 v.

from a hackberry 8 in: and N 15 E. 25 v. from a mesquite 18 in:

Thence, with the river, to beginning.

A plat is attached to the title.

Luciano Rosendez

Tit. Aug 3/35

File 60. p. 69

1 Sea: of Labor.

Beginning at a hackberry on the bank of "En Medio" cke.

Thence, up the creek. N 10 W. 700 v. - N 33 W. 1800 - N 58 W. 900 -

N 70 W. 720 v. - N 43 W. 1240 v. - N 2 W. 6097 v. East, 3450 v. -

South, 9897 v. to beginning.

Joseph Bertlett

Tit. Nov 20/34

File 17. p. 187

1/4 Sea:

500 v. front on . . . . cke. and 12,500 v. in depth.

Bounded N.W. by Daly - S.W. by E. Townsend & Co. N.E. by the creek.



Solow Bartlett Tit: Oct 30/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p 121  
1/4 Sec:

594 v<sup>s</sup> front on the left bank of Agua Sarcas creek.

Upper line, 10501 v<sup>s</sup>. - Lower line, 10.693 v<sup>s</sup>.

Bounded North, by S. Hall - West, by Devereux - South, by Bennett.

Caleb Bennett Tit: Nov 13/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p. 126  
1 Sec:

2376 v<sup>s</sup> front on the left bank of Agua Sarcas creek.

On the lower line, 11,119 v<sup>s</sup>. - Upper line, 9717 v<sup>s</sup>.

Bounded West, by the creek, South, by M. O'Donnell.

José Manuel Blanco. Tit: Nov 21/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p. 141  
1 Sec:

1660 v<sup>s</sup> front on the right bank of the San Antonio.

Lower line, 13,550 v<sup>s</sup>. - Upper line, 16,450.

Bounded North, by the river - West, by Garcia - East, by Power.

James & Patrick Bray. Tit: Oct 12/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p 76  
1 1/4 Sec:

6391 v<sup>s</sup> front on Agua Sarcas ck - Thence S. W. 7603 v<sup>s</sup> to the Blanco  
and 7294 v<sup>s</sup>, with the Blanco, to beginning.

Elkiana Brush ~~and son.~~ Tit: Oct 30/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p 112  
1 Sec:

3326 v<sup>s</sup> front on Agua Sarcas ck, left side

Lower line, 7912 v<sup>s</sup>. - upper line, 7531 v<sup>s</sup>.

Bounded South, by G. M. & B. Brush and Winchester and Smiley  
and East, by Pedro Villa.

5



Gilbert R. Bradford Musk. Tit. Oct 30/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p 112  
1/2 Lea:

2380 v. front on Agua Sarea cks

Lower line, 7223 v. - Upper line, 6080

Bounded S.W. by Murphy, S.E. by Winchester, - N.E. by Brush

Polores Garbajal Tit. Dec 17/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p 172  
1 Lea:

1666 2/3 v. front on the San Ant. river.

Lower line, 14900 v. - Upper line, 15,000 v.

Bounded North, by the river, - East, by Juez Beñe

Ignacio Castro Tit. Nov 12/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p 125  
1 Lea:

1666 2/3 v. front on the San Antonio River - 15,000 v. in depth

Bounded North, by the river, - By Francisco Garcia's back line

José Maria Cobarubias Tit. Oct 28/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p. 96  
1 Lea:

2000 v. front on the right bank of Coleta Cks.

Lower line, 12250 v. - Upper line, 12710 v.

Bounded S.W. by Sudeck & P. Gil - S.E. by P. Gallardo - N.E. by the creek

John Coughlin Tit. Sept 2/<sub>31</sub> File 17. p 6  
1 Lea:

2376 v. front on Agua Sarea cks. - In depth, 12616 v.

Bounded North, by Beedmond, W. by the creek, - S. by the 1/2 Lea: adjoining Thos Scott

John Daly Tit. Nov 20/<sub>34</sub> File 17. p. 190  
1/4 Lea:

500 v. on Coleta creek, right bank. - In depth, 12500 v.

Bounded S.E. by Joseph Bartlett - N.E., by the creek.



Andrew Devereux.

Tit. Oct. 30/<sub>34</sub>

File 17. p. 109

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sec:

Front on Sarco cr. 3421 vs, and on a creek which empties in the Blanco, 4752 vs  
with a closing line of 3801 vs.

Bounded E. by Bennett, Bartlett & Hall - W. by C. Shearn and Co. by  
Shearn's son:

Catalina Dugan

Tit. Oct 28/<sub>34</sub>

File 17. p 97

1 Sec:

2376 vs front on Mugerere cr. - In depth, 8553 vs

Bounded N.W. by Murphy, - S.W. by the creek.

E. Townsend, Geo. H. Hall

Tit. Nov 20/<sub>34</sub>

File 17. p 189

Wm Holly & Wm D. Crane

1 Sec.

2000 vs front on the right bank of Coloto cr.

Lower line, 12,620 vs, - upper line, 12,380 vs

Bounded N.W. by J. Bartlett, - S.W. by Huizar & Quin - S. E. by J. Peña

Sarah Hall

Tit. Oct 31/<sub>34</sub>

File 17. p 111

1 Sec:

2376 vs front on Sarco cr, left bank

Lower line, 11119 vs - Upper line, 9979 vs

Bounded W. by the cr., - S. by Bartlett, -

Martin Lawlor

Tit. Nov 20/<sub>34</sub>

File 17. p 138

$\frac{1}{4}$  Sec:

600 vs front on the left bank of the San Antonio

Lower line, 9580 vs, - Upper line 10450 vs

Bounded N. by J. Peña - West by Mrs Huizar - South, by the river, East,  
by McKnight.



James McEune

Pct: Nov 30/<sub>34</sub>

File 17. p 167

1/4 Sec.

1666<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> vs front on the right bank of the San Antonio. - In depth, 15,000 vs.  
Bounded N. by the river; - East, by J. McCumley.

George McKnight

Pct: Oct 27/<sub>34</sub>

File 17. p. 92

1/4 Sec.

600 vs front on the left bank of the San Antonio  
Lower line, 8950 vs; - Upper line, 2511 vs.

Bounded N. by Beñe; - W. by Saylor; S. by the river; - E. by A. Sidco.

Domingo Morris

Pct: Oct 30/<sub>34</sub>

File 17. p 106

1/4 Sec.

2790 vs front on the left bank of Sarco cks.

Lower line, 10169 vs - Upper line, 10929 vs.

Bounded N. by Villa; - W. by the cks; -

Edmond, William & James

Pct: Oct 29/<sub>34</sub>

File 17. p. 101.

Murphy

1/2 Sec.

5464 vs front on the right bank of Mugerero cks.

Upper line, 5892 vs; - Lower line, 7993 vs

Bounded S.W. by the creek; - S.E. by Mrs Dugan

Michael O'Donnell

Pct: Oct 15/<sub>34</sub>

File 17. p 79

1 Sec.

2376 vs front on the left bank of Sarco cks.

Lower line, 10264 vs; - Upper line, 11048 vs

Bounded N. by Bennett; - W. by the cks; - S. by J. Shelly.



William Bedmond } Tit. Sept 16/34 File 17. p. 35

By William McGill } 1 Rec.  
2.

1088 v. front on Sarco Creek - Lower line, 10359 v. Upper line, 10715 v.  
Bounded N. by J. Shelly - W. by the creek; - S. by Coughlan.

Joacm Peñer & Son Tit. Oct 28/34 File 17. p. 95  
1 1/4 Sec.

2500 v. front on the right bank of Colato Cke.  
Lower line, 13070 v., - Upper line, 12620 v.  
Bounded N. by the creek, S.E. by Mc Knight & Saulov; - S.W. by Cobarrubias.

Inez Peñe's Tit. Nov 20/34 File 17. p. 134  
1 Sec.

1666 2/3 v. front on the right bank of the San Antonio.  
Lower line 14,1690 Upper line 15310.  
Bounded N. by the river, - E. by Ignacio Castro.

James Reynolds Tit. Nov 20/34 File 17. p. 165  
1/4 Sec.

500 v. front on the right bank of the Colato  
Lower line 14,250 - Upper line, 10,750.  
Bounded N.W. by J. Peñer and the creek, - S.W. by Sidedo; - S.E. by Rodriguez, and  
N.E. by the creek.

Maria Josefa Pinos Tit. Oct 12/34 File 17. p. 77  
1 Sec.

2043 v. front on the right bank of the Sarco.  
Lower line, 8553 - Upper line, 9504, closing with a line of 3445 v.  
Bounded N.W. by Smith, - S.W. by C. Dugan. S.E. by C. Shearn J<sup>r</sup> and  
N.E. by the creek.



Charles Shearn

Pct. Oct 31/34

File 17. p. 132

1 Sea:

2993 vs front on the right bank of the Sarco.

Lower line, 9504 vs - Upper line also 9504 vs

Bounded N.W. by C. Dugan, S.E. by Gray - N.W. by Devereux.

John Shearn

1/4 Sea:

3801 vs front on Sarco ch.

Upper line, 7603 vs - Lower line, 3801

Bounded North by the creek, N.W. by M. J. Biss - S.W. by Devereux.

John Shelly

Pct. Sept 15/34

File 17 p. 30

1 Sea:

2376 vs front on Sarco ch - Lower line, 10620 vs - Upper line, 11214 vs

Bounded W. by the creek, - S. by Bedmond & McGill

Peter Scott

Pct. Oct 7/34

File 17. p. 62

1/4 Sea:

594 vs front on the Sarco - In depth, 7173 vs

Bounded N. by Coughlan, - W. by the Creek - S. by J. Scott

John Lewis Sherry

Pct. Oct 28/34

File 17. p. 120

1/4 Sea:

594 vs front on the Sarco, left bank. - In depth, 10858.

Bounded N. by Morris, - W. by the creek, - South by J. Hall

Anthony Sideck

Pct. Oct 27/34

File 17. p. 93

1 Sea:

3000 vs front on the San Antonio

Lower line, 5648 vs - <sup>+ 5648 =</sup> Upper line 7018.

Bounded N. by Peña and Cobarrubias, - W. by M. Knight.

S. by the River and E. by Pedro Gil



# Guadalupe County

Field notes in Spanish Titles

## Index.

Allen, George	1	Seach, Wm	34
Arrington Wm W.	2	Mansolo, Anastacio	5
Baker, Isaac	2	Wash, Geo	1
do, Moses	1	Pettus Edward	5
Belford, Jose Cannon	2	Sonith, Erastus	5
Branch, Humphreys	2	do, Robert	1
do do	3	do, Stephen	2
Campbell, Cyrus & Bro.	3	Sowell, John	2
Carter, James	4	do do	2
Chirino, Marjila	4	Williams, Samuel	4
Clements, Joseph, D.	3	Ximenes, Manuel	5
do do	4		
Cottle, Harriet	1		
Dart, Jacob C.	1		
Davis, Jane Ke.	3		
Dewitt, Green	3		
do do	3		
do do	3		
Duran Vicente	5		
Esaurizar, Ant. N <sup>o</sup>	4		
Fulshear, Benj. & Graves	4		
Fugua, Benj.	3		
Gosturi, Eligio	5		
do - Vicente	5		
Highsmith, Samuel	1		
King, John G.	1		
La Baume, Jose	5		



George Allen Pit. June 2/31 File 12. p. 255  
1 Lea:

Origl. flw notes Lockhart. p. 35

Moses Baker Pit. June 22/31 File 12. p. 289  
1 Lea:

Origl. flw notes Lockhart. p. 101

Harriet Cottle Pit. May 1/31 File 12. p. 195  
1 Lea:

Origl. flw notes Lockhart p. 28

Jacob C. Darst Pit. Apr. 24/31 File 12. p. 39  
24 Lab!

Origl. flw notes Lockhart p. 121.

Samuel Highsmith Pit. May 1/31 File 12. p. 211  
24 Lab!

Origl. flw notes Lockhart. p. 27

John G. King Pit. Apr. 24/31 File 12. p. 27  
1 Lea:

Origl. flw notes Lockhart p. 136.

Jew Washy Pit. May 1/31 File 12. p. 235  
1 Lea:

Origl. flw notes Lockhart p. 119.

Robert Smith Pit. May 5/31 File 12. p. 139  
1 Lea:

Origl. flw notes Lockhart p. 29



Stephen Smith

Fri. Apr 15/31

File 12. p 57

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

Lockhart. p. 23.

John Lowell

Fri. May 5/31.

File 12. p 331

24 Lab.

Origl flw notes

Lockhart p. 139

John Lowell

Fri. July 1/31

File 12. p 327

1 Labor

Beginning at a stake on the N.E. bk of the Guadalupe - Elev 16 in: 96.15 W. 5.0°  
Box Elder 10 in: 525 E. 12.0°

Thence, North, 2023.0° to stake - Mesquite 14 in: 56 W. 4.0°

" West, 596.0° " "

" South, 1550.0° " " on the river bank:

" With the river, to beginning.

William W. Arrington

Fri. June 16/32

File 13. p 759

1/4 Sea:

Origl flw notes

Lockhart p. 123.

Isaac Baker

Fri. June 14/32

File 13. p 721

1/4 Sea:

Origl flw notes

Lockhart p. 97

Jose' Ramon Beaford.

Fri. June 6/32.

File 13. p 701

1/4 Sea:

Origl flw notes

Lockhart p. 155

Humphreys Branch

Fri. Nov 20/31

24 Labs.

Origl flw notes

Lockhart p. 141



Humphries Branch      Tit. Nov 24/31.      File 13. p 577  
1 Labor

Origl flw notes      Lockhart p. 129.

Cyrus Campbell      Tit. Aug 24/31.      File 13. p. 437  
1 Sea:

Origl flw notes      Lockhart p 38.

Joseph D. Clements      Tit. Nov 6/31.      File 13. p 541  
1 Sea:

Origl flw notes      Lockhart p. 82.

Jesse K. Davis      Tit. May 15/32.      File 13. p. 633  
1/4 Sea:

Origl flw notes      Lockhart p. 77.

Green DeWitt      Tit. Aug 13/31      File 13. p 477  
1 Sea:

Origl flw notes      Lockhart p. 126

Green DeWitt      Tit. May 12/32.      File 13. p. 645  
2 Labors

Origl flw notes      Lockhart pp. 131 & 133

Green DeWitt      Tit. Dec 5/31      File 13. p 677  
1 Sea:

Origl flw notes      Lockhart p. 79

Benjamin Ingham      Tit. June 14/32.      File 13. p 717  
1/4 Sea:

Origl flw notes      Lockhart p 29



William Leach Pit: June 13/32 File 13 p 739  
1/4 Sea:

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 99

Samuel Williams Pit: June 15/32 File 13 p 685  
1/4 Sea:

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 25.

Jesus Cantu Pit: Nov 5/31 File 28 p. 9  
2 Seas.

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 86

Marjila Chirino Pit: July 1/32 File 28 p. 84  
2 Seas?

orig fld notes Lockhart p. 152.

Joseph D. Clements Pit: July 11/35 File 28 p. 157  
1 Sea: No. 18.

Beginning at the upper cor: of Surv. 9° 17' - Box Elder 18 in. N 20 E. 1 1/2 v.  
Hackory 40 in. N 75 W. 20 v.

Thence, with the line of 9° 17', 6600 v: to stake - Mesquite 12 in. N 31 E. 10 1/2 v.

" West 4100 v: to stake - Elm 14 in. N 20 W 27 v.

" South, 5040 v: to the river bank - Stake - Black oak 18 in. S 42 W. 11 v.

So - 15 in. N 35 E. 20 v.

Thence, with the river, to beginning.

Antonio M. Esquivar Pit: Nov 10/31 File 28 p. 49  
11 Seas?

Orig. fld notes - Lockhart p. 148

Benjamin Graves Pulshear Pit: June 3/31 File 28 p. 71  
1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes Lockhart p. 41



Elijio Gortari

Pet. Aug 30/31

File 28. p 18

1 Lea:

Orig flw notes

Lockhart p. 90

José La Baume

Pet. July 1/32.

File 28. p 133

6 Lea:

orig flw notes

Lockhart p. 74

Anastasio Mansolo

Pet. Aug 30/31

File 28. p 96

1 Lea & Sub.

Orig flw notes

Lockhart p. 94

Edward Pettis

Pet. May 15/31

File 28. p. 1.

1 Lea:

Orig flw notes

Lockhart. p. 31.

Vicente Duran

Pet. Dec 28/33

File 41. p. 62

1 Lea & Sub.

The orig. flw notes are attached to the title.

Vicente Gortari

Pet. Dec 28/33.

File 31. p. 1

1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes are attached to the title.

Erustus Smith

Pet. Dec 23/33.

File 31 p 122

1 Lea:

Original titles attached to the title

Manuel Ximenes

Pet. Nov 13/34

File 31. p 134

1 Lea & Sub.

Orig flw notes attached to the title



# Hardin County

Field notes in Spanish titles

## Index

Acriola Ed.	Page 1	Henderson	Page 5	Villegas	Page 3
do Gran. co	1	Harrison	5	Neatch	7
Bankston	3	Hunter	5	Wood	9
Brooks	3	Hampton	5	Watson	7
Burrell	3	Hill. - - - - - Irvine	5	Ximenes	8
Binns	3	Irion	8	Yocum	8
Bradley	3	Jackson	9	Young	7
Blythe	1	Lesley	5		
Beld	1	Lancaster	5		
Carriere	7	Lejarza	8		
Cazanora	8	McGill	6		
Choat	8	Montgomery	6		
Cox	3	Polson	6		
Duncan	4	Osborne	6		
Davidson	4	Payne	6		
Donaboe	4	Pettit	6		
Ellery	4	Redlich	6		
Elliott	4	Reafferty	6		
Ellis	4	Rodgers	8		
Fisher	4	Smith	7		
Felder	4	Speer	7		
Garcia	9	Stephenson	9		
Gaines	9	Shavano	2		
Green	2	Turnbow	2		
God.uff	9	Vickers	7		
Hawley	9	Vannmeter	7		



Eduardo Arriola

Pit. Nov 6/35

File 26. p. 469

1 Sec:

Beginning at the S.W. cor. of Francisco Arriola

Thence South, 5000 v<sup>s</sup> to cor. Pine 8 in: S 3 W 6  $\frac{3}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup> - do - 10 in: S. 10 E. 3  $\frac{6}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>

" East, 5000 v<sup>s</sup> to cor. White oak 12 in: N 68 W 10 v<sup>s</sup> - do - 6 in: S 21 W. 4  $\frac{9}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>

" North, 2110 v<sup>s</sup> branch v<sup>s</sup> wide bound E. 5000 v<sup>s</sup> to Arriola's S.E. cor:

" West, 5000 v<sup>s</sup> with his line, to beginning.

Francisco Arriola

Pit. Nov 5/35

File 26. p. 1

1 Sec:

Beginning at the S.W. cor. of A Lancaster

Thence, West, 5000 v<sup>s</sup> to cor. - Red oak 12 in: S 9 W. 4 v<sup>s</sup> - White oak 15 in: S 12 W. 6  $\frac{4}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>

" South, 5000 " " - Pine 12 in: N 62 W. 3  $\frac{4}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup> - do - 6 in: N 20 E. 6  $\frac{7}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>

" East, 5000 v<sup>s</sup> to the S.W. cor. of a survey.

" North, 5000 v<sup>s</sup> with Lancaster's line, to beginning.

Bentura Bela

Pit. Oct 22/35

File 26. p. 45

$\frac{1}{3}$  Sec:

Beginning at a stake on the line of J. Dikes, also the N.W. cor. of another survey.

Thence West, 2193 v<sup>s</sup> with Dikes' line, to cor:

" South, 3820 to stake on the North line of a survey. - Pine 12 in: S. 11. E.

2  $\frac{4}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup> - oak 8 in: S 15 W. 3  $\frac{9}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>

Thence, East, with said line, 2193 v<sup>s</sup> to its S.W. cor:

" North, with the N. line of said survey, to beginning.

James Plythe

Pit. Nov 5/35

File 26. p. 17

1 Sec:

Beginning at the N.E. cor. of S. Dikes

Thence East, 6086 v<sup>s</sup> to cor: - red oak 12 in: S 3  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 4  $\frac{8}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup> - White oak 14 in:

N 69 E. 6  $\frac{7}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>

Thence North, 3684 v<sup>s</sup> to cor: - Magnolia 18 in: N 62  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 2  $\frac{3}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>

Sassafras 6 in: S 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 8  $\frac{4}{10}$  v<sup>s</sup>



Thence, West, 6786 v. to the N.E. cor. of Abulow Grey.  
" South, 3684 v. to Gray's S.E. cor. on L. Dikes's N. line  
" East, 700 " with his line, to beginning.

Sitz H. Green

Pat. Aug 26/35  
1/3 Sec.

File 26. p. 141

Beginning at a Stake set in the vicinity of Pine Island cr., bearing N630 W  
from a big stone and S30 E. from a small one.

Thence, N610 E. 2500 v. to a small oak for cor. - Pine N613 1/2 W. 4 v. - Small oak  
S26 E. 6 v.

Thence, S80 E. 3333 v. to cor.

" S10 W. 2500 " " "

" N680 W. 3333 " to beginning.

Justino Barreno

Pat. Oct 23/35  
1/3 Sec.

File 26. p. 347

Beginning at the N.W. cor. of a survey in the prairie.

Thence, West, 2193 v. to cor. - Oak 14 m. S12 E 6 2/10 v. - Do. 6 m. N686 W. 9 8/10 v.

" South, 3800 v. to cor. Pine 18 m. N63 W 4 v. - Oak 14 m. N69 W. 6 6/10 v.

" East, 2193 " to the S.W. cor. of said survey: - Pine 12 m. S11 E. 2 2/10 v. -

White oak 8 m. S15 W. 3 8/10 v.

Thence, North, with the W. line of said survey, 3800 v. to beginning.

E. Turnbull

Pat. Nov 5/35  
1 Sec.

File 26. p. 379

Beginning at the S.E. cor. of L. Dikes

Thence, North, 4350 v. to his N.E. cor. - Pine 28 m. S49 W. 1 1/10 v. - Do -  
14 m. N66 E. 6 6/10 v.

Thence, East, 5723 v. to cor. in prairie

" (?) 4350 " " " "

" West, 5723 " to beginning.



Ignacio Villegas

Tit. Nov 6/35

File 26. p 437

1 Sec:

Beginning at the S.W. cor. of Eduardo Arriola

Thence, West, 5000 vs to cor. Hickory 8 in;  $\% 22$  W.  $6\frac{2}{10}$  vs. Dog wood 4 in;  
S 51 W.  $6\frac{8}{10}$  vs.

Thence, North, 5000 vs to cor. Pine 13 in;  $\% 1$  W. 9 vs. Do. 6 in;  $\% 44\frac{1}{2}$  W. 11 vs.

" East, 5000 vs to cor. (at 425 vs. creek 3 vs wide Course North.

" South, 5000 " with the W. line of said survey, to beginning.

J. D. Bankston

Tit. Aug 22/35

File 23. p 869

1 Sec:

Origl flw notes

W. p 29

Geo. W. Brooks

Tit. Aug 22/35

File 23. p 897

1 Sec:

Origl flw notes

W. p. 23.

A. A. Burrel

Tit. Sept 2/35

File 23. p. 1117

1 Sec:

Origl flw notes

W. p. 22.

Henry Binns

Tit. Aug 29/35

File 23. p 857

1 Sec:

Origl flw notes

D. B. A. p. 2

Mark M. Bradley

Tit. Aug 27/35

File 23. p. 889

1 Sec:

Origl flw notes

W. p. 19

Williamson P. Cox

Tit. Aug 16/35

File 23. p 937

1 Sec:

Origl flw notes

D. B. A. p 6



Elisha Duncan

Pit. Aug 19/35

File 23 p 865

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

D. B. 4. p 7

Uriah Davidson

Pit. Aug 24/35

File 23. p 881

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

W. p. 16.

Willis Donahoe

Pit. Oct 9/35

File 23. p. 1355

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

D. B. 3. p. 54.

Joseph Ellery

Pit. Aug 23/35

File 23. p 929

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

D. B. 4. p 9

G. P. Elliott

Pit. Aug 27/35

File 23 p. 913

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

W. p. 26

Alfred Ellis

Pit. Aug 27/35

File 23. p. 921

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

W. p. 6

Sam<sup>l</sup>. R. Fisher

Pit. Aug 16/35

File 23. p 877

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

D. B. 4. p 12.

Charles A. Felder.

Pit. Aug 29/35

File 23. p 853

1 Sea:

Orig. fld notes

D. B. 4. p 11



Peter M. Henderson

Pet. Aug 2/35  
1 Sea:

File 23. p. 973

Origl. flw notes

W. p. 8

T. J. Harrison

Pet. Aug 26/35  
1 Sea:

File 23. p. 885

Origl. flw notes

D.B.4. p. 13

Elijah Hunter

Pet. Aug 21/35  
1 Sea:

File 23. p. 949

Origl. flw notes

W. p. 10

Alexander Hampton

Pet. Aug 30/35  
1 Sea:

File 23. p. 905

Origl. flw notes

W. p. 39.

Jacob Hill

Pet. Sept 7/35  
1 Sea:

File 23. p. 1029

Origl. flw notes

W. p. 33

Robert B. Irvine

Pet. Sept 7/35  
1/4 Sea:

File 23. p. 1053

origl. flw notes.

J.W.B.3. p. 8

Samuel D. Lessley

Pet. Aug 30/35  
1 Sea:

File 23. p. 893

Origl. flw notes

W. p. 30

Archibald Searcaster

Pet. Oct 20/35  
1/4 Sea:

File 23. p. 1193

Origl. flw notes

J.A.V. p. 57



Henry McGill

Fit. Aug 25/35  
1 Lea:

File 23. p 945

Orig flw notes

W. p. 18

Dennis C. Montgomery

Fit. Aug 29/35  
1 Lea:

File 23. p 965

Orig flw notes

D.B. 4. - p. 21

O. C. Nielson

Fit. Aug 18/35  
1 Lea:

File 23. p 861

Orig flw notes

W. p. 14.

Spencer Osborne

Fit. Oct 5/35  
1 Lea:

File 23. p 1367

Orig flw notes

D.B. 4. p 23

Geo. T. Payne

Fit. Sept 1/35  
1 Lea:

File 23. p. 1113

Orig flw notes

W. p 25.

Walker Pettit

Fit. July 22/35.  
1 Lea.

File 23. p 801

Orig flw notes

J.W.B. 3. p. 29

August Charles Bedlich

Fit. Nov 4/35.  
1 Lea:

File 23. p 1431

Orig flw notes

J.A.V. p 43

James Rafferty

Fit. Aug 18/35  
1 Lea:

File 23. p 901

Orig flw notes

W. p. 28



A. W. Smith

Pet. Aug 18/35

File 23. p. 969

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

W.B.H. - p 26

Thomas Speer

Pet. Sept 19/35

File 23. p. 1133

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

J.W.B.3. - p 37

John A. Vickers

Pet. Aug 27/35

File 23. p. 928

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

W. p 45.

J. K. Vanmeter

Pet. Aug 30/35

File 23. p. 917

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

W. p. 31.

John A. Veatch

Pet. Oct 14/35

File 23. p. 1243

5.538.670 19<sup>th</sup>

Origl flw notes

T.G.S. p. 46

Samuel Watson

Pet. Sept 3/35

File 23. p. 1129

1 Sea:

G.A.N. p. 39.

William W. Young

Pet. Sept 2/35

File 23. p. 1077

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

W. p 11

Joseph Carrière

Pet. Apr 6/35

File 20. p. 303

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

S.C.H. p 14.



Robert A. Prion Pit. June 13/35 File 20. p. 567  
1 Lea.

Origt. fld notes S. C. H. p. 4

Maria Manuel Seguin de Cazanova Pit. Oct 15/35 File 20. p. 1363  
1 Lea.

Origt. fld notes S. C. H. p. 52.

David Choat Pit. Aug 12/35 File 21. p. 1005  
1 Lea.

Origt. fld notes F. H. p. 35

R. C. Rogers Pit. Oct 20/35 File 21. p. 1211  
1 Lea.

Origt. fld notes J. A. V. p. 60

Maria Timenes Pit. Nov 2/35 File 21. p. 1417  
1 Lea.

Origt. fld notes J. A. V. p. 52.

Thomas D. Yocum Pit. Aug 17/35 File 21. p. 915

9.749.240 sq. v.

Origt. fld notes F. H. p. 33.

A. M. Sejawa Pit. July 5/34 File 39. p. 1036  
5.286.400 sq. v.

Situated on Davis Creek, at the North point of Davis' prairie - stake.

Thence, S 70 E. 3109 v. to stake - Road oak 24 in. 16 7/8 c. 134 v. - Post oak 18 in.

S 65 1/2 E. 168 v.

Thence, N 20 E. at 530 v. the creek 1700 v. to a water oak for cor., marked  
on two sides  $\frac{7}{8}$  - Sweet gum 13 in. 59 W. 5 1/2 v. - Water oak 10 in. S 24 1/2 E. 9 1/2 v.

Thence, N 60 W. at 2674 v. the ck. - 3 1/2 09 v. to a water oak 4 in. Marked



7 on two sides - cr - do - 18 in. 96 3/4 W 9 3/4 W - Pine 24 in. 166 1/2 W. 11 3/4 W.  
Therm. 520 W. 1700 W. to beginning.

Gregorio Garcia Tot. June 20/35 File 22. p. 591  
1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes D. B. 3. p. 24

Thomson C. Guines Tot. June 20/35 File 22. p. 529  
1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes D. B. 3. p. 31.

Lefroi Geruff Tot. June 20/35 File 22 p. 697  
1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes D. B. 3. p. 25

Joel Edwin Hawley Tot. June 20/35 File 22. p. 533  
Foot 1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes D. B. 3. p. 26

Stephen Jackson Tot. June 10/35 File 22. p. 685  
1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes J. W. B. 3. p. 17

Henry Stephenson Tot. June 13/35 File 22. p. 603  
1 Lea

Orig. fld notes J. W. B. 3. p. 35.

Reuben Wood Tot. June 25/35 File 22. p. 645  
1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes D. B. 3. p. 30



# Harris County

## Field notes in Spanish Titles

### Index.

Austin	1	Harris & Carpenter	5
Blanco	2	do, William J. Sbor	9
✓ Bellows	2	do, do P	9
Bloodgood	3	Harris & Wilson	9
✓ Brinson	4	do do	11
Brooks	6	Hiorns	9
✓ Brown, Solomon	7	House ✓	11
✓ do John	4	Hunter, Johnson ✓	5
✓ Callahan & Nince	1	do, D. H. Mc.	10
Calliban	8	Jackson	5
Clopper & Co.	8	King	7
✓ Choute	8	Kokernot	7
Deel	8	Sathan	7
✓ Denson	2	Lewis	11
Dickinson	4	do.	12
✓ Dobie	8	Lindsay ✓	12
Duncan	11	Lynch	5
✓ Earle	1	Mc Carley	8
Edwards	11	Mc Cornick ✓	5
Ellis	6	Mc Kinstry ✓	12
Galbraith	2	Malley	12
Hall	9	Moerry	7
✓ Hardin	3	Miller ✓	11
Harris, David	4	Moore ✓	1
✓ do do	9	Morris ✓	70
x Harris, John No.	4	Murphy ✓	11



Nease	7
✓ Perry & Austin	12
✓ Prentiss	10
Reaskin	1
Reels & Trobough	5
Reeves	13
✓ Reynolds	3
Rehe	7
Roberts	8
✓ Routh	10
Scott	5
Shipman	10
Smith, Christian	1
do Elizabeth	3
Strange	5
✓ Taylor	6
✓ Thomas, Ezeckiel	6
✓ do, Jacob	3
✓ Thurwaster	13
✓ Vence, Richard & Robert	6
✓ do, Robert	13
✓ do, William	2
do, do	10
✓ Wheaton	13
White, Amy	6
do George	7
do Jesse	14
do Reuben	6
Whitlock, William	6
✓ Williams, John P.	2
✓ do Samuel M.	8
Wilson,	12



John Austin

Tit. July 21/24  
2 Seas

File 1. p. 200

Orig. fldw notes

Vol 4. p. 72.

W. A. Cullahan & Allen Vince.

Tit. Aug 3/24  
1 Sea:

File 1. p. 298

Orig. fldw notes

Vol 1. p. 143.

Thomas Earle.

Tit. July 7/24

File 1. p. 32

1 Sea. by Labor.

Orig. fldw notes

Sea: Vol. 1. p. 124

Lab: " 2. p. 137.

William J. Harris

Tit. July 21/24

File 1. p. 208

1 Labor

Beginning on a Sweet Bay tree on the W. bank of San Jacinto Bay - An ash  
12 in. 583 E. 12 in. - Pin oak 15 in. 510 E. 8 in.

Thence, West, 1265 in. to stake

" , North, 970 in. " ,

" , East, 950 in. - " on the river, - Elm 7 in. 540 W. 11 in. - Perdim more 4 in.

683 W. 9 in. - Thence down the river, to beginning.

E. K. Moore

Tit. Aug 3/24  
1 Sea:

File 1. p. 300

Orig. fldw notes

Vol 1. p. 119

Frederick Noankin

Tit. July 7/24

File 1. p. 30

1 League Vol 1. p. 133

1 Labor " 2. p. 135.

Christian Smith

Tit. July 19/24

File 1. p. 146

1 Sea:

Orig. fldw notes

Vol 1. p. 128



William Vince

Pit. July 21/24  
1 Lea:

File 1. p. 206

Orig. fld. notes

Vol 1. p. 117.

John D. Williams

Pit. July 24/24.  
1 Lea.

File 1. p. 278

Orig. fld. notes

Vol 1. p. 126.

Victor Blanco by M<sup>rs</sup> Lorenzo de Zavala  
5 Lea.

The title and field notes are not in the office.

George S. Bellows

Pit. May 5/31  
1 Lea:

File 5. p. 1206

Beginning at the S.W. cor. of John D. Taylor's lot:

Thence, South 800 v. to cor:

" West 2500 " " "

" North 2950 v., crossed the ck., 7050 v. more, to cor:

" East, 2500 " to cor: 4200 v. to Taylor's N.W. cor and with his  
W. line 5000 more to beginning.

Jesse Denson

Pit. May 4/31  
1 Lea:

File 5. p. 1166

Orig. fld. notes

Vol 6. p. 453

George Galbreith

Pit. May 13/31  
1/4 Lea:

File 5. p. 1462

Beginning at a stake on the S. bank of Spring ck and on J. Miller's E. line.

Thence South, with said line 2648 v. to cor. - Blk Jack 967 W. 11 v.

" East, 2000 v. to cor:

" North 3590 v. to stake on the creek - Birch S 39 W. 9 v. - Sweet gum S 18 E. 173 v.

Thence, with the creek, to beginning.



William Hardin

Pit. Apr 23/31

File 5. p. 1178

1 Sec.

measured for Richardson

Beginning on the S. bk of Buffalo Bayou, on the S. line of a 1/4 Sec. survey

Thence, South, 4800 ft. to cor.

" West, 2500 " "

" North, 4500 ft. crossed the ch. <sup>(more)</sup> 5500 ft. to cor.

" East, 2500 " to cor.

" South 180 ft. to the N.W. cor of a survey and following its West line, to the place of beginning.

4800  
2500  
11950

Samuel M<sup>c</sup>Carley

Pit. May 14/31

File 5. p. 1342

1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 6. p. 483

Allen C. Reynolds

Pit. Apr 23/31

File 5. p. 1150

1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 1. p. 159.

Elizabeth Smith

Pit. May 13/31

File 5. p. 1466

1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 6. p. 452.

Jacob Thomas

Pit. May 19/31

File 5. p. 1490

1/4 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 4. p. 73.

William Bloodgood

Pit. Aug 10/24

File 2. p. 362

1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 1. p. 127



Enoch Blinson Tit. Aug 7/24 File 2 p 332  
1 Lea:

Beginning at the upper cor. of Johnson Hunter - a cedar on the W. bk. of the San Jacinto 4 1/2 v. from an elm N. of E. and 1 v. from a White oak S. E.

Thence S 68 W. 201 v. to a cedar on the bank of a branch

" West, 604 v. to Hunter's N. W. cor.

" South, 1365 v. to stake on Hunter's W. line

" West, 7320 v. to cor:

" North, 3415 " to "

" East, 3399 " to the S. W. cor. of W. Harris' Labor.

" " with its south line, 1265 v. to its lower cor. on the river.

" Down Stream, to beginning.

John Brown Tit. Aug 19/24 File 2. p. 516  
1 Lea:

Orng. flw notes Vol 1. p 148.

John Dickinson Tit. Aug 19/24 File 2. p 500  
1 Lea:

Orng. flw notes Vol 1. p 176

David Harris Tit. Aug 19/24 File 2. p 502  
1 Lea:

Orng. flw notes Vol 1. p. 174.

John B. Harris Tit. Aug 16/24 File 2 p. 438  
1 Lea:

Beginning on a Cypress on the S. bk of Buffalo Bayou. - Bay tree 3 m. S. E.  
10 v. - Limb S 48 W. 12 v. Marked J R H

Thence South, 11830 v. to cor. - Thence East, 2420 v. to cor. - Thence North, 8540 v.  
to the Bayou, on a Limb - Elm 8 in. S 17 E. 7 v. - Sweet gum S 15 W. 10 v. Marked J R H

Thence, up stream, to beginning.



W<sup>m</sup> Harris & David Carpenter. Det. Aug 16/24 File 2. p. 422  
1 Sea.

Oryl flav notes Vol 1. p. 134.

Johnson Hunter Det. Aug 10/24 File 2. p. 394  
1 Sea:

Oryl flav notes Vol 1. p. 129

Humphrey Jackson Det. Aug 16/24 File 2. p. 440  
Sea: Vol 1. p. 175.  
Lab: Vol 2. p. 134.

Nathaniel Lynch Det. Aug 19/24 File 2. p. 506  
1 Sea:

Oryl flav notes Vol 1. p. 141

Arthur Mc Cormick Det. Aug 10/24 File 2. p. 396  
1 Sea:

Oryl flav notes Vol 1. p. 122. plat in Vol 1. p. 143½

Patrick Beels & John Trubough Det. <sup>May 1/27</sup> May 20/24 File 2. p. 542  
1 Sea:

Oryl flav notes Vol 1. p. 121.

William Scott Det. Aug 19/24 File 2. p. 520  
1 Sea: oryl flav notes Vol 1. p. 167  
1 Sea: " " " Vol 1. p. 166  
1 Lab. " " " " 1 p. 168.

James Strange Det. Aug 24/24 Vol 2. p. 531  
1 Labor

Oryl flav notes Vol 1 p. 173



John D. Taylor      <sup>Aug</sup> ~~Feb~~: Aug 10/24      File 2. p 350  
1 Lea:

Orgl flw notes      Vol 1. p 149

Ezekiel Thomas      <sup>Aug</sup> ~~Feb~~: Aug 19/24      File 2. p 504  
1 Lea:

Orgl flw notes      Vol 1. p 146

Richard & Robert Vince      <sup>Aug</sup> ~~Feb~~: July 21/24      File 2. p 526  
1 Lea:

Orgl flw notes      Vol 1. p 142.

Amy White      <sup>Aug</sup> ~~Feb~~: Aug 16/24      File 2. p 448  
1 Lea:

Orgl flw notes      Vol 1. p 116.

Deborah White      <sup>Aug</sup> ~~Feb~~: Aug 19/24      File 2. p. 464  
1 Lea:

Orgl flw notes      Vol 1. p 138.

William Whitlocke      <sup>Aug</sup> ~~Feb~~: Aug 16/24.      File 2. p. 424  
1 Lea:

Orgl flw notes      Vol 1. p 139

Gilbert Brooks      <sup>Aug</sup> ~~Feb~~: Aug 17/35.      File 21. p. 807  
1 Lea:

Orgl flw notes      G.M.P. p 15

George Ellis      <sup>Aug</sup> ~~Feb~~: Aug 17/35      File 21. p 981  
1 Lea:

Orgl flw notes      G.M.P. p 3.



Edward King. Pitt: Oct 8/35 File 21. p 1219

1 Sea:

Oryl. fld notes GMP p 1.

David S. Hooker not Pitt: July 23/35 File 21. p 759

1 Sea:

Oryl fld notes GMP p 18

Lewis Latham Pitt: Oct 15/31. File 21. p. 1367

1/4 Sea:

Oryl. Field notes JCH - p 33

John Merry Pitt: Aug 17/35. File 21. p 931

1 Sea:

Oryl fld notes GMP. p 10.

Hannah Washp Pitt: Oct 9/35 File 21. p. 1199

1 Sea:

Oryl fld notes GMP. p 17

John A. Pchew. Pitt: Aug 17/35. File 21. p 843

1 Sea:

Oryl fld notes GMP. p 23

George White Pitt: Oct 7/35 File 21. p 1339

1 Sea:

Oryl. fld notes GMP. p 2.

Solomon Brown Pitt: Apr 16/38 File 3. p. 84

1 Sea:

Oryl fld notes Vol 4. p 69



Chopper, Patrick, Lyndsey & Co. Pitt. Dec 16/28 File 3. p 166  
3 Leas:

Orig flw notes Vol 4. p. 75.

Abraham Roberts Pitt. Nov 24/31 File 3. p 414  
1 Lea:

Orig flw notes Vol 4. p 68

Samuel M. Williams Pitt. Apr 11/28 File 3. p 120  
1 Lea:

Orig flw notes Vol 4. p 77

John H. Callisam Pitt. Oct 19/35 File 10. p 221  
1 Lea:

Orig flw notes Vol 4. p 85

Thomas Choate Pitt. Jan 18/32 File 8. p 613  
1 Lea:

Beginning at the North cor: of J. M. Williams - Post oak 578 W. 62 1/2 N Pine 557 W. 75 W

Thence N. E. 2117 W. to J. P. Perry's East cor:

" N. W. 3000 " to cor:

" N. E. 2083 " " "

" S. S. E. 4300 " " "

South 6134 "

" West 800 W. to Williams' E. cor:

" N. W. with his line, 5000 W. to Beginning.

Sarah Deel Pitt. Nov 14/32. File 8. p 689  
1 Lea:

Orig flw notes Vol 4. p. 109.

William Dobie Pitt. Nov 19/32 File 8. p 723  
1/4 Lea:

Orig flw notes Vol 6. p. 165



Warren D. C. Hall

Tit. June 24/31

File 8, p 489

1 Lea:

Beginning at the N. cor. of J. J. Perry - Pot oak, S 48 1/2 W. 60 v. to 262 1/2 W. 30 v. Thence, N. W. 3000 v. to cor.

" N. E. 2253 v. across Clear Cr. 60 80 v. more, to cor.

" S. E. 3000 v. to Perry's N. cor.

" S. W. 8332 v. with Perry's line, to beginning.

David Harris

Tit. Oct 20/32.

File 8, p. 641

1 Lea:

Orig flw notes

Vol. 6, p 161.

William P. Harris

Tit. Dec 10/32.

File 8, p 671

1 Lea:

Orig flw notes

Vol 1, p 147

1  
94

W. P. Harris & Robt. Wilson

Tit. Jan 3/32.

File 8, p 601

1 Lea:

Beginning at the lower cor. of C. Thomas on the left bank of Buffalo Bayou

Thence North with Thomas' E. line, 2940 v. to his N. E. cor - same course, with the line of Beal & Nabough, 3255 to the S. W. cor. of Earl's Labor - in all 6195 v.

Thence East, with Earl's line, 1000 v. to his S. E. cor.

" North with Earl's line, 1100 v. to his cor. on Green's Bayou.

" Down Green's bayou, to cor. 36 v. north of the N. E. cor. of Vince's Labor.

" South 36 v. to said cor.

" West 915 v. with Vince's line, to his N. W. cor.

" South 594 " " " to his cor. on Buffalo Bayou

" Up stream, to beginning.

Samuel E. Harris

Tit. July 25/31

File 8, p. 545

1 Lea:

Orig flw notes

Vol 1, p 161.



Derrit H. Northcote

Pat. July 20/  
1830  
1/4 Sec.

File 8. p. 449

see for field notes, Field notes in Brazoria Co.

Watson Morris

Pat. Nov 14/32  
1 Sec.

File 8. p. 703

Oryz. flw notes

Vol 6. p. 159.

Sylvester Murphy

Pat. Oct 5/32  
1 Sec.

File 8. p. 649

Oryz. flw notes

Vol 4. p. 111

Henry B. Prentiss

Pat. April 20/  
1833  
1 Sec.

File 8. p. 743

Oryz. flw notes

Vol 1. p. 152.

James Booth

Pat. Nov 19/32  
1/4 Sec.

File 8. p. 711

Oryz. flw notes

Vol 6. p. 165

Edward Shipman

Pat. Dec 14/  
1830  
1/4 Sec.

File 8. p. 469

Beginning at a stake on Green's Bayou, opposite the S.E. cor. of T. Earle.

Water oak marked E.S. S45W. 5 v.

Thence, East, 481 v. to cor. - Pine N20E. 14 v.

" North, 4380 " " "

" West, 1700 " " " Pine S45E. 10 v.

" South 2700 " " " on the creek - Water oak 24 m. East, 7 v.

" Down stream, to beginning.

William Vince

Pat. Nov 14/32  
1 Sec.

File 8. p. 695

Oryz. flw notes

Vol 4. p. 109



Meredith Duncan

Pat. July 25/<sub>35</sub>  
1 Sea.

File 20. p 727

Origl flw notes

G.M.P. p. 19.

John H. Edwards.

Pat. April 13/31  
1 Sea.

File 4. p 914

Origl flw notes

Vol 4. p 70.

Joseph House

Pat. April 13/31  
1 Sea.

File 4. p. 918

Origl flw notes

Vol 4. p 71.

Joseph Miller

Pat. April 16/31  
1 Sea.

File 4. p 910

Origl flw notes

Vol 6. p 418

W<sup>m</sup> P. Harris & Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson

Pat. June 13/<sub>32</sub>  
2 Sea.

File 6. p 2087

Beginning at the upper cor. of Brown's Sea; on the left bank of Buffalo Bayou  
thence North, with Brown's West line, 12000 v<sup>s</sup> to cor.

" West, 4200 v<sup>s</sup> to cor.

" South, (2) to Buffalo Bayou.

" Downstream, to beginning.

Henry K. Lewis

Pat. Nov 28/<sub>32</sub>  
5 Seabors

File 6. p 1918

State on the right bank of Buffalo Bayou, joining and below W<sup>m</sup> Hardin.

Thence South with Hardin's E. line, 4843 v<sup>s</sup> to cor.

" East, 1160 v<sup>s</sup> to cor.

" North, 4043 v<sup>s</sup> to the Bayou

" Up stream to beginning.



Henry K. Lewis

Pet. Nov 8/30

File 7. p 157

1,388,100 sq. v.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 4. p 153.

James Lindsey

Pet. Nov 29/30.

File 7. p 261

1/4 Sec 26. 22

Beginning at the N.W. cor. of 26. 23, on Middle creek.

Thence, West 910 v. to cor.

" North, 2000 v. to cor.

" East, 2065 v. to the N. fork of Middle Cr - same course, 994 v. extended  
the West line of 26. 21, 149 v. South of its N.W. cor.

" South 552 v. to the fork of said creek.

" with the meander of the creek down to the cor. of 26. 23, being a  
Highway - an Ark 56 1/2 E. 10 v. - Pin oak 26 48 W 11 1/2 v.

Thence, West, 3917 v. to beginning.

George B. McKinstry

Pet. Nov 24/30

File 7. p 293

1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 6. p. 161

James H. Perry & Emily Austin

Pet. May 26/30

File 7. p 344

1 Sec.

For field notes, see field notes in Brazoria Co.

Robert Wilson

Pet. Dec 10/30

File 7. p 305

1 Sec.

Orig. fld notes

Vol 4 p 108 - 108

Juliana Malley

Pet. Aug 19/35

File 26. p 233

1 Sec.

Beginning at stake on the S. line of Meredith DeWann, 500 v. from

the S.E. cor.



Thence,  $280\frac{1}{2}$  W.  $8333\frac{1}{3}$  vs to cor.

"  $9\frac{1}{2}$  E. 3000 vs " "

"  $80\frac{1}{2}$  E.  $8333\frac{1}{3}$  " " "

"  $2810$  W. 3000 " to beginning.

---

Asolom Reeves

Pat: Oct 8/35

File 26. p. 303

$\frac{1}{3}$  Lea:

Beginning at the N. E. cor: of Anselm Wilson

Thence, North,  $2666\frac{2}{3}$  vs to cor:

" West, 3125 " " "

" South  $2666\frac{2}{3}$  " " "

" East, 3125 " to beginning.

---

Henry Thurwester

Pat: Oct 19/32

File 6. p. 1730

$\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

Original notes

Vol 1. p. 157.

---

Joel Wheaton

Pat: Dec 24/31

File 6. p. 1610

1 Lea:

Beginning at the S.W. cor of Wm. Hardin.

Thence North, with his West line, 8065 vs crossing Buffalo Bayou, to cor:

" West, 3100 vs to cor:

" South, 8065 vs, " crossing the Bayou again

" East, 3100 vs to beginning.

---

~~Wm P. Harris & Robt Wilson~~

~~Pat: June 13/32.~~

~~File 6. p. 2087~~

~~2 Leas.~~

~~Beginning at the upper cor of John Brown on the left bank of the Bayou~~

Robert Vince

Pat: Nov 16/32.

File 36. p. 101

$\frac{1}{2}$  Lea:

Original notes

Vol 1. p. 172.



Jesse White

Fri. Aug 17/35

File 21. p. 891

1/4 Lea.

Orig. flow notes

G.M.P., p. 12.



# Harrison County

## Field Notes in Spanish Files

### Index.

	page
Blossom	1
Brookfield	1
Chisum	1
Dor	1
Dougherty	3
Ewing	1
Fuller E. M.	1
do Franklin	1
Gullet	1
Hall	2
Harper	2
Harris	2
McIlwain	2
Monday	2
Murphy	2
Nations	2
Patterson	2
Patton	3
Poe	3
Rogers	3
Smith	3
Spain	3



Hiram Blossom Pit: Oct 10/35 File 24. p. 381

1 Sew:

Origl flw notes W.B. p. 16

William Cha! Brootsfield Pit: Oct 26/35 File 24. p. 245

1/3 Sew:

Origl flw notes W.B. W.B. p. 7

John Chisum Pit: Oct 24/35 File 24. p. 361

1 Sew:

Origl flw notes W.B. p. 6

John M. Dor Pit: Oct 10/35 File 24. p. 303

1 Sew & Sub:

Origl flw notes T.B. p. 16.

Wilson Ewing Pit: Oct 24/35 File 24. p. 357

1 Sew & Sub.

Origl flw notes W.B. p. 19.

E. M. Fuller Pit: Sept 12/35 File 24. p. 157

1 Sew:

Origl flw notes W.B. p. 17.

Franklin Fuller Pit: Oct 13/35 File 24. p. 201

1 Sew:

Origl flw notes W.B. p. 18

Clari Grillet Pit: Oct 22/35 File 24. p. 275

1 Sew & Sub.

Origl flw notes T.B. p. 17.



W. Hall

~~Pit.~~ Oct 27/35  
1/3 Sea:

File 24. p 287

Origl fld notes

W. B. 8.

Henry Harper

Pit. Oct 13/35  
1 Sea:

File 24. p. 271

Origl fld notes

W. B. p 24

James Harris

Pit. Oct 10/35  
1 Sea:

File 24. p 211

Origl fld notes

W. B. p. 7

W<sup>m</sup> McIlwain

Pit. Oct 10/35  
1/3 Sea:

File 24. p 317

Origl fld notes

W. B. p 13

Samuel Monday

Pit. Oct 12/35  
1 Sea:

File 24. p 365

Origl fld notes

W. B. p. 25

Samuel Murphy

Pit. Oct 10/35  
1 Sea:

File 24. p 385

Origl fld notes

W. B. p. 3.

Joseph Noations

Pit. Oct 14/35  
1/3 Sea:

File 24. p 343

Origl fld notes

W. B. p. 5

John Patterson

Pit. Oct 8/35  
1/3 Sea:

File 24. p 295

Origl fld notes

W. B. p. 10.



William Patton ~~Oct 10/35~~ File 24. p 355  
1/2 Sec.

Orig flw notes F.B. p 12

Arnon Poe File: Oct 10/35 File 24. p 377  
1 Sec. File 24

orig flw notes W.B. p. 4.

Bethany Rogers File: Oct 15/35 File 24. p 195  
1 Sec.

orig flw notes W.B. p 15

William Smith File: Oct 12/35 File 24. p 215  
1 Sec.

Orig flw notes W.B. p. 23

Elihu D. Sprain File: Oct 10/35 File 24. p. 207  
1 Sec.

Orig flw notes W.B. p. 20.

Patrick Dougherty File: Oct 29/35 File 25. p. 825  
1 Sec. & Sub.

Orig flw notes W.B. p. 40

Elihu D. Sprain ~~File: Oct 10/35~~ ~~File 25~~



Kays County

Field notes in Spanish Files

Index.

	Page.
Allen	1
Chambers	3
Curtis	1
Dunn	1
Eggleston	1
Esnaurizar	3
Gervais	1
Raygard	1
Jackson	1
McConner	1
McGehee T.G.	2
d. J.G.	2
Mims	2
Stuart	2
Trowis	2
Vaughan	2
Veramendi	3
Whately	2
Wilson	3
Woody	3



Philip J. Allen

Pit. May 23/35  
1 Lea:

File 16. p. 257

Origl flw notes

S. p. 86.

James Curtis

Pit. July 20/35  
1/4 Lea:

File 16. p. 41

S. p. 132.

Andrew Dunn

Pit. Nov 30/35  
1 Lea:

File 16. p. 73

Origl flw notes

S. p. 90

Steven V. Eggleston

Pit. Feb 21/35  
1 Lea:

File 16. p. 25

Origl flw notes

S. p. 84

Sinclair G. Gervois

Pit. Nov 26/35  
1 Lea:

File 16. p. 113

Origl flw notes

S. p. 89.

William H. Haggard

Pit. May 23/35.  
1 Lea:

File 16. p. 273

Origl flw notes

S. p. 108.

Thomas R. Jackson

Pit. Nov 28/35  
1 Lea:

File 16. p. 193

Origl flw notes

S. p. 103

Morton M. McCarver

Pit. July 21/35  
1 Lea:

File 16. p. 1

Origl flw notes

S. p. 85



Thomas G. McGehee

Fitt. July 19/35  
1 Lea

File 16. p. 49

Origt flw notes

S. p. 123

John G. McGehee

Fitt. Apr 5/35  
1 Lea:

File 16. p. 137

Origt flw notes

S. p. 87

Benjamin F. Meins

Fitt. May 22/35  
1/4 Lea.

File 16. p. 225

Origt flw notes

S. p. 118.

John Stewart

Fitt. Sept. 20/35  
1 Lea:

File 16. p. 417

Origt flw notes

S. p. 121

William Barrett Travis

Fitt. Apr 10/35  
1 Lea: 96.15.

File 16. p. 185

Beginning at a stake - Live oak 18 in; West 25 v. - Post oak 8 in. 96736. 3 v.

Thence, West, 1350 v. to Onion ck. C. South, 6250 v. to stake. - Live oak, 12 in:

520 E. 100 v. - do - 6 in: 96456. 100 v.

Thence, South, 2370 v. to Flat ck. Course E. 4000 v. to stake. Blk Jack 4 in: 542 E.

12 v. - do - 8 in: 9666 E. 100 v.

Thence, East, 6250 v. to stake. Live oak, 12 in: 527 E. 6 v. - Elm 12 in: 9642 W. 12 v.

" North, 3000 v. to Onion ck. C. East - 4000 v. to Beginning.

Richard Vaughan

Fitt. June 17/35  
1/4 Lea:

File 16. p. 313

Origt flw notes

S. p. 117

Seaborn J. Whitley

Fitt. May 19/35  
1 Lea:

File 16. p. 249

Origt flw notes

S. p. 101



Amelia Wilson

Fit: Apr 21/35

File 16. p. 57

1 Leaf

Origl flw notes

S. p. 94

Freelove Woody

Fit: Mch 30/35

File 16. p. 153

1 Leaf

Origl flw notes

S. p. 102.

Thomas Jefferson Chambers

Fit: Sept 23/34

File 30 p. 216

1 Leaf

Beginning at the West cor: of Veramendi's 2<sup>d</sup> Lea: Survey

Thence, North 45° E. 6163 v.

" 9660 E. 740 v.

" 9645 E. 5267 v. to Veramendi's North cor:

" 9645 W. 2142 v. Stake.

" 545 W. 13400 v. to stake

" 545 E. 1732 v. to beginning.

Antonio Maria Encarnacion

Fit: Nov 10/31

File 28. p. 49

11 Lea:

Origl flw notes

Lockhart. p. 148

Juan Veramendi

Fit: Nov 20/31.

File 31. p. 299

2 Leas:

Beginning at a stone mound at the Big Spring of the San Marcos - Elev

10 m: 529 E. 14 v.

Thence, 9645 E. 5267 v. to stake - Mesquite 12 in: 9675 W. 144 v.

" 545 E. 3550 v. to stake a few steps from the Bexar road.

" 545 W. 7700 v. to the San Marcos - Stake - oak 30 in: 9672 E. 3 v. - Do -

14 m: 580 W. 6 v.

Thence, up the creek, to a point opposite the lower corner of Lea: 9<sup>o</sup> 1

These field notes are very imperfect - see plate attached to the titles.

Origl flw notes



Henderson County  
Field notes in Spanish Titles.

José Mariano Acosta      Tit. Sept 14/35      File 24. p. 158  
1 Leaf.

Origl. fld. notes      J.W.B. p. 11

Simon Boon      Tit. Oct 7/35      File 19. p. 947  
1 Leaf.

Origl. fld. notes      D.B. 4. - p. 3

Isaac W. Burton      Tit. Sept 18/35      File 19. p. 797  
1 Leaf.

Origl. fld. notes      T.G.S. p. 40

Thomas Chaffin      Tit. Oct 27/35      File 19. p. 923  
1 Leaf.

Origl. fld. notes      J.W.B. 3. - p. 40

Miguel Cortinas      Tit. Oct 29/35.      File 19. p. 927  
1 Leaf.

Origl. fld. notes      J.W.B. 3. - p. 6

Mario Trinidad Eguis      Tit. Oct 9/35.      File 19. p. 1031  
1 Leaf.

Origl. fld. notes      J.W.B. 3. - p. 29

John Ferguson      Tit. Jan'y 3/35      File 18. p. 75  
1 Leaf.

W.B. 3. p. 7 & 77.



Warwick Ferguson

Pit. Oct 15/35

File 19. p 955

1 Seal

Oryz. flu. notes

J. W. B. 3. p 4.

Matthew Goliber

Pit. Oct 28/35

File 19. p 801

1 Seal

Oryz. flu. notes

T. G. J. p 8

Isaac Green

Pit. Oct 12/35.

File 19. p 891

1 Seal

Oryz. flu. notes

M. M. H. B. p 29

Ralph Hunter

Pit. Oct 10/35

File 19. p 817

1 Seal

Oryz. flu. notes

D. B. H. p 16

J. Huntington

Pit. Oct 7/35

File 19. p 821

1 Seal

Oryz. flu. notes

D. B. H. p 17

William J. L. Scott

Pit. July 6/35

File 19. p 605

1 Seal

Oryz. flu. notes

D. B. 3. p. 17.



# Hill County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

John Burgess

Tit. Aug 10/35

File 15. p. 1071

1/4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

A. p. 89

John P. Carr

Tit. Nov 2/35

File 14. p. 507

1/4 Lea:

Beginning at the upper cor: of Lea 9° 11 above the mouth of Childrens Ck.  
Thence, up the Pruzos, N 65 E. 800 v. - North 800 v. to stake - Cottonwood 12 in:  
S 34 E. 11 v. - Box elder 6 in: N 34 W. 9 v.

Thence, N 60 E. 4577 v. to stake in stone mound.

" S 30 E. 1250 v. to the N. W. line of 9° 11 - stake

" S 60 W. 5529 v. with its N. W. line, to beginning.

Peter Fleming.

\* Tit. Nov 15/35

File 14. p. 611

1 Lea:

Beginning at the upper cor: of Lea: 96° 2.

Thence, N 60 E. 9423 v. to stake on the line of 96° 2. - Elm 16 in: N 62 E. 3 v.  
- 50 - 14 in: N 85 W. 14 v.

Thence N 30 W. 2500 v. to stake - Mesquite 15 in: N 57 E. 33 v.

" S. 60 W. 10423 v. to stake on the Pruzos - Cottonwood 18 in. S 78 E. 9 v.

" with the Pruzos, to beginning.

William Mc Farlin.

Tit. Aug 17/35

File 14. p. 312

24 Labors 96° 11.

Beginning at a stake on the E. bank of the Pruzos, above the mouth of  
Childrens' Ck. - 820 v. below an island - Walnut 8 in: N 75 E. 8 v. - Cottonwood

40 in: S. 60 E. 15 v.

Thence, up stream, S 60 W 250 v. - S 53 W. 570 v. - S 7 W. 490 - S 21 W. 380 -



# Hill County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

John Burgess

Tit. Aug 10/35

File 15. p. 1071

1/4 Sea:

Original notes

A. p. 89

John P. Carr

Tit. Nov 2/35

File 14. p. 507

1/4 Sea:

Beginning at the upper cor: of Sea 9° 11 above the mouth of Children's Ck.

Thence, up the Arroyos, N 65 E. 800 v. - North 800 v. to stake - Cottonwood 12 in:

S 34 E. 11 v. - Box elder 6 in: N 63 4 W. 9 v.

Thence, N 60 E. 4577 v. to stake in stone mound.

" S 30 E. 1250 v. to the N. W. line of 9° 11 - stake

" S 60 W. 5529 v. with its N. W. line, to beginning.

Peter Fleming.

Tit. Nov 15/35

File 14. p. 615

1 Sea:

Beginning at the upper cor: of Sea: 96° 2.

Thence, N 60 E. 9423 v. to stake on the line of 96° 2. - Elm 16 in: N 67 2 E. 3 v.

- 50 - 14 in: N 68 5 W. 14 v.

Thence N 30 W. 2500 v. to stake - Mesquite 15 in: N 65 7 E. 33 v.

" S. 60 W. 10423 v. to stake on the Arroyos - Cottonwood 18 in. S 78 E. 9 v.

" with the Arroyos, to beginning.

William McFarlin.

Tit. Aug 17/35

File 14. p. 312

24 Labors 96° 11.

Beginning at a stake on the E. bank of the Arroyos, above the mouth of Children's Ck - 820 v. below an island - Walnut 8 in: N 75 E. 8 v. - Cottonwood

40 in: S. 60 E. 15 v.

Thence, up stream, S 60 W 250 v. S 53 W. 570 v. S 7 W. 490 - S 21 W. 380

Donnan Co.  
Bunker.



S 73 W. 400 - S 81 W. 354 - N 67 W. 529 - N 60 W. 500 - N 65 W. 490 - N 61 E. 550 v.  
to stake - Ash 8 in: 160 E. 6 v. - Do. 6 in: N 61 E. 8 v.

Thence N 60 E. 959 v. to stake in stone mound

" S 30 E. 2500 v. to stake

" S 60 W. 3599 v. to beginning.

---

Thomas Mackey

Pat. Sept 5/35

File 15. p. 1059

1 Sec:

Oryl-flw notes

B. p. 155

---

Heirs of Thomas Purnard Pat. July 6/35 File 14. p. 571

1 Sec:

Beginning above the mouth of Children cr., at the upper cor. of Sec. 9: 2.  
Oak 14 in: S 63 E. 29 v. - Black oak 6 in: N 67 E. 24 v.

Thence, up the Brazos, N 45 W. 540 v. - N 75 W. 1140 - N 26 W. 1200 v. to stake  
- Elm 12 in: S 78 E. 3 v. - Do. 12 in: S 29 E. 5 v.

Thence N 60 E. 9898 v. to stake - Live oak 15 in: N 30 W. 50 v. - Do. 20 in: East, 50 v.

" S 60 E. 2500 v. to stake on the line of 9: 2.

" S 60 W. 8958, with said line, to beginning.

---

Sterling C. Robertson

Pat. July 1/35

File 15. p. 1211

1 Sec:

Beginning at the lower cor. of Sec. 9: 14 - Thence, down the Brazos,  
S 74 E. 1060 v. - S 63 E. 820 - S 54 E. 1250 v. to a sycamore 12 in: marked X -

Cottonwood 24 in: S 15 E. 10 v. - Do. 22 in: S 17 W. 15 v.

Thence, N 60 E. 9274 v. (at 2450 v. crossed from cr.) - Stake Mesquite 6 in: N 4 W. 9 1/2 v.

" N 30 W. 2500 v. to stake - Mesquite 6 in: N 61 W. 50 v. - Do. 6 in: S 77 W. 133 v.

" S 60 W. at 177 v. passed the S. E. cor. of 9: 14, N 62 E. 10926 v. to beginning.

---

Sterling C. Robertson

Pat. July 2/35

File 15. p. 1183.

Beginning at the lower cor. of Sec. 9: 15 - Thence, down the Brazos,  
S 52 1/2 E. 970 v. - S 47 1/2 E. 570 - S 33 E. 1160 v. to an elm 6 in: - An elm 8 in:



9677 W. 8 v - 80 - 8 m : 585 E. 3 1/2 v.

Thence, 9660 E. 9830 v (at 1540 v. passed from ch.) state mesquite 20 m.

9622 E. 40 v - 80 - 22 m : 525 E. 9 v.

Thence, 9630 W. 2500 v to state

" 560 W. 610 v passed the S.E. cor. of 96°15'. 10440 v. to beginning.

---

M. B. Shackelford.

Pit. Aug 25/35

File 14. p. 614

1/4 Sec.

Oryz. fl. notes

A. p. 101



# Houston County

Field notes in Spanish Titles.

## Index.

Aldrich	1	Cummins	13
Aughinbough	5	Davis	7
Badillo	1 Sec. 6	Durst	15
do	2 "	Edens	11
Barrago	8	Forbes	2
Bean	10	Garza	15
Beaty	7	Gossett, Elijah	11
Beckham	7	do, James L.	7
Bermea	11	Gragg	2
Blanchard	1	Greenwood	11
Blunt	5	Gregory	5
Boden	8	Hagan	7
Box James E.	11	Haile	16
do John	5	Hallmark	5
do John No.	11	Health	2
do Nelson	1	Hill	5
do Stephen S <sup>m</sup>	1	Hodges, Joseph	2
do do J <sup>m</sup>	5	do Newell G.	12
do Hillwell	5	Johnson, Francis	12
Carroll	11	do Henry A.	2
Chamar	1	Juarez	8
Chapp	11	La Riviere	12
Clark	1	Lopez	2
Conner	1	Mc Daniel	6
Coy	1	Martinez	2
Cruz	2	Masters, Henry	3



Masters, Jacob 1 <sup>o</sup>	12	Thorn	4
do do 2 <sup>o</sup>	12	Townsend	13
McLean	10	Valler (clab)	13
do	12	Vinton	4
Miranda	9	Welsh	4
Moore	6	White	13
Murchison	12	Whitely	4
Musquig	16	Wier	6
Neville	6	Williams	4
Perez, Francisco	3	Wilson.	7
do Maria Francisca	9		
Prado	3		
Prewitt	12		
Prisick	3		
Pritchard	3		
Procelu, Jose de Jesus	7		
do, Jose Maria	14		
do, Jose P.	6		
Roquet	3		
Royes	6		
Robbins	3		
Rogers	13		
Russell	3		
Salas	12		
Sanchez	9		
Sepulveda	13		
Sheridan	13		
Strode	4		
Tascan	4		
Teague	4		
Thomas	4		
Thompson	7		



Collins Aldrich

Fit: Feb 14/35

File 20. p 127

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

J. Strode - p. 31.

Pliny Blanchard

Fit: May 30/35

File 20. p 495

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

W. B. 3. p 88

Nelson Box

Fit: Mch 15/35

File 20. p 239

1/4 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

W. R. 3. p. 20

Stephen Box, J<sup>sr</sup>

Fit: Apr 6/35.

File 20. p 315

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

J. Strode p. 20

Maria Jacinta Chamar.

Fit: July 30/35.

File 20. p. 739

23. 159. 800 19. v<sup>o</sup>

File 20. p 739

Orig. fld notes

W. B. 3. - p. 79.

Barton Clarke.

Fit: Apr 3/35

File 20. p 327

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

W. B. 3. p 56

Francis B. Conner

Fit: Mch 14/35

File 20. p. 171

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes.

J. Strode - p. 32.

Rafael de los Santos Coy

Fit: June 4/35

File 20. p 603

1 Lea:

Orig. fld notes

J. M. H. p 38.



William Cruz

~~Pet. Nov 18/35~~

File 20. p 459

1 Sea:

Oryz. fld notes

J.M.H. p 13.

John Forbes

Pet. May 26/35

File 20. p 371.

1 Sea:

Oryz. fld notes

W.B.S. p 24.

Moses Gragg

Pet. May 28/35

File 20 p. 447

1 Sea:

Oryz. fld notes

W.B.S. p 87

William Health

Pet. June 7/35

File 20. p 559

1/4 Sea:

Oryz. fld notes

J. Strode. p 26

Joseph Hodges

Pet. Nov 16/35.

File 20. p 131

1 Sea:

Oryz. fld notes

W.R.S. p. 57.

Henry A. Johnson

Pet. June 16/35.

File 20. p 539

1/4 Sea:

Oryz. fld notes

W.B.S. p. 70

Ignacio Lopez

Pet. May 16/35

File 20. p 439

1 Sea:

Oryz. fld notes

W.B.S. p 65

Francisco Martinez

Pet. May 18/35

File 20 p. 391

1 Sea:

Oryz. fld notes

J.M.H. p 21.



Henry Masters

Pit. January 28/<sub>35</sub>

File 20 p. 63

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

J. Strode p. 29.

Francisco Perez

Pit. June 2/<sub>35</sub>

File 20 p. 555

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

W.B. 3. p 22.

José Martin Prado

Pit. May 18/<sub>35</sub>

File 20 p. 415

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

J.M.H. p 41

William Prissick.

Pit. June 15/<sub>35</sub>

File 20 p. 507

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

W.B. 3. p 59

Joseph Pritchard

Pit. June 21/<sub>35</sub>

File 20 p. 503

1/4 Sea:

Origl flw notes

W.B. 3. p 26

Henry Raquet

Pit. May 21/<sub>35</sub>

File 20 p. 423

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

J.M.H. p 44

George Robbins

Pit. Oct 16/<sub>34</sub>

File 20 p. 23

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

W.R. 3. p 1.

Reuben R. Russell

Pit. Dec 23/<sub>34</sub>

File 20 p. 55

1 Sea:

Origl flw notes

J. Strode p. 30



Jeremiah Strode      Tit. May 18/35      File 20 p. 475  
1 Lea:

Orig flw notes      S.C.H. p 75

Joseph C. Teague      Tit. Mchs 10/35      File 20 p. 211  
1 Lea:

Orig flw notes      W.R. 3. p 11.

James J. Thomas      Tit. June 7/35      File 20 p. 607  
1 Lea:

Orig flw notes      W.B. 3 p 87

John S. Thorn      Tit. June 11/35      File 20 p. 639  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

Orig flw notes      W.B. 3. p 66

Oliver Mills Vinton      Tit. June 10/35      File 20 p. 587  
1 Lea:

Orig flw notes      W.B. 3. p 87

John Welsh      Tit. June 20/35      File 20 p. 635  
1 Lea:

Orig flw notes      W.B. 3. p 89.

William Whitely      Tit. March 14/35      File 20 p. 231  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

Orig flw notes      J. Strode p. 14

Leonard Williams      Tit. Jan 13/35      File 20 p. 79  
1 Lea:

Orig flw notes      J. Strode p 25



Jesse Augustine Aughinbaugh.      Pat. July 9/35      File 21. p. 755  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      W.B.3. p. 89.

John S. Blunt.      Pat. July 18/35      File 21. p. 781  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      W.B.3. p. 89

John Box      Pat. July 30/35      File 21. p. 799  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      M. M. H. B. p. 22.

Stephen Box Jr.      Pat. Aug 15/35      File 21. p. 871  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

Orig. flw notes      W.R.3. p. 19

Stilwell Box.      Pat. Aug 15/35      File 21. p. 883  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      J. Strode. p. 21.

John Gregory      Pat. Nov 4/35.      File 21. p. 1441  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      W.B.3. p. 89.

George W. Hallmarks.      Pat. Aug 15/35      File 21. p. 985  
1 Lea:

Orig. flw notes      W.R.3. p. 36.

Francis Hill      Pat. Aug 3/35      File 21. p. 919  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  Lea:

Orig. flw notes      W.B.3. p. 25.



James McDaniel Pitt. Oct 6/35 File 21. p. 1337

1 Sea:

Oryz. flav. notes M.M.H.B. p. 3

John Moore Pitt. Oct 22/35 File 21. p. 1375

1 Sea:

Oryz. flav. notes J. Strode. p. 37.

James Neville Pitt. Oct 22/35 File 21. p. 1149

1 Sea:

Oryz. flav. notes T. G. J. p. 43

José Policarpio Procela Pitt. Oct 2/35 File 21. p. 1139

1 Sea:

Oryz. flav. notes J.M.H. p. 40.

Juan José de los Reyes Pitt. Oct 12/35 File 21. p. 1359

1 Sea:

File 21.

Oryz. flav. notes W. B. 3. 69.

Manuel Torcan Pitt. Sept 17/35 File 21. p. 1099

1 Sea:

Oryz. flav. notes J.M.H. p. 32.

Omy Weir Pitt. Oct 16/35 File 21. p. 1375

1 Sea:

Oryz. flav. notes T.G.J. p. 44

Gordiano Badillo Pitt. July 6/35 File 19. p. 629

1 Sea:

Oryz. flav. notes J. Strode. p. 71.



John Beatty

Fet. July 29/35

File 19. p 681

1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

J. Strode p. 69.

Alexander W. Beckham

Fet. Oct 15/35

File 19. p 943

1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

W.B.3. - p 84.

William Davis

Fet. Oct 14/35

File 19. p 855

1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

W.B.3. - p 80.

James L. Gossett

Fet. July 24/35

File 19. p 609

1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

W.B.3. - p.p. 35 & 50

John Hagan

Fet. Aug 25/35

File 19. p 769

1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

J. Strode. p. 78

José de Jesus Procela

Fet. July 22/35

File 19. p 697

1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

T.G.S. p. 39

Zacharias S. Thompson

Fet. July 25/35

File 19. p 569

1/4 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

W.R.3. - p 16

George W. Wilson

Fet. Oct 15/35

File 19. p 829

1 Sea:

Origl. flw notes

J. Strode. p. 27.



Antonio Barrago

Tit. Aug 3/35

File 26. p 53

1/3 Lea: 1/3 Lab:

Beginning at a stake on the W. bank of the Peches - Box Elder 10 in: S 12 W. 4  $\frac{2}{10}$  v.

- Hickory 18 in: S 45 E. 4  $\frac{8}{10}$  v.

Thence, with the meander of the river, to stake - Oak 30 in: N 87 W. 3  $\frac{1}{2}$  v.  
Elm 20 in: N 64 E. 5  $\frac{2}{10}$  v.

Thence, S. 45 W. 4200 v. to stake - Red Oak 10 in: N 66 E. 14  $\frac{4}{10}$  v. - Black oak 12 in: N 88 W. 6  $\frac{8}{10}$  v.

• N 64 W. 6022 v. to cor. - Black oak 4 in: S 69 E. 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  v. - Pine 15 in: N 65 E. 13 v.

• N 64 E. 5016 v. to beginning.

Jean Baptiste Boden

Tit. Sept 13/35

File 26. p 39

1/3 Lea:

Beginning at a stake and mound on the W. bank of the Peches - Oak 36 in:

N 78 E. 10 v. - Sweet gum 12 in: S 34 W. 7 v.

Thence, down stream, S 68 E. 900 v. - S 45 E. 2509 - S 45 W. 351 - S 45 E. 1653 v. to  
stake & mound. - Oak 16 in: S 70 W. 14  $\frac{8}{10}$  v. - Dogwood 10 in: N 610 E.

Thence, S 45 W. 1000 v. to cor. - Black oak 18 in: S 70 W. 8 v. - Oak 10 in: S 78 W. 13  $\frac{2}{10}$  v.

• N 64 W. 5090 v. to cor. - Black oak 36 in: S 58 E. 5 v. - Dogwood 6 in: N 639 E. 6  $\frac{2}{10}$  v.

• N 62 E. 1004 v. to beginning.

Encarnacion Juarez

Tit. Aug 3/35

File 26. p 201

1/3 Lea: 1/3 Lab:

Beginning at a stake 2 miles East of J. Williams - Red oak 30 in: S 58 E. 5 v. -  
Dogwood 6 in: N 639 E. 6  $\frac{2}{10}$  v.

Thence, S. 45 W. 5200 v. to cor. - Black oak 10 in: S 69 E. 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  v. - Pine 15 in: N 65 E. 18  $\frac{8}{10}$  v.

• S 45 E. 5000 v. to cor. - Black oak 18 in: S 70 W. 8 v. - Oak 10 in: S 78 W. 13  $\frac{2}{10}$  v.

• N 64 E. 5200 v. to cor. - Pine 15 in: N 65 E. 7  $\frac{8}{10}$  v. - Black oak 4 in: S 60 E. 12 v.

• N 64 W. 5000 v. to beginning.



Pedro Miranda

Tit. Sept 6/<sub>35</sub>  
1/3 Sea:

File 26. p 241

Beginning at the cor. of a survey marked A. Blkjack 10 in: 569 E. 10 1/2 v.  
Pine 15 in: 2656 E. 13 8/10 v.

Thence 2645 W. 1098 v. to cor. - oak 24 in: 2661 W. 7 7/10 v. Blkjack 5 in: 2655 E. 7 2/10 v.

" 2623 E. 3435 v. " " White oak 14 in: 522 E. 13 1/2 v. Blkjack 15 in: 2648 E. 11 1/2 v.

" 568 E. 2650 v. " " White oak 14 in: 522 E. 13 1/2 v. dogwood 6 in: 589 E. 6 2/10 v.

" 545 W. 4180 v. (at 1620 v. a creek course S.E.) to beginning.

Maria Francisca Perez

Tit. Oct 3/<sub>35</sub>  
1/4 Sea:

File 26. p 285

Beginning at the S.E. cor. of Williams - Hickory 15 E. 18 v. Oak 18 in:  
S 10 1/2 W. 11 v.

Thence 568 E. 2920 v. to cor. White oak 36 in: 2670 E. 10 v. Sweet gum 12 in: S. 34 W. 7 v.

" S 23 W. 2140 v. to cor. Pine 24 in: 2652 1/2 W. 12 v. Hickory 12 in: 265 E. 7 6/10 v.

" 2688 E. 2920 v. " " Hickory 12 in: 2632 1/2 E. 6 6/10 v. Blkjack 15 in: 2648 E. 11 1/2 v.

" 2622 E. 2140 v. to beginning.

Maria Josefa Sanchez

Tit. Aug 15/<sub>35</sub>  
1 Seal & Labor.

File 26. p. 351

Beginning at the South line of Barrings, 300 v. 96. E. of Whitely

Thence 2673 W. 1935 v. to cor. Oak 30 in. 560 W. 3 2/10 v. Sweet gum 36 in: 584 1/2 E. 2 1/10 v.

" S. 18 W. 4458 v. to cor. Pine 12 in: 2624 E. 8 v. Hickory 6 in: 264 W. 8 7/10 v.

" 2645 W. 6401 v. to the 4<sup>th</sup> cor. Hickory 12 in: 2650 E. 6 1/4 v. Blkjack 10 in: 522 E. 4 2/10 v.

" 2645 E. 4847 v. to cor. - pine 24 in: 518 E. 12 1/2 v. Oak 12 in: 518 E. 12 1/2 v.

" S. 45 E. 600 v. to beginning.







Pedro Bermea

Pit. July 21/35

File 18. p 525

1/4 Lea.

Orig. flw notes

J. Strode - p. 56

James E. Box

Pit. May 9/35

File 18. p 247

1/4 Lea.

Orig. flw notes

J. Strode - p 57

John M. Box

Pit. June 11/35

File 18. p. 477

1 Lea.

Orig. flw notes

T.G.J. - p 41

John Carroll

Pit. Dec 30/34

File 18. p 35

1/4 Lea.

Orig. flw notes

J. Strode - p. 54

Elisha Clapp

Pit. Jan 14/35

File 18. p 95

1 Lea.

Orig. flw notes

J. Strode - p 76

John Edens

Pit. Apr 30/35

File 18. p. 211

1 Lea.

Orig. flw notes

J. Strode. p. 66.

Elijah Gossett

Pit. Feb 7/35

File 18. p 139

1 Lea.

Orig. flw notes.

J. Strode - p. 60

Garrison Greenwood

Pit. Nov 5/35

File 18. p. 183

1 Lea.

Orig. flw notes

J. Strode - p. 47



Rowell C. Hodges

Pitt. Nov 22/35  
1 Sea.

File 18. p 163

Origl flw notes

W.R. 3. p. 13

Francis Johnson

Pitt. Nov 14/35  
1 Sea.

File 18. p 171

Origl flw notes

J. Strode p. 2.

Juan La Riviere

Pitt. Nov 5/35  
1 1/4 Sea.

File 18. p 179

origl flw notes

J. Strode p. 79

Jacob Masters J<sup>ov</sup>

Pitt. Feb 14/35  
1 Sea.

File 18. p 131

Origl flw notes

W.R. 3. p 14

Jacob Masters J<sup>ov</sup>

Pitt. Feb 14/35  
1 Sea.

File 18. p. 135

origl flw notes

W.R. 3. p 15

Daniel McLean

Pitt. Jan 31/35  
1 Sea.

File 18. p 119

origl flw notes

G.A.N. p 14

Martin Murchison

Pitt. Dec 30/34  
1 Sea.

File 18. p 31.

Origl flw notes

J. Strode p. 44

Jacob Prewitt

Pitt. Feb 16/35  
1 Sea.

File 18. p 147

Origl flw notes

J. Strode p. 84



Stephen Rogers

Pit: May 23/35

File 18. p 333

1 Lea:

Origl fld notes

J. Strode p. 43

John Sheridan

Pit: June 11/35

File 18. p. 497

1 Lea:

Origl fld notes

J. Strode p. 67

Thomas A. Townsend

Pit: July 7/35

File 18. p 127

1 Lea:

Origl fld notes

J. Strode p. 35.

William White

Pit: Nov 14/35

File 18. p. 175

1 Lea:

Origl fld notes

W.B.3. p 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Jose' Antonio Sepulveda

Pit: Nov 16/26.

File 37. p 35

4 Leas

From Cochino creek, South 10,000 v. to a white oak, well marked

Thence West 10000 v. to a white oak.

" North 10000 v.

" West<sup>(N)</sup> 10,000 " to beginning.

Fernando del Valle

Pit: May 8/31.

File 42. p 110

11 Leas.

Title and field notes withdrawn from the office.

John H. Cummins

Pit: July 29/34

File 39. p 1437

1 Lea:

Beginning on the N. bank of a branch of Canyon Cr. on a w alk bearing  
S 17° 20' W. 4 1/2 v. from a mulberry.

Thence, N 45° W. 6679 v. to stake bearing S 19° 40' E. 4 1/2 v. from a



Black oak 2 ft. and  $S 63^{\circ} 20' W$ . 8 v. from an oak 15 in.

Thence,  $N 64^{\circ} E$ . 4024 v. to stake & mound

"  $S 45^{\circ} E$ . 5718 v. to stake on the W. bank of Caney etc. bearing

$N 65^{\circ} E$ .  $3 \frac{3}{5}$  v. from a Linden <sup>3 in</sup> and  $N 67^{\circ} E$ . 7 v. from a - do - 6 in.

" Down the Caney, to beginning.

---

Marcelino Salas

Filed Feb 5/33

File 39. p. 1309

1 Sec.

Beginning at a stake bearing  $N 46 \frac{3}{4}^{\circ} E$ . from a pine 18 in. - 10 v. dist. and  
 $N 67^{\circ} 3' 50'' E$ .  $13 \frac{4}{5}$  v. from a black oak 11 in. marked P.

Thence, West, 2780 v. a branch - 5185 v. a branch corner North 7961 v.  
Stake bearing South 4 v. from a pine 2 ft and  $S 53 \frac{3}{4}^{\circ} W$ .  $7 \frac{2}{5}$  v. from a  
- do - 2 ft.

Thence, North 14 v. a chp 4 v. wide corner E. 1760 v. San Pedro creek  
and cor: 3860 v. to cor:

Thence East, with Procla's E. line 3310 v. to his S. E. cor: 5000 v. to  
stake bearing  $N 65^{\circ} E$  from an oak 8 in:  $13 \frac{2}{5}$  v. dist.  $N 61^{\circ} 15' E$ . from a blk oak  
10 in:  $18 \frac{2}{5}$  v. dist.

Thence S.  $37^{\circ} E$ . 1960 v. to the San Pedro - 4846 v. to beginning.

---

José Maria Procela

File 39. p. 1238

1 Sec.

Beginning on the right side of the Texas road. stake bearing  $N 24^{\circ} W$ . 13 v.  
from a black oak 10 in: and  $S 45 \frac{3}{4}^{\circ} W$ . from a - do - 12 in.  $17 \frac{1}{2}$  v. dist.

Thence, West, 2100 v. to Sheridan's chp - 4380 v. to stake bearing  $N 62^{\circ} W$ .  $9 \frac{1}{2}$  v.  
from a blk oak 12 in: and  $N 64 \frac{1}{4}^{\circ} W$ . 9 v. from a - do - 12 in:

Thence, South, 5800 v. to stake bearing  $S 39 \frac{1}{4}^{\circ} W$ .  $9 \frac{1}{2}$  v. from a blk oak,  
12 in: and S.  $38^{\circ} W$ .  $11 \frac{1}{2}$  v. from a - do - 12 in:

" East, 2910 v. to Murchison's chp - 4310 v. to stake bearing  $N 67^{\circ} 40' W$   
from a blk oak 8 in: 31 v. dist:

" North, 4050 v. to Mill Chp - 5000 v. to Sheridan's chp. 5800 v.  
to beginning



John Devost

Tit. Apl 3<sup>o</sup>/<sub>34</sub>.

File 30. p. 231

3 Leas by 18 Labors. — Situated on the East Banks of the Trinity.

Beginning on a White oak 14 in. on the W. bank of Caney cr.

Thence, N 80 W. 3366 v. to stake - adjoins J. Estrada on the North.

4 N 16 W. with Estrada's line, 2350 v. to Dennis cr. - Stake

4 Upsaid cr. to a stake set on its West bank

4 S 45 W. 4179 v. to the Trinity Stake, adjoining a survey made for Francisco Madero

Thence, down the Trinity, to the mouth of Caney cr.

4 up said cr., to beginning.

One League. Beginning at a stake set on the North bank of a branch and on the East line of J. M. Procela

Thence N 89 E. 1530 v. to stake on the South bank of Sheridan's cr. an elm and sweet gum witness trees.

Thence, down said creek, to stake - two oaks witness trees.

4 N 39 E. 2600 v. to stake Hickory & Blk jacks " "

4 N 1 W. 3660 v. " " " " " " " "

4 S 89 W. 4901 " " " " " " " "

4 S 1 E. 4150 " " " an oak witness trees.

4 East, 1000 v. " " on the N. W. line of Procela - 2 Blk jacks

4 South, 1750 v. to beginning.

(Plats attached to the title.)

---

Pooman de las Yargas.

Tit. May 7/31

File 43. p. 147

11 Leas!

Beginning at a stake on the E. <sup>Point</sup> bank of the Trinity - Cap. in: N 68° 50' E. 7 v.

Pine 24 in: N 49½ E. 16¾ v. This adjoins Fernando del Valle.

Thence, N W. 7500 v. to stake. Oak 6 in: N 20½ E. 18 v. Oak in: N 34° E. 26 v.

4 S. W. 3666 v. to stake on the W. bank of the Trinity crossed the river, 3666 v. stake

Oak 7 in: N 45 W. 17 v. do - 2 p. in: N 76½ E. 20½ v.

Thence, S. E. 7500 v. to stake - Oak 20 in. SW 7½ v. Hickory 14 in: S 32 E. 5½ v.

4 N. E. 3666 v. to beginning.



Jose Miguel Musquiz      Pet. May 7/31      Feb 58, p. 201  
11 Secs.

Beginning at a stake bearing  $N 29^{\circ} 40' W$   $10 \frac{2}{3}$  v. from an oak 24 in: and  
 $N 2^{\circ} 40' W$  43 v. from a hickory 12 in:

Thence,  $S 45 W$  9570 v. crossed the Trinity - 11770 v. creek 4 v. wide - 16880 v.  
another creek 12 v. wide - 20600 v. <sup>9</sup> ~~Atascosa~~ <sup>to</sup>  $S 45 W$  27903 v. the S.W. cor. of  
Bernardo del Valle - 30210 v. a creek - 35150 v. the Bexar & Pecos (over road)  
- 36666  $\frac{2}{3}$  v. stake in a small oak bark.

Thence,  $S 45 E$  7500 v. to stake bearing  $N 84 E$   $14 \frac{2}{5}$  v. from an oak 12 in:  
and  $N 42 \frac{1}{2} E$  10 v. from an oak 14 in:

Thence,  $N 45 E$  - 4103 v. Bidais Cr. - 5433 v. a creek - 8333 v. the  
Bexar road - 16533 v. Pine creek - 18333  $\frac{1}{3}$  v. the river - 23353 v. a  
bayou - 36666  $\frac{2}{3}$  v. stake bearing  $S 1 W$  37 v. from an oak 18 in: and  
 $S 18^{\circ} 20' W$  27  $\frac{3}{5}$  v. from an oak 11 in:

Thence,  $N 45 W$  7500 v. to beginning.

Jonas J. Kavile      Pet. Aug 25/35      Feb 19, p. 149  
1 Sec.

Orig. fld. notes      M. M. H. B. p. 24

Gordiano Bacillo      Pet. Nov 24/32.      Feb 41, p. 128  
4 Secs.

Beginning on a blk oak 18 in: - Thence,  $S 45 W$  1971 v. to N. Elguayabal's cor:  
- same course, with his upper line, 14140 v. to the Trinity; crossed the  
same and with J. M. Musquiz line, same course, 14140 v. to cor:

Thence,  $S 45 E$  3535 v. to cor:

"  $N 45 E$  13765 v. to the Trinity - same course, 14915 v. to cor:

"  $N 45 W$  3535 v. to beginning.



